

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

166

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 166

PENNSYLVANIA

**Thirteenth Cavalry
through
Nineteenth Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

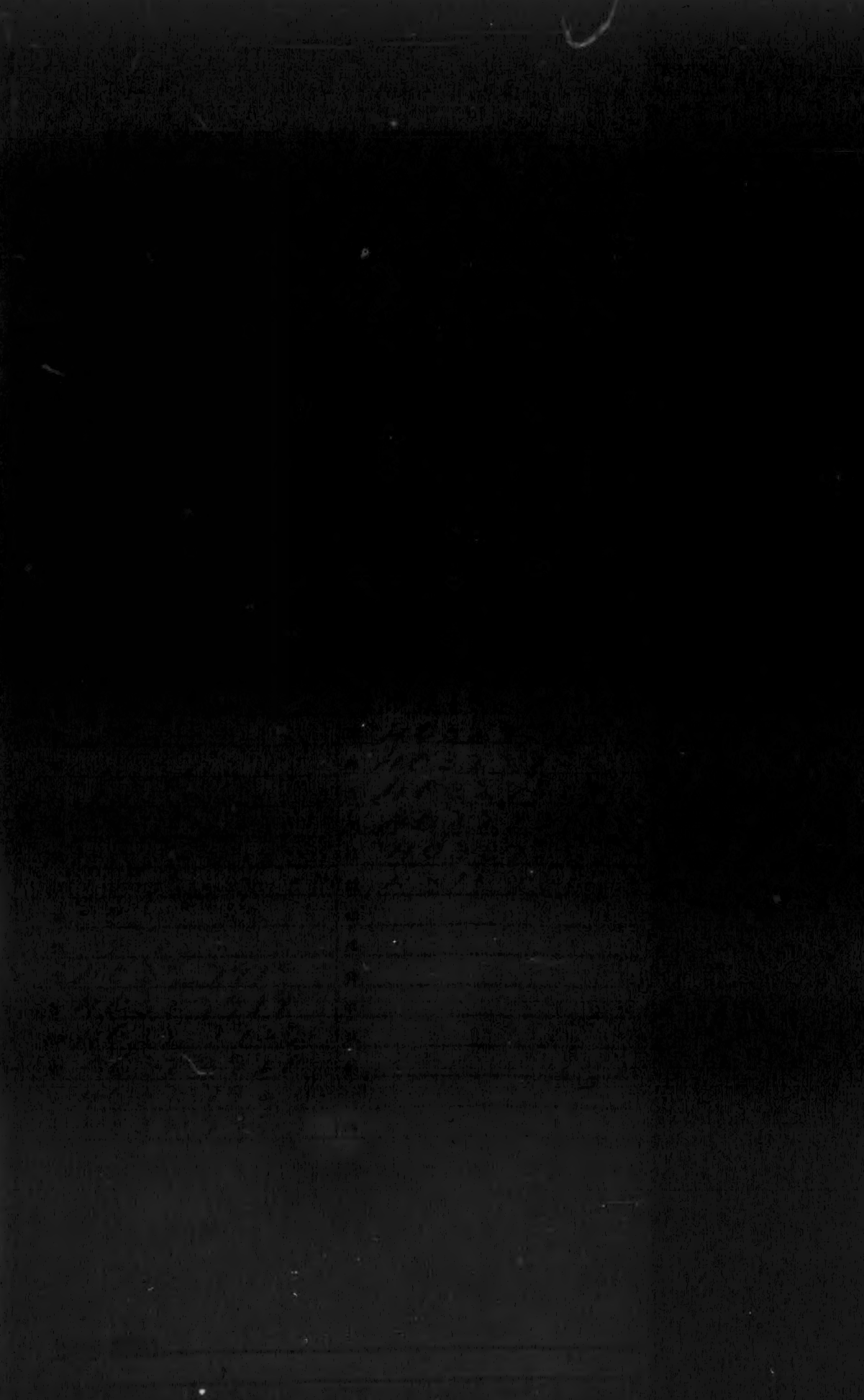
Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



(Det. Batt. 116 Regt. P. V.)
Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1867

shows station,

Camp Fair Ground, Baltimore, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No muster in roll Feb

Fetts

Field & Staff, *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

Camp Fair Ground, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

27th

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station,

Camp Fairground near Baltimore, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Fettes

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 186 7

shows station,

Camp Carroll, Baltimore, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Fitch

Field & Staff, *123* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Fetts

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr -, 1863,

shows station,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fittis

13 Reg't Penna Vol Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. M.

13 Reg't Penna Vol. Bary

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN DUE FILE H. Q. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alfame

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
dated Aug. 5, 1863
above station,

Alex Cathett Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fetter

Field & Staff, 10³ Reg't P. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

near Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fetter

13 Regt. Pa. Cav

Return

of 13 Regt. Pa. Cav

for the month of July, 1863,
shows station,

Emmansville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of the
mishap of officers absent
from their companies and
the total destruction of
all regimental and com-
pany records at the
battle of Winchester
Jan. 15, 1863 it is im-
possible to account for by
name all the absent which
men this may be reme-
died in the quarterly return
an application to Washington
has been made for copies
of our returns and rolls.

C. Oshea

St. & actg. sgt

L. A. Johnson

13 Reg't *Ames Va*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sulphur Springs Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of Aug. 1st the Regt
marched from Waverly Va to Ames
vile Va. distance about 12 miles. On
Aug. 4th deficiency in Ordnance, Ord
nance Stores, Clothing, Camp & Garrison
Equipment & 2nd property & stores of the
Regt was partially supplied. Aug 5
rec'd Order to saddle and about
fourth orders, remained saddled
until Aug 6. Aug 8. left Amesville
and marching to near Jefferson Va
command went on Hotet, was
relieved Aug 10 & moved to the near
of Jefferson Va. Aug 10, 11, 12 nothing
occurred worthy of note. Aug 13 was

Abram

APR. 19.

40327920

1898

inspected by Major General Capt
Hughes. Aug 14 in reconnaissance
towards Little Washington. 16th marched
to Battlett Station a distance of 15
fifteen miles. Aug 20 went on picket
at Greenwold Va. was relieved on the
evening of the twenty first 21. Aug 24
moved from Battlett Station to near
Jefferson a distance of 15 fifteen
miles. Aug 26. on picket at Oak
Shade, was relieved Aug 28. - Aug.
29 Inspection & condemning of Ordi-
nance & Ordnance stores. 31st marched
for Pay for July & August.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Intro

13 Reg't Penna Vol Cavy

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rapahannock Station

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regt. did picket duty from the
1st until the 11th of Sept. at Sulphur
Springs Va. on the 12th crossed the
Hazel River, was engaged in the
cavalry fight of the 12 & 13th inst.
on the 14th picketted at Rapidan
Ford on the 15th picketted at Mitchell's
Station, remaining on picket until the
18th. On the 19th left for Cedar
Mountain Drills, did picket duty
until the 25th. On the 25th left for
Rapahannock Station, where
the Regt. is now doing picket duty.

W. H. H. H.

13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton Junction.

except as follows: *Cos. 6, 8, 9.*

L. and N. not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang
Copyist

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 186 3

shows station,

Near Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Fitts

13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brandy Station

except as follows: *Co. C. G. L. & N.*

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang
Capt.

13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bealton Va

except as follows: Cos C. D. E. G and
N. Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang
Regist

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station,

Bristol, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13th. of Jan'y. Reg-
iment made a scout
to Front Royal, Va. from
Warrenton and return-
ed. Travelled a distance
of 75 miles. On the 10th
of Feb'y. changed Regi-
mental Hd. Qrs. from
Turkey Run, Va. to Bris-
tol, Va. Travelled 22 miles.
Had a skirmish with
the enemy, Feb. 14, 1864
lost 2 killed and 4 woun-
ded. Regt on detached
service at Hd. Qrs.
2nd Div. 5th Army Corps.
Bristol, Va.

Fittis

13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Turkey Run Va.

except as follows: Co. G. On Detachment Service

2^d AC. Co. H. On Detachment Service 14 days

2^d Co. Detachment Warrenton Va. Co. I. On

on Detachment Service 14 days 3^d AC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of January 64
The regiment left Camp at
Warrenton Station on a five
days scout. On the night of
the 1st encamped at Orleans
left next morning (2^d) &
marched to Crab Royal Va
and thence to Salem church
where we encamped for the
night. On the 4th marched
to Warrenton Va. and remained
in camp until the 6th when
the Regiment left for Turkey
Run Va. where the regiment
went into winter quarters

C. F. Spang

61.19.

868.1898

40327925
Performing general duty
unit. In the 27th sent
one Squadron to pick it
at Bealton Station
which was released on the
30th inst.

13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bristol Station Va

except as follows: Co. E serving with

2^d Army Corps & Co. I serving
with 3^d Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th day of February 1864
changed Regt. Hqs from Turkey
Run Va. to Bristol Station Va
travelled 22 miles. On the 14th

day of February 64. An escort
from this Regt under Lieut P. S
Earley was attacked by guerrillas
concealed in woods near
Brentsville. Va in which 2
men were killed and four
wounded. The Regt is now on
detached service with 2^d & 3^d Divisions
5th Army Corps. Regimental Hqs
at Bristol Station. Va

C. H. Spang

Capt.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. -, 1864.

shows station.

Bristol, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Fetto

13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bristoe Station Va

except as follows:

Co G with Hdqrs 2 Army Corps

Co I with Hdqrs 3 Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 9th Day of March
a Scout of (40) forty men
under the Command of
Lieut White was attack-
ed by the enemy in the
vicinity of Greenwich.

The attacking party was
composed of the H. Virginia
Cavalry Chinguhin Rangers
and a Detachment of
Moody's Guerrilla Band.

The Casualties numbered
(9) nine who were all taken
prisoners (4) four wounded.
who are now in Hosp. Wash. D.C.

M. P. Hughes

13 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bristol Station Va

except as follows:

Next RETURN FILE JULY 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 9th day of April 1864 the Picket Post of this Regt established on the Greenwich Road was attacked by Guerrillas and one man was killed. They were driven off and pursued to Buckland Mills but succeeded in making good their escape.

W. G. Hughes

Field & Staff, 10th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Light House Landing, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 May the Regiment
was in the engagement
at Har. ~~+~~ shops lost
6 Killed, 28 wounded.
on the 16th June en-
gaged the Enemy at
Drivillion Station lost
2 Killed, 3 wounded. on
the 24 of June fought
at St. Mary's Church with
a loss of 2 Killed 14 Woun-
ded and 28 missing.
June 30 Regiment at
Head 2nd Str. at City Point,
Va.

As on Roll

27th

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Near McCarroll's House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Fettes

13 Reg't Penn: Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

13 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near McLann's house Pa
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ag. Knapp

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't P. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten entries in the record of events section are illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

At the

13 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated: -

Near McCanns House Va

Oct 13, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AKMaph

13 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated: -

Near Williams House

November 5. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct-1 On picket on the Halifax
road 2^d was relieved & moved
to Taughem road near Squirrel level
on the 5th went on scout to
Ream station & returned same
day; on the 6th moved to old Camp
near Williams House & went on
picket on Jerusalem Plk Road
On the 9th inst. was relieved went
to Camp. on the 11th started towards
Stony Creek Station went to
Leonards House via Rowanry
Ck & returned Captured 13
prisoners 2 teams

(over)

A. Knappe

APR. 19.

40327932

1898

15" went on picket-Jerusalem
Plk Road 18" was relieved &
went to Camp 21" went on
picket to Vaughan road
24" was relieved on the
26" Broke Camp & moved
to Halifax Road 27" to
Baynton Plk road Engaged
with enemy in the afternoon
having 2 men Killed (5) Wounded
& (2) missing returned to
Halifax road at daylight 28"
Moved to old camp in afternoon
on Jerusalem Plk road
30" went on picket-Jerusalem
Plk road

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Aear Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fitts

13 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near McLeann's house

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assessment

13 Reg't

Penn. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Penn. Cav.

December 1864

1st Marched to Stony Brook
Station taking the advance of the
Brigade, at 3 A.M. Found the
bridge at Lees Mills burned.
Repaired it and moved on
to Rowanby Creek Va. Junction
Clark and Stony Brook Va.
Roads leading the enemy
fighting at Sumner House
with a reserve at Bridge over
Rowanby Creek which after
a few shots retired and the
regiment moved on to Vanleap
over

D. Moore

APR. 19.

40327934

1898

Sta. about 2 miles north of Stony
Creek where the advance was taken
by another regiment of the command.
The regiment then moved to
Stony Cr. Sta. by the Halifax
Road remaining in support during
the attack. Having 1 Prov.
Officer wounded and returned
to Picket on Lees Mills road at
night.

2nd Relieved and returned to
Camp.

7 Moved to Hatchers Run
on the Faughn Rd. with 6th
Ohio Cav. and 1 Pa. Cav. Col.
M. L. Lister in command found
the enemies pickets at Cameron's
House who immediately retired
and found their reserve at the
Run. Strongly fortified on the
north side. The creek was
felled on either side of the

13

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

fort with fallen trees and deep
 holes dug in and about the fort
 making the position impracticable
 to mount and operate so to
 dismounted men after re-
 examining the position and
 a slight skirmish with the
 enemy in which 2 Com. Officers
 and 5 Men were wounded. The
 command returned to Camp
 5. Moved to Hatchers Run
 with 1 Div 2 Ar. Corps Com-
 mand of 3 Regt Miles and
 after some skirmishing crossed
 and moved to near the Georgetown

D. J. [Signature]

APR. 19.

40327935

1898

Old Road which the enemy
were strongly picketing. Re-
turned at sundown to Command
House and picketed up Hatcher
Run on South side about
1 mile

9th Returned to Camp in
rear of the Command at 4 P.M.

10. Moved to Old Tavern on
the Jerusalem Old Road
near the Hottaway River re-
turning to the Proctor House at
night. 11th Returned to Camp
at Proctor's Pump and went out
Picket near Zion Church
12th Relieved & returned to Pump in
former place and Commanded
to build winter quarters.

13 Reg't

Pa. Bat

Regimental Return.

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23. Monthly Inspection by
Capt R. L. Phipps Insp
2. Brig & Co. ar Div and sent
31. Remained in Div

M. K. Kinnear

Colonel Comd Regt

Dear Mr. Watkins

Yr + A A

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fetts

13

Reg't

3^d A. C.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near McLeann's House Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the month of January 1865
 in Camp on the peninsula
 Olund Road 50 miles from
 Norfolk, Va.
 Jan 1. Went on picket east of
 Norfolk A. R. Returned & Returned
 to camp

Jan 19. Went on picket east
 of Norfolk A. R.

Jan 22. Released and returned
 to camp

Jan 31. in Camp

13

Reg't

Co. Par

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not given. Return dated Wilmington

except as follows: N.C. July 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

Field & Staff, 103 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station,

Durham, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fitts

13

Reg't

P. A. Kael

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

N. H. given return stated that No.

except as follows: *Ohio N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 13 Regiment
of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. Kennerly.

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President *Thurman*, at
Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

September, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *same* day of *October*, 186 *1*,

(when *last paid*), to the *14* day of

July, 186 *5*, when *mustered*
out.

The company was organized by Captain *Corb*

Jas. A. Gallagher, at
Philadelphia.

in the month of *March*, 186 *1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the *10* of

a distance of *10* miles.

(OVER)

JUN 28.

18790358

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Raleigh N.C., on this *14th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. H. Smith,
and Lieut 17th U. S. Col^d Artillery
Adapt A. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Raleigh N.C.*
Date of *July 14, 1865*

General Notation:

J. H. Evans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N.* *13th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790359	2
2	18790360	3
3	18790361	4
4	18790362	5
5	18790363	6
6	18790364	7
7	18790365	8
8	18790366	9
9	18790367	10
10	18790368	11
11	18790369	12
12	18790370	13
13	18790371	14
14	18790372	15
15	18790373	16
16	18790374	17
17	18790375	18
18	18790376	19
19	18790377	20
20	18790378	21
21	18790379	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain St John Lawrence Lati Capt O Rully
Company (A), in the 13 Regiment
a Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W H Keever

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Philadelphia Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment; unless sooner
discharged; from the second day of Oct, 1861,
(when Last Paid), to the 14 day of

July, 1865, when Mustered out
The company was organized by Captain James A
Gallagher, at
Frankford Pa

in the month of Oct, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 28

18790379

JUL 2 1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Raleigh N.C., on this 14 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. A Discharge has been furnished
 for each living Officer & Man

J. H. Smith
 2 Lt USA Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Raleigh N.C.
 Date of July 14 / 65

General Notation:

W. Brown

A Co., 13 Reg't Penn

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Gallagher
Company (A), in the Cavalry Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 28 day of December, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged

from this 28 day of December, 1861.

B. H. Pierce

1st Lt 2 Art

W. B. Lane

Capt 3 Cavalry

Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 28 1861

Station Philade Pa

General Notation: Capt Bell U.S.A.
being detached it is not practi-
cable to obtain his signature

Fletcher

A Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24 61* to *Apr 30* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground near Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24 '61 to June 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground near Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Fletcher

A Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Re

Fletcher

A Co., *13th* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Carroll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Fletcher

A Co., *13th* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31st 62 to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Fletcher

A Co., *13* Reg't *Pk. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 15* 1863,

shows station of company,

Bunker Hill, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be muster Apr
1943

Fletcher

A Co., *13^d* Reg't *P. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2^d 1863 the comp
on a scout with the Regt
to Strasburg where five
prisoners were captured from
the rebels

On detached service at
Bunker Hill, Va. from
March 30th /63 until April
30th /63

Fletcher

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12th May 1863 while on a 2 day scout through the Sheradock Valley 10 miles S.W. of Front Royal encountered a squadron of rebel cavalry. Engaged, dispersed and pursued them.

On the 12th of June was out along with the Regt. met the advance of Ewell's Corps 10 miles from Winchester on the Strasburg road, engaged them, killed 10 and made 45 prisoners.

On the 13th & 14th was engaged in the Battle of Winchester during which the Regt. was under the severest of the fire. On the 15th while cutting a passage through the rebel lines about 4 miles (over)

Fletcher

SUN. 23.

18790367

11 3 2

from Winchester on the
Martinsburg road became en-
gaged with the forces of A. B. Hill
charged on his batteries posted
in a wood on our right and
was repulsed, made two other
ineffectual charges then turned
to engage a force of rebel
cavalry that made its ap-
pearance on our right flank
dispersed them capturing the
bearer of a dispatch to Longstreet
asking for a brigade of cavalry
passed through the rebel lines
and got to Harper's Ferry.
Total loss Killed, wounded
& missing in the Company
32 men & 1 Officer

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company "A" 13 Penna
Cavalry left Frederick
Md for Cornstonsch
Md July 8/63 left
Cornstonsch for Fairfax
Hights Va July the
14/63. Joined the 3
Brigade 2nd Division
Cavalry left under
the Command of
General Gregg moved
on to the Rappahannock
River since which
time we have been
continually on the move

Steward.

A Co., *13* Reg't *Paler*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

A Co., *13* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 13 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bristle Pt. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

A Co., *13* Reg't *Philan*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Briston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howard

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Near City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward.

A Co., 13 Reg't Palace

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Steward

A Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

A Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Brown

A Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville E C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster out must roll on
file -

W Brown

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 13, 13 PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790380	2
2	18790381	2
3	18790382	2
4	18790383	2
5	18790384	2
6	18790385	2
7	18790386	2
8	18790387	2
9	18790388	2
10	18790389	2
11	18790390	2
12	18790392	2
13	18790393	2
14	18790391	2
15	18790394	2
16	18790395	2
17	18790396	2
18	18790397	2
19	18790398	2
20	18790399	2
21	18790400	2
22	18790401	2
23	18790402	2
24	18790403	2
25		2

See also

Co. B 13 Pa Cav
B Co., 13th Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Michael Kuvers*
Company (*B*), in the *13th* Regiment
(*Rich* Brigade), of *Penn*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *16* day of *Apr*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
Years

from this *16* day of *Apr*, 1862.

C. H. Pierce
1st Lt 2nd Art Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr 16 / 62*

Station *Phila Pa*
Sub become Co. B 13 Pa Cav

General Notation :

Wheat

JUN. 23.

18790380

92
3

Captains Lane & Bell
MS A being detached
it is not practicable to
obtain their signature
C. H. Price 1st Lt & Asst
M.

B Co., *13* Reg't *Pala*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Oct 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Fair Grounds & Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mead

B. Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1862,*

shows station of company, *Fair Ground*

Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

B Co., *13* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Fairbourn*

near Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

B Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 9 Company ordered
out to scout on the
Frederick Road as far
as Freedom proceeded
to said place and
returned on the 10th
instant the object
of the scout being
attained distance
Marched 26 Miles
Oct Sept 15 Company
Detached from the Regiment
to act as body guard for
Marshall Wood Station
at Great Western Summit
St Baltimore

From Second Auditor's Roll

Mead

B Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From ~~Second Auditor's Roll~~

Mean

13 Co., 13 Reg't 1st Cal.

Special Muster Roll

for Sept 10 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head

B Co., 13 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Action near Strasburg Va
April 28/63

Mean

B Co., *13* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Near Callett Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *13* Reg't *Paylor*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* *Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ms B

Gregg Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry H. Gregg
Company (.....), in the 13 Cav Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pa.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the date of his day of respective muster, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years

from this the date ^{of their} day of respective muster, 1863.

at Fort

Le. 14-2-24.

Ly. L. Hunt

Capt & U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Richard J. Dodge

Le. 14-2-24.

Date

Station

General Notation :

Ly. M. Braxton

Capt 15-24. M. O.

Le. Peck 16-24-25.

Le. Pennock 15-24-25.

J. E. Giles

New B

New Britain

N. a Co., *13* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to *Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Nov 1 1863.*

Camp Lytle Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *13* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bedford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NR

Jugos. Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

styles

Wnd B Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New B. Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for mch + apr , 1864,

shows station of company,

my stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

united

new.

B Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New B Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Coggins Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

unlike

(new)

B Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

B. (new) Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

N. Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New/B Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(new) B. Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co Muster out roll must
on file.*

Jennings

(new)

B. Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Daniel B. Means*
Company (*B.*), in the *Fifteenth* Regiment
of *Penn'a Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. Keen

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____,
186____, to serve for the term of *one and three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *several dates* day of _____, 186____,

(when last paid _____,) to the *14th* day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *H. H. Gregg*

at
Harrisburg

in the month of *September*, 1863, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 3 1879 0403 02
18
17

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Raleigh
North Carolina, on this 14 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. a discharge has
been furnished for each
living officer & man.

A. McSmith

2^d Lieut. U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.
addt a cm

Muster: { Station Raleigh N.C.
Date of July 14. 1865

General Notation: _____

Jennings

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 13 PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790404	2
2	18790405	3
3	18790406	4
4	18790407	5
5	18790408	6
6	18790409	7
7	18790410	8
8	18790411	9
9	18790412	10
10	18790413	11
11	18790414	12
12	18790416	13
13	18790417	14
14	18790415	15
15	18790418	16
16	18790419	17
17	18790420	18
18	18790421	19
19	18790422	20
20	18790423	21
21	18790424	22
22	18790425	23
23	18790426	24
24	18790427	25
25		

See also

(Co. 6 13 Penn. Cav.)
C Co., 117 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James McVann, jr.
Company (B), in the 117 Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James A. Galligher, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 22 day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years, unless sooner discharged.

from this 22^d day of September, 1862.

E. J. Ruff, St. Col., U. S. A. Mustering Officer.
Francis H. Bach, Capt. 16th Inf. U. S. A.
E. J. Ruff, St. Col., U. S. A.

Date September 22, 1862.

Station Philadelphia, Pa.

General Remarks: Cpts. Lane & Bell being
detached it is impracticable to obtain
their signatures. E. J. Ruff
St. Col. U. S. A.

E. J. Woods

10 Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24, 1861, to June 30, 1862.,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground, New Baltimore, Md., June 30, 62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. J. McLean

Co. 1 Btry 116 Reg't Pa. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Grounds, near Baltimore, Md. April 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Subsequently Co. 6 13th Cav.

E. T. Moody

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairground. Aug 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carroll, Aug. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

next now on file Feb. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. J. Woods,

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Kinchester, Va., Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. J. Woods,

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Meade,

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va., April 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. went on a scout with the Regt. April 25, 1863. Marched to Hardensville, thence to within four miles of Morrisfield, thence back to Hardensville, and from there to Strasburg, Va.

Engaged the enemy about one mile from Strasburg, had five privates wounded and missing.

Marched on this scout over 100 miles and was absent five days.

S. I. Moore

B Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Junction Pa, June 30, '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detailed on Special duty. Marched from Hagerstown, Md. to Brunk's Hill, 12 miles, remaining there eight days doing picket and picket duty. Returned to Headquarters May 15. About 17th inst. went on a scout towards Front Royal. Surprised about forty rebels, pursued them over four miles, captured three prisoners and five horses. The balance crossed the Shenandoah river at an unfrequented place, about the 25th inst. went on a scout to Strasburg, and beyond saw the pickets of the enemy, but effected nothing. engaged in foraging and doing heavy picket duty. Little scouting parties, until June 2^d, marched out to Middletown on the Strasburg road, encountered the advance of the rebel army, a spirited little fight took place, we drove the enemy back with a loss of ten killed, 1 Capt 2 Lieuts, and 38 privates which we brought back prisoners, we did not (over)

E. S. Woods,

JUN 3

18790412

2
6
8
7

lose a man. June 13th & 14th. We took part in the skirmishes around and about Winchester at daylight. the next day we evacuated the town at about three miles distant fell in with the enemy, charged them and then made our way to Harpers Ferry, and were incorporated in with the "Army of the Potomac", and remained in that vicinity until June 30th inst. We lost in captured and prisoners ten of the Company. We marched during the two months over seven hundred and fifty miles.

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Jefferson, Va., August 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was at Maryland Heights at about July 1st, inst. marched thence to Frederick, Md., arrived on the 4th inst., left the same evening for Frederick Junction, and remained one week on Picket Duty, from thence to Bombsboro, via Frederick, remained about a week during which did three days' picket duty, from thence marched to Bollivar Heights, remained one week doing picket duty, and then left for Harroton, Va. via Lovettsville, Leesburg, Centerville, Manassas Junction, Bristol Station, Watlets Station, & Harroton Junction, occupying at least a week on the road, doing picket duty, &c. from Harroton we marched to Amisville, Va., via Waterloo, reaching there the latter part of July. from that place we marched, and counter-marched, to and fro, to Jefferson, to Dulpheer Springs, to Mt. Stephens, to Greenwich, and return, thence to Hazel River and return, doing

(over)

E. J. Woods,

JUN 23

18790413

92
9
7

a long share of picket duty, and going on
five scouting expeditions. We have not
but few men, but what we have are reli-
able. We have marched during these
two months at least eight hundred
miles.

Jno. W. Berke, 1st Lieut
Comdg Co. C, 13 Pa. Cav.

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. F. Woods,

(New Co to 13 Pa Cav.)
Messimer Lar
Co., 13 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Messimer Lar
Company (.....), in the 13 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pa

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James A. Gallagher, called

into service of the United States by The President
Date of their respective muster
from the 1 day of March, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

Date of their respective muster

Sgd. J. M. Clayton Sgd. A. E. Dodge
Capt. 15th Infy Capt. 8th Infy
from this 1 day of March, 1863

Sgd. G. J. Bennett Sgd. Alfred Foulle
Capt. 4th Cav. Lt. 14th Infy

Sgd. A. B. Peck Mustering Officer

1st 16th Infy Not dated

Date
Station Harrisburg Pa

General Notation :

.....

A. D. Cameron

new Co. C, 13 Pa. Cav.
Capt Messimer

Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Giesboro Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

6 Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Bealton Va. Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. S. Woods.

New Co. C, 13 Pa. Cal.)
Cape Messimers
Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Walta Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beallton, Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

May 6 Co., *13* Reg't *Pk Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 29*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Near Carleton Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

(New)
A Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coatlets Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

6 Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

2nd Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Loggins Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Samson

C Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864,

shows station of company,

Forty Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Cameron

6th Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New
Co., 13 Reg't *Calvary*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crews Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. S. R. must on file

Wells

C Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm M. Missimer
Company (C), in the 13th Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. Kerrin

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve for the term of 1 year

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the several day of dates, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 14 day of July, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Wm M. Missimer, at Harrisburg

in the month of Oct, 1863, and marched thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____, a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 28

18790427

2
9
0
7

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Raleigh C. B., on this *14* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *a discharge has been*

furnished to such firing officer

for men (La) F. H. Smith

2d Lt. W. S. C. Artillery +
audited A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Raleigh C. B.*
Date of *July 14/65*

General Notation:

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790428	2
2	18790429	2
3	18790430	2
4	18790431	2
5	18790432	2
6	18790433	2
7	18790434	2
8	18790435	2
9	18790436	2
10	18790437	2
11	18790438	2
12	18790439	2
13	18790440	2
14	18790441	2
15	18790442	2
16	18790443	2
17	18790444	2
18	18790445	2
19	18790446	2
20	18790447	2
21	18790448	2
22	18790449	2
23	18790450	2
24	18790451	2
25	18790452	2
26	18790453	2
27	18790454	2
28	18790455	2
29	18790456	2
30	18790457	2
31	18790458	2
32	18790459	2
33	18790460	2
34	18790461	2
35	18790462	2
36	18790463	2
37	18790464	2
38	18790465	2
39	18790466	2
40	18790467	2
41	18790468	2
42	18790469	2
43	18790470	2
44	18790471	2
45	18790472	2
46	18790473	2
47	18790474	2
48	18790475	2
49	18790476	2
50	18790477	2
51	18790478	2
52	18790479	2
53	18790480	2
54	18790481	2
55	18790482	2
56	18790483	2
57	18790484	2
58	18790485	2
59	18790486	2
60	18790487	2
61	18790488	2
62	18790489	2
63	18790490	2
64	18790491	2
65	18790492	2
66	18790493	2
67	18790494	2
68	18790495	2
69	18790496	2
70	18790497	2
71	18790498	2
72	18790499	2
73	18790500	2
74	18790501	2
75	18790502	2
76	18790503	2
77	18790504	2
78	18790505	2
79	18790506	2
80	18790507	2
81	18790508	2
82	18790509	2
83	18790510	2
84	18790511	2
85	18790512	2
86	18790513	2
87	18790514	2
88	18790515	2
89	18790516	2
90	18790517	2
91	18790518	2
92	18790519	2
93	18790520	2
94	18790521	2
95	18790522	2
96	18790523	2
97	18790524	2
98	18790525	2
99	18790526	2
100	18790527	2
101	18790528	2
102	18790529	2
103	18790530	2
104	18790531	2
105	18790532	2
106	18790533	2
107	18790534	2
108	18790535	2
109	18790536	2
110	18790537	2
111	18790538	2
112	18790539	2
113	18790540	2
114	18790541	2
115	18790542	2
116	18790543	2
117	18790544	2
118	18790545	2
119	18790546	2
120	18790547	2
121	18790548	2
122	18790549	2
123	18790550	2
124	18790551	2
125	18790552	2
126	18790553	2
127	18790554	2
128	18790555	2
129	18790556	2
130	18790557	2
131	18790558	2
132	18790559	2
133	18790560	2
134	18790561	2
135	18790562	2
136	18790563	2
137	18790564	2
138	18790565	2
139	18790566	2
140	18790567	2
141	18790568	2
142	18790569	2
143	18790570	2
144	18790571	2
145	18790572	2
146	18790573	2
147	18790574	2
148	18790575	2
149	18790576	2
150	18790577	2
151	18790578	2
152	18790579	2
153	18790580	2
154	18790581	2
155	18790582	2
156	18790583	2
157	18790584	2
158	18790585	2
159	18790586	2
160	18790587	2
161	18790588	2
162	18790589	2
163	18790590	2
164	18790591	2
165	18790592	2
166	18790593	2
167	18790594	2
168	18790595	2
169	18790596	2
170	18790597	2
171	18790598	2
172	18790599	2
173	18790600	2
174	18790601	2
175	18790602	2
176	18790603	2
177	18790604	2
178	18790605	2
179	18790606	2
180	18790607	2
181	18790608	2
182	18790609	2
183	18790610	2
184	18790611	2
185	18790612	2
186	18790613	2
187	18790614	2
188	18790615	2
189	18790616	2
190	18790617	2
191	18790618	2
192	18790619	2
193	18790620	2
194	18790621	2
195	18790622	2
196	18790623	2
197	18790624	2
198	18790625	2
199	18790626	2
200	18790627	2
201	18790628	2
202	18790629	2
203	18790630	2
204	18790631	2
205	18790632	2
206	18790633	2
207	18790634	2
208	18790635	2
209	18790636	2
210	18790637	2
211	18790638	2
212	18790639	2
213	18790640	2
214	18790641	2
215	18790642	2
216	18790643	2
217	18790644	2
218	18790645	2
219	18790646	2
220	18790647	2
221	18790648	2
222	18790649	2
223	18790650	2
224	18790651	2
225	18790652	2
226	18790653	2
227	18790654	2
228	18790655	2
229	18790656	2
230	18790657	2
231	18790658	2
232	18790659	2
233	18790660	2
234	18790661	2
235	18790662	2
236	18790663	2
237	18790664	2
238	18790665	2
239	18790666	2
240	18790667	2
241	18790668	2
242	18790669	2
243	18790670	2
244	18790671	2
245	18790672	2
246	18790673	2
247	18790674	2
248	18790675	2
249	18790676	2
250	18790677	2
251	18790678	2
252	18790679	2
253	18790680	2
254	18790681	2
255	18790682	2
256	18790683	2
257	18790684	2
258	18790685	2
259	18790686	2
260	18790687	2
261	18790688	2
262	18790689	2
263	18790690	2
264	18790691	2
265	18790692	2
266	18790693	2
267	18790694	2
268	18790695	2
269	18790696	2
270	18790697	2
271	18790698	2
272	18790699	2
273	18790700	2
274	18790701	2
275	18790702	2
276	18790703	2
277	18790704	2
278	18790705	2
279	18790706	2
280	18790707	2
281	18790708	2
282	18790709	2
283	18790710	2
284	18790711	2
285	18790712	2
286	18790713	2
287	18790714	2
288	18790715	2
289	18790716	2
290	18790717	2
291	18790718	2
292	18790719	2
293	18790720	2
294	18790721	2
295	18790722	2
296	18790723	2
297	18790724	2
298	18790725	2
299	18790726	2
300	18790727	2
301	18790728	2
302	18790729	2
303	18790730	2
304	18790731	2
305	18790732	2
306	18790733	2
307	18790734	2
308	18790735	2
309	18790736	2
310	18790737	2
311	18790738	2
312	18790739	2
313	18790740	2
314	18790741	2
315	18790742	2
316	18790743	2
317	18790744	2
318	18790745	2
319	18790746	2
320	18790747	2
321	18790748	2
322	18790749	2
323	18790750	2
324	18790751	2
325	18790752	2
326	18790753	2
327	18790754	2
328	18790755	2
329	18790756	2
330	18790757	2
331	18790758	2
332	18790759	2
333	18790760	2
334	18790761	2
335	18790762	2
336	18790763	2
337	18790764	2
338	18790765	2
339	18790766	2
340	18790767	2
341	18790768	2
342	18790769	2
343	18790770	2
344	18790771	2
345	18790772	2
346	18790773	2
347	18790774	2
348	18790775	2
349	18790776	2
350	18790777	2
351	18790778	2
352	18790779	2
353	18790780	2
354	18790781	2
355	18790782	2
356	18790783	2
357	18790784	2
358	18790785	2
359	18790786	2
360	18790787	2
361	18790788	2
362	18790789	2
363	18790790	2
364	18790791	2
365	18790792	2
366	18790793	2
367	18790794	2
368	18790795	2
369	18790796	2
370	18790797	2
371	18790798	2
372	18790799	2
373	18790800	2
374	18790801	2
375	18790802	2
376	18790803	2
377	18790804	2
378	18790805	2
379	18790806	2
380	18790807	2
381	18790808	2
382	18790809	2
383	18790810	2

C. 2. 13 Pa Cav
D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathaniel D. Ineyd
Company (D), in the 17 Regiment
(Co. Brigade), of Penn'a
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James
A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 6th day of Sept, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.

Unless sooner discharged
from this 6th day of Sept, 1862

C. J. Ruff
St. Louis Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 6/62

Station Philadelphia

General Notation: EM Brown Timony
1st 15 reg. M.O. James M
Back 6th 6 reg. M.O. C.H. Hauer
1st 2 reg. M.O.

W. M. Emmott

A Co., *13*. Reg't *Ala.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 31* to *Aug 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company, *Aug 31/62*

Cp. Fair Ground Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCusick

D Co., *13* Reg't *A Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Oct 31/62*

Cp. Canell Balt^o Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

M E. Smith

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862.

shows station of company,

Great Western Stable Baiting

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

Pur Davis

D Co., *13* Reg't *19 Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep.*, 186*3*

shows station of company, *Feb. 28/63*

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

P M Curran

Kl Co., *13* Reg't *7th Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *apl 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company, *apl 10/63*

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. M. Elliott

Continued
Co., 1st Reg't Caval.

Special Muster Roll
for Meek Kahl, 1863
shows station of company, Apr. 30. 63
Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went back to Capon
Valley to Camp for the
night. Third day again
toward Hornsfield
ordered back in the
March. Camped in
Capon Valley & on the
morning of the fourth
moved upon Strasburg
had a skirmish with
the enemy chasing
their Cavalry and
driving them from
strong position on a
stone bridge, and
covered by their Infantry
gave some four miles
of the road with a
loss of 1 Sergt.

P. M. Eecott

JUN 28.

18790434

1892.

Wounded 1 man
missing. 3 Horse
Saddles & Equipments
of Sables. 3 Revolvers
4 overalls 3 Blankets,
Returned to Whitchester
next day.

D Co., 13 Regt A Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch K A P L , 1863,
shows station of company, Apr. 20 63
Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 3 Moved from
Camp about 1 mile
Southeast to Masters
in Winchester. Mch 5
On Scout to Stratburg
about 20. miles
Westward. Enemy
keeping Shady.
Mch 20 Scout to
Kananook River
and back by way of
Berryville meeting
no Enemy. Apr. 5 6th
Scout to Middle town
in the Evening Apr 10
Scout to the vicinity
of Fort Royal with
Maj Kinross Battalion
two of Enemies.

P M Eeunoth

JUN. 27.

18777101

32
69
00

Picketts Captured
boats destroyed &c
mate high, Apr. 16
On Evening Scout to
Newtown with. Regt.
Col. Gallagher in Conn'd,
Apr. 21. Moved up the
Valley coming upon Mond.
Stuck by the rear Capt-
-taining a number of
Prisoners in a dash
through the town and
on the March. Several
notorious Bush whackers
among them Col Gallagher
in Conn'd, Apr. 26. With
5 days rations to Moorfield
Camping fresh night
in Copon Valley next
day moved upon
Moorfield doing in
the evening Picketts

over

D. Co., 1st Reg't *Pd Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12th of May /63 while
on two days Scout through
Shanadoah valley with
the Reg't 10 miles South
West of. Front Royal
encountered a Squadron
of Rebel. Cavalry, Engaged.
Dispersed & Persevered there
on the 12th June /63 with the
Reg't met the advance
of Emells Corps 10 miles
from Winchester on the
Transylvania Road engaged
them killing ten & wounding
25 & making 44. Prisoners
on the 13th & 14th Juneth Engaged
in the Battle of Winchester
during which the Co. was
under the severest fire

M. Elliott

JUN. 23.

18790435

1392.

On the 15 while cutting
a passage through the
Rebel lines about 4
miles from Winchester
on the Marlburg Road
became engaged with the
forces of A. H. Hill charged
his battery position in a
wood on our right was
repulsed made two
other ineffectual charges
then turned to engage
a force of Rebel Cavalry
that made its appearance
threatening our right
flank. dispersed them
capturing the bearer of
a dispatch from Longstreet
to A. H. Hill asking for a
Brig of Cavalry. Passed
through the Rebel lines
and got to Harper's Ferry. Total
loss killed wounded and
missing in the C. Gen (10)
men,

D Co., 73 Regt 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Aug. 31. 63*

near Jefferson Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm E. Smith

D Co., 13. Regt. 7th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company, Oct. 31/63

near Warrenton, Oregon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Elliott

Capt Wells Co 13th Pa. Cav., subsequently
became
D. (Am) Co., 13th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Bell,
Company (.....), in the 13th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 1st day of August, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Three years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this 1st day of August, 1863.

Alfred E. Hobbs
1st Lieut 14th U.S. Inf. N.Y.

G. B. Hunt

Capt & Adj. Mustering Officer.

Richd. D. Dodge
Capt 21st U.S. Inf.

Date 6th Oct. 63

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation :

J. A. White

*Capt. Bell's Co. 13th Pa. Cav. and became;
Ohio Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gibson, Pa., Nov. 1st '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ja. A. White

Co., 13 Reg't A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Lee, 186 3.

shows station of company. *Dec. 21/63*

New Bealton Ok. 74

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MM Eccles

Capt. Bell's Co. 13th Pa. Cav., Dub. Penna.

10 (th) Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 7.

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton Station, Dec. 31 '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the center of the page.

Jas. A. White

Delta Co., 13th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction, Feb. 27th 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joe A. White

"D" (Hed) Co., 13th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas June, Apr. 30 '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. White.

A. H. Co., 13th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Light House Point, June 3^d '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

New) Co. D, 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cazging Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Johnson

New. Col, 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company.

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

G. J. [Signature] Copyright

New
D Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Seward

must
D

Co., *13* Reg't *Pa* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Mount Olive N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

JH Stewart

^{new} ~~Co.~~ Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1860,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commuter out roll must
on file -

J. H. Stewart

New York

Co., 13 Reg't Po. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

J. M. Bell

Company (

2

), in the

13^d

Regiment

of Po. Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. Kerwin

called into the service of the United States by

The

President thereof

, at

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

1863, to serve for the term of one &

Three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

Annual day of

October

186

(when last Paid,) to the 14^d day of

July

1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

Harrisburg Pa

in the month of

186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of miles.

(over)

3
11
JUN

18790450

2
6
8
T

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have at
Raleigh N. C., on this 14th day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States. A discharge has
been made of each living
officer & man

F. N. Smith
2^d Lt. 14 U.S. Co. art (Heavy) Mustering Officer.
addn A.C.M.

Muster: { Station Raleigh N. C.
Date of July 14, 1865

General Notation:

J. H. Stewart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790451	2
2	18790452	3
3	18790453	4
4	18790454	5
5	18790455	6
6	18790456	7
7	18790457	8
8	18790458	9
9	18790459	10
10	18790460	11
11	18790461	12
12	18790462	13
13	18790463	14
14	18790464	15
15	18790465	16
16	18790466	17
17	18790467	18
18	18790468	19
19	18790469	20
20	18790470	21
21	18790471	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

E Co., 13th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Patrick Kane
Company (E), in the 63rd Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James
A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the Twenty-first day of February, 186 2,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years. Unless sooner discharged

from this Twenty-first day of February, 186 2.

C. H. Prime W. B. Lane (over)
1st Lieut. Capt. J. Connelley M. O. Mustering Officer.

Date February 21 186 2

Station Philad. Pa.

Subsequent to service C. & 3 Reg't Pa Cav
General Notation : _____

T. J. Moore

JUN 22 1892

18790451

JUN 22 1892

C. A. Ruff.

Lieut. Col. U. S. A.

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10/61 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground (Near Baltimore)

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. J. Johnson

E Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10/61* to *June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

D. Johnson

E Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Ground Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

D. Johnson

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cassell Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Next Roll due Feb. 1863.

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Frederick Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

T. A. Johnson

Co., 13 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(288)

Copyright

C Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co 13 Regt Penn
Cavalry Vol went
out with the Regt on a
scout Marched to Wharton-
ville - thence to within
4 miles of Mansfield
thence back to Wharton-
ville and from thence
to Strasburg Va. En-
gaged the enemy near
Strasburg Va and
suffered a loss of one
killed (a sergeant) and one
private severely wounded
2. St James Kane
commanding C Co. Went
out from camp four days viz
from the 25 to the 29 of Apr 1863.

W Johnson

JUN. 23.

18790458

1892.

*Marched upwards of
100 miles*

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catlet Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E 13th Penna Cav
was stationed with the
Regt at Winchester
Va at the time of the
siege of the place by the
rebel forces and at
its final evacuation
by the Union forces
(under Malm) retreated
to Maryland Heights
June 15/63. Was with
the Regt in the fight
at Middletown Va June 17/
in which action the
rebels fell back after a
loss of ten killed and thirty
seven taken prisoners Left
Maryland Heights for Fred-
erick City Md June 30/63

I. A. Johnson

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp W Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E 13th Regt Penna Cav
with the Regt Left Fred
erick City Md for Boonboro Md
July 8th / 63 Left Boonboro Md
for Bohar Heights Va July 14th / 63
Left Bohar Heights for Amis-
vill Va July 19th / 63 passing
through Leesburg, Centerville
Manassas Junction, Catlet
Station, Warrenton etc Capt
Kane of Co E with his
command went on a scout
from Amisville Aug 2nd / 63
Distance marched on the scout
Forty (40) miles Left Amisville
Culpeper Co Va for Camp
near Sulphur Springs Va Aug 7th / 63
Left here for Catlet Station
Aug 15th / 63 Left Catlet Station
near

D. V. Johnson

JUN. 23.

18790460

1392

for Camp Near Sulphur Springs
again Aug 24/68. Was with
the rest of the Regiment on Picket
Duty at Oak Shade, Culpepper
Co from Aug 25 till Aug 28.
Returned to Camp Aug 28/68.

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cath Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was deployed as
skirmishers at the advance
on Culpeper, Va. Sep 1
13/63 was on picket at
Jefferson Va when the
enemy attacked us on
the 12 Oct 1863 was a-
long with the division
(Gen Gregg) when it
went with the army
corps to Bristol Station
Va Oct 14/63 lost on the
12 & 14 Oct 3 Sgt 4 Corples
& 4 Privates Missing

J. Neal

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cal

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Monroville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Actual

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Catlett Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Actual

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A Meal

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Rappahannock

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 13 Reg't Pacaw

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

before
Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 12 Reg't

for dated Feb. 28, 1865,

Wilmington N. C.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Combs

68

Co.,

12

Reg't

Per Cur.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Opinion

E Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Geo R. Maguire
Company (E), in the 13 Regiment
of Pa. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Michael Kevin

called into the service of the United States by
President thereof, at
Pittsburgh Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of
Nov., 1861, to serve for the term of One³

Three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
Several Dates
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when last paid.) to the 14 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Patrick
Kane, at
Pittsburgh Pa

in the month of November 1861, and marched
thence to Philadelphia Pa,
where it arrived the _____ of Apr. 1862,
a distance of 350 miles.

C. M. O. Roll mustered in file

JUN. 28.

18790471

92.
F. 8

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Raleigh, N.C., on this 14 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States. A discharge has been furnished each living Officer and enlisted man.

F. H. Smith
2d Lt. U. S. A. C. Art. (Regt.) adju. a. c. m. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Raleigh, N.C.
Date of July 14/1865

General Notation: _____

17 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1 Co. *F.* 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790472	25
2	18790473	26
3	18790474	27
4	18790476	28
5	18790475	29
6	18790477	30
7	18790478	31
8	18790479	32
9	18790480	33
10	18790481	34
11	18790482	35
12	18790483	36
13	18790484	37
14	18790485	38
15	18790486	39
16	18790487	40
17	18790488	41
18	18790489	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Co. F. 13- Pa Cav
Capt Samuel Speere

Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Speere

Company (.....), in the 13 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pa Caval

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J A Gallagher, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 23 day of August, 1862;

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years

from this 23 day of August, 1862.

Thomas H Norton
Capt 15 U.S. I. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 8. 1862

Station Harrisburg Pa

General Notation :

7 Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 19 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carroll Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Camp
Gartin Carlisle Pa
Sept 10 at 10 o'clock A M
and proceeded by Railway
to Baltimore Md arrived
at Camp Fair Ground near
Baltimore Sept 10th 7 o'clock
A M distance 84 miles
Left Camp Fair Ground Sept
28-1862 and proceeded to
Camp Carroll distance
4 miles. Direction south.
Causes better water and
larger drill ground

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wash

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp Barrall near
Baltimore Md to Point of Rocks Dec
24th Arrived at Point of Rocks on the
morning of Dec 25th Travelled by "Rail"
Moved from Point of Rocks to Winchester Va
Feb 1-1863. Route via Harpers Ferry, Blackston
and Berryville. Arrived at Winchester Va
on the morning of Feb 3rd distance about 42
miles. Whilst at Point of Rocks the company
was engaged scouting. Moving through Loudoun
Co Va. On the morning of Feb 26-1863, 16 men
of this Co with the Capt (Spicer) formed a portion
of a scouting party sent out to reconnoitre
the country towards Shrodsbrook Va. When
a few miles beyond Strasburg they were
attacked by the enemy and 1 man
wounded and 4 others killed or
Captured Second Auditor's Roll

Wash

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22 day of April 1863
The company with Brigade
made reconnaissance through
Bedon Valley approaching
Hord street Va in the rear.
While marching from thence
to Strasburg encountered
a body of rebel cavalry
about 2 miles from the former
place. The company being
in advance charged upon
the enemy scattering and
routing them completely.
Capturing a number of prisoners
arms & horses. Such a number
of scouts previous to this was
undeployed in by the company all
was attended with proportionable
Success. company was on a

Hart

JUN 28.

18790475

1892.

Scout toward Front Royal
April 25-63.

Company was on a scout
toward Baton Rouge
April 29-1863.

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Catletts Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th started on reconnaissance in direction of Warrenton Va from Thence to Moorfield. Thence Romney and return. having travelled a distance of 128 miles accomplishing the object of the reconnaissance. on the 16th

May a reconnaissance was made in direction of Ashby's Gap Va. encountered the enemy, routed them, recapturing 50 Union prisoners. killing 4 and taking 11 of the enemy prisoners with the loss of one man killed of the 7 distance travelled 42 miles. At

the 26 May made reconnaissance to Strasburg Va. on the 12 June made reconnaissance in direction of Strasburg Va met the enemy

Obair

JUN 28

18790477

13092

at Middletown Va drove
them until they were reinforced
when our Cavalry fell back
in order drawing the enemy
into an ambushade loss of
of enemy 10 Killed 12 wounded
38 prisoners Our loss none,
on the 13 June skirmished
with the enemies advance
within sight of Winchester Va
on the 14 supported. Balto. Baly
on the 15 June retreated to Mt
Wright's, our retreat was accompa-
nied with the loss of all company
books records and papers also
11 men with arms complete. Together
with 12 horses and horse equipments
on the 16th June Brigaded for
the first time with Cavalry

7 Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seelys Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catletts Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 12 Rgt in connection with Brigade &
Div made reconnaissance in direction of
Bullopers Va, crossing the Rappahannock near
Oak Grove church, during the evening
Pickett, even after crossing to within four
miles of Bullopers, where we made a station
a line of Artillery was brought to bear upon them
& were dispersed being lost in the dark. Rgt
normal. Men & brass Wounded Company
Pickett in & around Fort & Farm. After 11th
until the 24 Sept. Sept 15 evacuated the
Rappahannock did picketing along the O.
A Railroad until the 9 of Oct 18 made
reconnaissance to Bullopers. column to
Jefferson Va. 11. On the morning of
pickett being driven in the rear
was ordered up & were engaged the Peter Lee
of dismounted Cavalry. Finding that Mounted
Men could not be used effectively (ours)

" Lorn.

V Brown

JUN. 28

18790479

JUN. 28

They were dismounted their horses being sent to the rear, formed a skirmish line & soon drove the enemy from his position, our force holding the ground until 2 o'clock P.M. when in order to prevent being cut off in the rear fell back towards the river. When within a half a mile of the river we engaged an other force of Rebels in which engagement we lost 1 man and wounded 16 taken prisoner & 18 horses that that previously been sent to rear captured

Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W Brown

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jany + Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Warrenton Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

DBrown

F Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

7 Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W Brown

7 Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Augt*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Coggins Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

7 Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near 511^c Law House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brown

J Co., 13 Reg't Pn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Hawks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Baron

7 Co., 13 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Mount Olive Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Jimmy

7 Co., 13 Reg't Penna Cor

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. O. Roll next on file

Long
Carried

F Co., 13 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter D. Boelter

Company (F), in the 13 Regiment
of Pa. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Michael K. Keiser
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Starrville, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of August, 1862,

(when mustered out,) to the 14 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Samuel Spease, at

Newville, Pa.

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Starrville, Pa.

where it arrived the 14th of Aug.,
a distance of 30 miles.

* See appendix on page 2.

JUN 28

18790489

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Raleigh*
N.C., on this *14* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Raleigh N.C.*
Date of *July 14 1865*

General Notation: _____

Clerk

8 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

/ Co. G., 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790490	2
2	18790491	3
3	18790492	4
4	18790493	5
5	18790494	6
6	18790495	7
7	18790496	8
8	18790497	9
9	18790498	10
10	18790499	11
11	18790500	12
12	18790501	13
13	18790502	14
14	18790503	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

G Co., *13* Reg't *P^a Car.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. H. M. Henry*
Company (.....), in the *13th Car.* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Penn^a*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *4th* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
The War

from this *4th* day of *Sept.*, 1862.

Richd. S. Lodge
Capt. & Adj. *Mustering Officer.*

Date *Sept. 4, 1862,*

Station *Harrisburg P^a*

General Notation :

Erline

I Co., *13* Reg't *P^a Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carroll Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company in
body left Jersey
Shore, and arrived
at Camp Curtin Aug.
22, 1862 Penna.

Left Camp Curtin
and arrived at Camp
Fair Ground Sept
2, 1862 Baltimore Md.
Left Camp Fair Ground
Baltimore Md. and
arrived at Camp
Carroll Baltimore Md.
Sept. 25, 1862.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1863

From Second Auditor's Roll

Exline.

G Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Frederick Co. Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Point of Rocks
Md. to Harpers Ferry Va.
Feb. 1/63 distance

12 miles marched
from Harpers Ferry Va.
to Winchester Va. Feb.
2/63 distance —

Engaged in Scouts
to Strasburg Va.
as follows Viz: Feb.

26/63, Feb. 27 &
marched each sent
45 miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Exhibit.

Co., 3 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Online.

G Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2^d on Scout
to Strasburg Va. about
20 miles West from
Winchester. March 5th

on Scout to Strasburg
20 miles West from
Winchester. April 16

on Scout to Hometown
8 miles distance from
Winchester. April 21 on

Scout 2 days from
Winchester Va up Cedar
Creek Valley then

across the mountains to
Woodstock distance
about 40 miles thence

to Strasburg about
12 miles left Strasburg
next morning we marched
(over)

Exhine.

JUN 30

18790494

20

3

to Winchester 22 Miles,
whole distance marched
about 72 Miles in two days.
April 26 went on foot
with five days Rations
proceeded to Moorefield
first night next day
moved upon Moorefield
drove in the enemies
Pickets. Fell back to
Copen Valley to camp.
Moved to Moorefield the
third day on the night
were ordered back Camp
for the night on the old
camping ground next
morning marched to
Strasburg Engaged the
Enemy by charging
into their lines losing
three men in killed
and one wounded re-
turned to Winchester
the next day whole
distance marched about
one hundred and fifty
Miles.

G Co., *13* Reg't *P. & C. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

~~Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.~~

Examine.

G Co., 13 Reg't *P^a Calv.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Boisto Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Scout of 40 Men
left Boisto Station at 7
O'clock A. M. Mch. 9th
in command of Lt White
of Co. I (two members of
Co. B. being present)
Marched 6 1/2 miles on the
Bremmick Road - were attacked
at 2 o'clock A. M. by about
160 Guerrillas. Commanded
by Mosby in person.
9 of our men were captured
including John R. Willson
of Co. B. Three of our men
wounded one horse killed &
ten captured. The enemy had
two men mortally wounded
and two horses killed (over).

Exline

C. N. R.

18790496

2631

Monday Mch. 25th A scout
 left Bristol Station Va
 at 3 o'clock P. M. in
 command of Maj. M. C. Stebbins
 (in which was a part of
 Co. B) proceeded by way of
 Mannassas Junction to Aldie &
 Middleburg Loudon Co. Va.
 had some skirmishing
 but no gen. Engagement
 the enemy appeared in force
 but did not attack. Re-
 turned to camp at 6 o'clock
 P. M. on the 27th distance nearly
 seventy miles. April 1st
 detachment of Co. B. com-
 manded by Lt. Brown returned
 from 2nd A. C. where they had
 been on duty since Aug. 24/63
 Reported to Regt. at Bristol Station
 April 29 a scout of about 100
 men (in which was Co. B. com-
 manded by Maj. Dewees) left
 camp Bristol Station at 7 o'clock
 A. M. Marched to Backland
 Mills, Haymarket, Leesville
 from thence to camp where they
 arrived at 5 o'clock P. M. distance
 marched 23 miles. April 30
 a scout of 3 companies in-
 cluding a portion of Co. B. left
 camp Bristol Station at 12-30
 P. M. marched by New River bridge
 Septemont near Coatesville
 from thence to camp distance
 marched 9 miles.

G Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Brisk Sta Va on the 5 day
June May & after taking part in
several other engagements joined
the heavy corps on the South Bank of
the Comumuky River near Newcastle
on the 17 June of May we took part
in the different engagements which
took place viz Harris's Shop Old
Tavern Harris's Mills &c.
We left Bottoms Bridge the 6 of June
& have been in all the different
engagements in that bond has
participated since that time
we have sustained but comparatively
little loss as the Rolls will show

W Broom

G Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was has
been with its Regiment in
Col J I Gregg's Brigade 2
Div 66 & has took part in all
the battles in which the Regt
was engaged During the
Mns of July & Augt

W Brown

Co., 13 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

711^c: Lann's House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

W Brown

G Co., 13 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

McBannis House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 13 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *April 11/65*

Mount Olive, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton,
Corr.

G. Co., 13 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Call A. Roll next in file

Dayton,

G. Co., 13 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert Brown
Company (G), in the 13 Regiment
of Penn. Cavalry volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Michael Kerwin.

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U.S., at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of December, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 14 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain A. H.
McHenry, at
Jersey Shore.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Harrisburg,
where it arrived the 26 of August,
a distance of 112 miles.

+ so appears on Roll.

(over)

JUN 28

18790503

1392

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have at Raleigh
North Carolina, on this 14 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States a discharge has
been furnished for each
living officer + man.

F. H. Smith
2nd 14 W.C. Artillery (Heavy) Mustering Officer.
+ Adlt. A.C. Co.

Muster: { Station Raleigh, N.C.
Date of July 14, 1865.

General Notation:

Dayton

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1 Co. 16. 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18700504	2
2	18700505	2
3	18700506	2
4	18700507	2
5	18700508	2
6	18700509	2
7	18700510	2
8	18700511	2
9	18700512	2
10	18700513	2
11	18700514	2
12	18700515	2
13	18700516	2
14	18700517	2
15	18700518	2
16	18700519	2
17	18700520	2
18	18700521	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

H Co., *13* Reg't *Penna Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Kline*
Company (*H*), in the *117* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Penna Vole*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *I a*
Halligher, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *25* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged

from this *25* day of *September*, 1862.

St Col USA *over* *Mustering Officer.*

Date *Sept 25* 1862

Station *Philadelphia Pa*

General Notation :

P Davis

JUN. 28

18790504

1892.

Amuel W Bache
Capt 16 Inftry
Mo

E M Baron Timoney
1st Lieut 15 Inftry
Mo

K Price
1st Lieut 2d Arty
Mo

26 Co., 13 Reg't *Penna* *lar*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 27 to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company, *Oct 31-1862*

Camp Carroll Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next roll on file Feb. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll

P Davis

26 Co., 13 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Not shown

from Second Auditor's Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Point of Rocks Md
on scout at 5 o'clock a m
Sept 1st lot of Arms and Ammunition
and returned at 3 o'clock p m
9th January 1863. Left Camp
Point of Rocks Md Jan 12/63 at
5 1/2 o'clock a m. Captured a lot
of arms and clothing belonging
to the U.S. Left Point of Rocks
Feb 1st 1863 En route for
Winchester, on arriving at
Berryville Va information
was ascertained that a
lot of Government property
was concealed in a Barn
about 1 mile from the town
where Co 26 Capt Kline
was dispatched to the
spot and captured a lot

P Davies over

33N. 28.

18790506

1892.

of leggings, Knives and
 and several Muskets
 Arrived at Winchester Va
 at 4 o'clock a m Quarters
 in the Market House
 Left Winchester on Scout
 to Strasburg on 13th Feb
 1863 Captured two
 Rebel prisoners and
 arrived in camp 9^{1/2} o'clock
 P.M. Left camp Milroy
 in Winchester Va on the
 morning of February 26
 1863 on Scout. Met the
 enemy near Strasburg
 engaged them, but being
 overpowered by superior
 numbers when Captⁿ
 John Rhine and Lieut J.C. Rhine
 - 5 now commissioned officers
 & 19 privates are missing

26 Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for dated Mar 10 1863,

shows station of company, Mar 10 1863

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be for Apr 10 - 63

P Davis

H Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 8 apl, 186 3,

shows station of company, apl 30 1863

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Winchester on the
22nd April 1863 on Scout
to Woodstock. Met the enemy
near Woodstock and had a
sharp skirmish which resulted
in the killing of nine (9)
Rebels and the capture of
Thirty Two (32) Returned to
Camp on the 23 1863 without
the loss of a man

Left Winchester on the 24th
of April accompanied by
5 Regt Infantry, the 12th
battery and a Battery of
Artillery to intercept if
possible at Moorefield a
Rebel force supposed to be
marching on Col Mulligan
at New Creek, the Rebels

P Davies over

JUN. 23.

18790508

1892.

retreated to Strasburg
we followed them to
Strasburg and attacked
them in their position

Succeeded in driving
them from their
position with the aid
of the Infantry and
Artillery. Returned to
Camp April 29 1863. Regt
lost 2 missing

26 Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Due \$25.00 Cort County

P Davies

36 Co., 13 Reg't Pan Car

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 63

Camp near Sulphur Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Due \$25.00 Govt Bounty

P Davis

76 Co., 13 Reg't Bear

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Oct 31 1863

Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plaves

26 Co., 13 Reg't Pavlov

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Dec 31. 1863

Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Due \$25.00 Govt Bounty

P. H. Davis

IV Co., *13* Reg't *Penn'a Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bristol Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

74 Co., 13 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., *13* Reg't *Penna* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James
Foris

74. Co., 13 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near McLann's House -

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Long

Copyright

74 Co., 13 Reg' Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James
Carpenter

D Co., 13 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James
Coy

H Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Faisons Depot, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

H Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cont'd Roll next page

W.S. Thompson

H Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Car*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Lt
Of Captain *A. H. Glassmire*
Company (*H*), in the *13* Regiment
of *Pa Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. Herwin

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, thereof, at
Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
Aug, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *several dates* day of _____, 186*2*,

(when *last paid*), to the *14* day of
July, 186*5*, when *M.O.*

The company was organized by Captain
John Kling, at
Philadelphia

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 23.

18790521

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Raleigh N.C., on this 14 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. A discharge has

been furnished for each
living Officer and man

J. H. Smith
2 Lt U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy) Mustering Officer.

Station Raleigh N.C.
Date of July 14, 1865

General Notation:

W. S. Thompson

Capt.

10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. D., 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	187905-22	22
2	187905-23	23
3	187905-24	24
4	187905-25	25
5	187905-26	26
6	187905-27	27
7	187905-28	28
8	187905-29	29
9	187905-30	30
10	187905-31	31
11	187905-32	32
12	187905-33	33
13	187905-34	34
14	187905-35	35
15	187905-36	36
16	187905-37	37
17	187905-38	38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42
22		43
23		44
24		45
25		46

See also

I Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cal.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Timothy A. Byrne*
Company (*Iⁿ*), in the *13th* Regiment
(*Garaly* Brigade), of *117th Penna*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged

from this *11th* day of *October*, 1862.

C. H. Peirce 1 St. S. City.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 11th 1862*

Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*

General Notation: *E. W. Baron Timoney*
1st Lieut 15th Infly. M. A.
Francis M. Bach, Capt 16th
Infly M. A.

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 13th to Oct. 31, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp Carroll,
Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Kalligher at Philadelphia
Pa. Sept 17th 1862

Arrived at Camp Fair-
Ground Sept 18th 1862
Baltimore, Md.

Marched from Camp
Fair Ground Baltimore Md.
to Camp Carroll Baltimore
Md. Sept 29th 1862.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Winchester*

Fred'k Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Chamberlain

I Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cal*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10"* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Fred K Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The camp proceeded on
a scout to Woodstock
on the 22nd day of April
returned on the 23rd of
April. on the 23rd on a
scout to Newmarket
on the 28th April to Manassas
ville met the enemy at
Shenandoah a short action
ensued when a charge
was ordered with a loss
2 men Missing returned
to Winchester 29th April 1863

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Stephens Church Va.
Aug 23/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near White Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1887,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cad.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4* *Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Brandy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\$25. Twenty-five dollars
Advance Government
bounty due each enlisted
man.*

Next Roll On File, Apr. 1864.

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company.

Bristol, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

I Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point July 8/94

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

Co. 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Church

Copyright

B Co., *13* Reg't *Pac*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

D Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *13* Reg't *Pan. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *13* Reg't *Pac ar*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Fayetteville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. O. Roll not on file

Atwood

I Co., *13* Reg't *Pacar*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt. Lewis M. McKim*
Company (*I*), in the *13* Regiment
of *Pacar* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. Kerwin

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President *there of*, at
Philada

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of *3* years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ~~enrollment~~ *date*, 186 ,
(when *last paid*), to the *14* day of

July, 1865 *then mustered out*
The company was organized by Captain *T. A.*

Byrnes, at
Phila

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 28.

18790538

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Raleigh NC, on this *14* day of

July, 186*5*; carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *And that a separate*

written discharge has been furnished each & every officer & enlisted man
F N Smith

2 Lt 14 U S C Ahty Mustering Officer.
advt. A. C. M.

Muster: { Station *Raleigh NC*
Date of *July 14/65*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790539	2
2	18790540	3
3	18790541	4
4	18790542	5
5	18790543	6
6	18790544	7
7	18790545	8
8	18790546	9
9	18790547	10
10	18790548	11
11	18790549	12
12	18790550	13
13	18790551	14
14	18790552	15
15	18790553	16
16	18790554	17
17	18790555	18
18	18790556	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

K Co., *B* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Struthers*

Company (*K*), in the *117* Regiment
(*P. Cav. Brigade*), of *Pa.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. A.*

Gallagher called

into service of the United States by *the Pres.*

from the *18* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.

from this *18* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

E. M. P. Timony - 1st Lt. 15th U.S. Inf.

Tracy M. Beebe - Capt. 16th U.S. Inf.

J. H. Beebe - 1st Lt. 2nd U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

J. H. Beebe - Capt. 5th Cav. U.S.A.

Date *Oct. 18* 186*2*.

Station *No station given.*

General Notation :

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Regt Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carroll Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1862 to Dec. 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 26th 63 Co. Engaged
the enemy near Stras-
burg. Va. About 20
miles from Station
Loss. Capt. J. S.
Strutten 2nd Lt. Jas
Clark - 2 Non-commun-
ed Officers & Eleven Pri-

From Second Auditor's Roll

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10th 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A few small dark specks are visible, likely due to scanning artifacts or dust on the original paper.

Sullivan

K Co., B Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9 Apr - 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in action
near Woodstock Va. on the
25 Apr / 63, also in action
Apr. 28 " 63, near
Strausburg Va. and met
with the loss of one man
killed - six horses and
their equipments - six feed
rers & four barchises -
Co. was also along with 110
Ct. Inf. in a reconnoissance
toward Strausburg Va. or rather
toward Woodstock Va. - Co. was
at Halltown as an escort
to a battery. From there to
Winchester - Co. was out to
break up a Guerrilla camp near Win-
chester Va. on the 9 Apr. Numerous
the accounts had the presence of this Co.

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucien

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Catletts Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Prister Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr. 1864

shows station of company,

Bristol Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Wiggins Point, Va., Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

9.5 Woods

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field near Petersburg, Oct. 31.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. F. Woods,

K Co., 13 Reg't P. A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in Field, Near Petersburg, Va., Dec. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Mt Olive N.C., April 8, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. J. Woods,

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C. April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. 2d Reg't N.Y. Inf.

E. I. Woods

K Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John N. Berks
Company (K), in the Thirteenth Regiment
of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. Kenner

called into the service of the United States by

The President thereof, at
Philadelphia, Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the Sunday of Dates, 1862,

(when Last Paid,) to the 14 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

John B. Struthers, at
Philadelphia, Pa.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Baltimore, Md.

where it arrived the 12th of September,

a distance of 100 miles.

JUN. 28.

18790556

2
9
0
8
7

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Raleigh, North Carolina, on this *14* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States. *A Discharge has been furnished*
to each Officer and Serving Man.

J. H. Smith
2d Lt. 14th U.S. Arty. Heavy.
A. D. S. A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Raleigh, N. C.*
Date of *July 14, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

E. T. Woods,

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L., 13th PA. CAVALRY.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	18790557	25
2	18790558	26
3	18790559	27
4	18790560	28
5	18790561	29
6	18790562	30
7	18790563	31
8	18790564	32
9	18790565	33
10	18790566	34
11	18790567	35
12	18790568	36
13	18790569	37
14	18790570	38
15	18790571	39
16	18790572	40
17	18790573	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

13th

L Co., 117 Reg't Pa Coy
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George M. Spearman*
Company (*L*), in the *117* Regiment
Coy (*Brigade*), of *Penn a*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James A.*
Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *25* day of *November*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged.

from this *25* day of *Nov*, 186*2*

J. H. M. Archer
Capt 5. Cav. Regt, Mustering Officer.

Date *November 25. 1862* (over)

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation :

JUN 23.

18790557

1892.

O. M. B. Timoney,
1st Lt 1st Infy
M.O.

A. K. Peirce
1st Lt 2^d Artillery, A.
M.O.

Francis M. Bache
Capt 16. Infy.
M.O.

L Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 26th of Feb 1863
in an engagement with
a rebel force under
Gen Jones near Wood-
stock Va. this Compy
lost Twenty two men
who are now at Camp
Parole anapoli's Md.*

From Second Auditor's Roll

Talburt

L Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 11* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be mustered
for Apr 10-63*

Talburt
Special.

B Co., 13 Reg't *P*a *C*avry

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company in conjunction with other troops under the command of Gen Ellist on the 22nd of April proceeded on a two days scout on the 22nd. we had an engagement with the enemy who was completely routed by a charge from the 13th Penn Cav in which this Comp'y participated. The Co. has also been on a five days scout commencing April 25. 1863. Commanded by Gen Ellist we proceeded to Morefield and not finding the enemy returned via Strasburg. we found (over)

Talbott

18790560

the enemy and engaged them
on the Woodstock road
2 miles south of Strasburg
we completely routed them
in this engagement the 13th
Penns Cavalry had to charge
past an ambuscade of in-
fantry to reach the rebel
cavalry who were formed
in columns of platoons
this was done with such
effect that the rebel Cavalry
broke and fled panic
stricken. We lost 3 men
missing & wounded,

L Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Catlett Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 12/63 while on a two days scout through the Shenandoah Valley with the Regt 10 miles S.W. of Front Royal encountered a squadron of Rebel Cavalry engaged, dispersed & pursued them on the 12 June /63 & with the Regt met the advance of Euell's Corps 10 miles from Winchester on the Strasburg road engaged them killing 10 men & wounding twenty five (25) & making Forty four prisoners. on the 13 & 14 of June was engaged in the Battle of Winchester during which the Company was under the command

(over)

Talbot H

JUN 23.

18790561

2.
3

of the fire, on the 15, while
cutting a passage through the
Rebel lines was about four (4)
miles from Winchester on the
Martinsburg Road became en-
gaged with the forces of A.P.
Hill charged his Batteries
posted in a wood on our
right was repulsed made
two other ineffectual charges
then turned to engage forces
of Rebel Cavalry that made its
appearance threatening our
right flank. Dispersed them
capturing the bearer of a dis-
patch to Georgetown from A.P.
Hill asking for a Brigade
of Cavalry. Passed through
the Rebel lines & got to Harper
Ferry. Total Loss Killed,
wounded & missing in the
Co. (51) men Fifty one

L Co., 13 Reg't Pa Coy

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot Copyright.

L Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Narrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albert H
Copyist.

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bealton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Kittell

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Bristoe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Kittell

L. Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4,

shows station of company.

Bristow Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Mittell

L Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Light-house Landing Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for July & Aug, 1864,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

Sittell

L Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Fittell

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 13th Reg't Pa Cavly.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Mount Allive

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. H. Walker

L. Co., 13th Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company, April 30, 1865,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. A. Roll next in file

W. G. Walker

Lb Co., 13th Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward B Shea
Company (Lb), in the 13th Regiment
of Penna Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Michael Kewin

called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the Several days of dates, 186 ,

(when last paid.) to the 14th day of

July, 186 , when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain George
W. Shearman, at
Philadelphia Pa.

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 28

18790573

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Raleigh N.C., on this 14th day of

July, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. A Discharge has

been furnished for each living Officer and man.

F. H. Smith 2^d Lt. 14th 26 8C Adj. Maj. A. A. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Raleigh N.C.
Date of July 14th 1866.

General Notation:

.....
.....
.....

W. G. Walker

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 13th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18790574	2
2	18790575	3
3	18790576	4
4	18790577	5
5	18790578	6
6	18790579	7
7	18790580	8
8	18790581	9
9	18790582	10
10	18790583	11
11	18790584	12
12	18790585	13
13	18790586	14
14	18790587	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

M Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm B. Griffith
Company (M), in the 117 Regiment
(Brigade), of Penn a
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James
A. Gallagher, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 25 day of June, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged

from this 25 day of June, 1863.

E. M. Baron Timony

1st. Lt. U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Francis M. Bache

Date June 25, 1863 Capt 16. Infy U.S.A.

Station Philadelphia

General Notation: St Pierre being absent
his signature cannot be obtained

Grosvenor

M Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Muster In June 30, 1863,
(dated Aug 24. 63)
shows station of company,

Near Catletts Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Due Advance Govern-
ment Bounty, \$25.
Also one months ad-
vanee pay.

M Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

M Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Podarici

M Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mr Brandy, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Government Bounty
\$25. due each en-
listed man.

J. W. Davis

M Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Briston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

Pupari

M Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Moh Rafe, 186 4/

shows station of company,

Near Bristol Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom center.

Prosser

M Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Davis

M Co., *13* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Davis

No Co., 13 Reg't Penn & Mary

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong
J. C. C. C.

No. Co., 13 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 13 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Net. Olive

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

(2586)

Armstrong

Copyright

M. Co., Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Case removed out rolls sent
on file

(2525)

Announcements

Copyright

No Co., *13* Reg't *Penn^a Cavalry*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Marks*
Company (*No*), in the *13th* Regiment
of *Penn. Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Michael Kerwin

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President thereof, at
Philadelphia, Penn^a

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186....., to serve for the term of *One &*
Three Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *Several* day of *Date*, 186.....,
(when *last paid*), to the *14th* day of
July, 1865, when *Mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain
William B. Griffith, at
Philadelphia, Pa.

in the month of *March*, 1863, and marched
thence to *Winchester, Va.*,
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JUN. 28.

18790587

JUN. 28.
1892

1879

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Raleigh,*
North Carolina, on this *14th* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States, *a discharge has been*
furnished for each living officer &
man.

F. H. Smith

2^d Lt. 14th U.S.C. Inf. (Regt) Mustering Officer.
a det. A. C. M.

Muster: { Station *Raleigh, A. C.*
Date of *July 14, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

Armstrong

I S Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff Officers*

Company (.....), in the *159* Regiment
14 Cav. Brigade), of *Penn. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James M.*
Rehmannaker, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
to serve from the dates resp. aff'd to their names
from the day of, 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three years*
from the dates respectively
aff'd to their names

from this day of, 186 .

E. H. Ludington
Capt. 7th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 26, 62*

Station *Pittsburg Pa.*

General Notation :

E. M. Jones

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for date of muster to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station,

Belvoir Heights near
Harper's Ferry Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt organized under special
order from War Department
to Col Jas M. Schumaker
dating Aug 18, 1862. Final
organization of Regt Nov
24, 62. Regt moved from
Pittsburgh Pa to Hagerstown
Md. Nov 24, arrived at
Hagerstown Nov 26, 62 under
command of Lt Col Blakeley.
Then the Regt received horse
arms & equipments, moved
from Hagerstown to Harper's
Ferry by order of Maj Gen
Schuck Dec 28. Regt
now encamped on Belvoir
Heights doing camp picket
& scouting duty under (ms)

J. H. Jones

JUN. 29.

20200306

1892.

direction of Brig Gen.
Kelly. When it is remembered
that the officers have been
under heavy personal
expenses and have not as
yet been paid it is to be
hoped that as long the
necessary remuneration
may be received.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't 1st Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station,

Belvoir Heights near Harper's
Terry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Since last payment the
regiment has still been
stationed at Harper's Ferry Va
doing severe picket & scouting
duty under direction of Brig.
Gen. Kelly - There has been
no change in the head-
quarters of the regiment -

The entire regiment officers
and men are indebted to &
loud in their praise of the
gentlemanly & courteous manner
in which they were paid on
last pay day by Maj. A. D.
Robinson and give in the
request that should it meet
with the approbation of the
Commanding Officer (Gen.)

W. Jones

JUN. 29.

20200307

1892.

*that he should be sent with
these rolls.*

14 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harper's Ferry Va.

except as follows: _____

NEXT RETURN IN FILE MAR 1803

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant

14 Reg't Penna Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harper's Ferry Va.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

F. S. Co., 14 Regt Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't P. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

shows station,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M Jones

14 Reg't Penna Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harper's Ferry, Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the first day of April the Regiment has been in the field moving with such rapidity that receiving current returns and consolidating such was almost an impossibility.

A. M. Shant

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Phillippe West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

14 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly, N. Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center of the page.

(B52c)

S. Merchant Copyist.

Copyist.

14 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Philippi, W. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1863,

shows station,

Beverly West Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. Jones

14 Reg't Penna Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Va.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Merchant

14 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1869,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly N. Va.

except as follows: Return Dated

Beverly N. Va. Sept. 22, 1869.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't La. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

shows station,

Beverly M. Gar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

14 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*9*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Va

except as follows:

Return dated

Beverly Va. October 3, 1869

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Ward

14 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly N. Va

except as follows:

Return dated
Beverly N. Va. November 25, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Samuel

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't La Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station,

Martinsburgh W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H James

14 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Creek St. Va.

except as follows: Return dated
New Creek December
2, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks

On the rolls for August 1863 the names of those who were wounded and left in the hands of the enemy during the engagement at Rocky Gap - were by error dropped entirely from the rolls - and not carried on those for September and October. When the error was discovered and the position of the men learned they were again added to the rolls in the proper place and accounted for in the hands of the enemy.

G. A. Ward

14 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hartinsburgh 15 Va.

except as follows: (Return dated Jan 16 '64)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred J. Dean

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg W. Va

except as follows (Return date Feb 1-64)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For [Signature]

14 Reg't Penna Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg W. Va.

except as follows: (Return dated Feb. - 1864)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. D. Dean

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't La. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Major Foley left
Martinsburg in command
of a detachment of 200
men for Parkersburg W. Va
on the 13th day of April.

Captain Miles left with
150 men for the same place
on the 14th April - Major
Sibley followed in a few
days afterwards on return
from leave of absence when
he assumed command of
the detachment.

A. H. Jones
Capt.

14 Reg't Penna Heavy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg W. Va.

except as follows:

(Return dated
Camp Averill near Winchester Va.
March 25th A. D. 1865)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. Dean

14 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg W. Va.

except as follows: (Return dated, in the
field (Camp Russell) Dec 9, 1864.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mem: The absent men cannot be
accounted for by name, as most of
the detachment are in charge of
duty work who have none of the
Co. Books & papers. The men on
detached service are with the
detachment under Genl
Greene's command and at
Reynolds Camp Pleasant
Valley Md.

Fred. J. Dean

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't La. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

In the field Long Creek
Kanawha Valley W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of the Reg't
under Captain Duncan
which had come up the
Valley with Genl Hunter
joined Major Bailey at
Staunton June 9.

W. Jones

14 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the field

except as follows: (Return dated Dec 9 64)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original of this Return was
made out in December last and
was signed on the 9th of that
month by Captain W. W. Miles.
Comdr. Regt. since deceased.
It was not possible to make
copies of it at the time for want
of blanks.

Fred J. Dean

14 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field.

except as follows: Return dated Dec.
11-1864)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mem:- It was not possible to
furnish this report for an earlier period
in consequence of the very active nature
of the operations in which the Regiment
has been engaged. Also the absence
of Books and papers and many of
the Officers and 1st Lieut (some of
them still absent) who alone could
furnish the necessary data.

Fred. J. Dean

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

In the field near Martinsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The muster was
paid to August 31 at
Camp Ansell Va on
muster rolls for Sept &
Oct by Major Doddridge
Paymaster U.S.A. on the
5th Jan'y 1865

M Jones

14 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the field marched through

except as follows: Gordon Co. to the

Cock Md, July 31st.

(Returned Camp Russell Va

Dec 12th. 1864)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memorandum: It was not possible
to make the above out at an earlier
period on account of the Regiment's
being on active field service, and
of the absence of Brooks & Popers also
on account of the absence of officers
and 1st sergeants who alone could furnish
the required information.

Fred J. Owen

14 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In Camp at Martinsburg W. Va. (Aug 31-)

except as follows: (Return dated Dec 13-64)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None. It was not possible
to make out the above at an earlier
period on account of the Regiment
being on active Field service and of
the absence of Books and papers, also
on account of the absence of officers
and 1st Sergeants who alone could
furnish the requisite information.

Fred J. Dean

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

14 Reg't Penna Heavy

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Southfield Cross Key Va.

except as follows: Sept 30 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Reg't Penna Heavy

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Fort Royal Warren

except as follows: Warrenton Va. Oct 31-64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station,

Camp Arrill Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Camp Russell near

except as follows: Frederick Mills W Va.

Nov 30 - 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. J. Dean

14 Reg't Penna Caval

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va. (attached)

except as follows:

Dec 31-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 14 Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station.

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

H Jones

Copyright

14 Reg't Pa. Lar

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Averell Winchester Va

except as follows:

Return dated Feb 6-65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Patterson

14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Arcill near Winchester, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated Mch 1/65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Patterson

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't L. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,
dated March 3, '65
shows station,

Savannah Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

14 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mch, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Averill near Winchester Va

except as follows:

Return dated Apr 1/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lott Patterson

14 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fairfax Court House Va

except as follows: Co's A & B at
Fairfax Station Va Co's I at
Fairfax Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co's A & B numbering 5
officers and 207 men are
on duty at Fairfax Station Va
Co's I numbering 2 officers
and 110 men are on at Benches
Station Va

Ordered up Det Brig Gen
Wm Gamble, Comd'g Post

L. H. Patterson

Field & Staff, *14* Reg't *Pac*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Ft Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Finis - near Alexandria Va

~~except as follows:~~

Retrans dated

May - 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(852e)

W. H. Rattiner

Copyright.

14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Leavenworth Kansas

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(832c)

Edt. Pasture

Copyist.

Field & Staff

Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field & Staff*
Company (*of*), in the *14* ^{Regiment}
of *Pa. Cav.* ^{*Volunteers*}, commanded by Colonel

John M. Dailey

called into the service of the United States by *Proc-*
lam of the President, at
Pittsburg, Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of
Nov., 1862, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24* day of *Nov.*, 1862,
(when *organized*), to the *24* day of
August, 1865, when *mustered out*

^{*Regiment*}
The company was organized by Captain *Col.*

J. M. Schoonmaker, at
Pittsburg, Pa.

in the month of *Nov.*, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 29.

20200323

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Leavenworth, Kan, on this 24 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt. 2^d U. S. Vol & Asst Com. musters
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth, Kan
 { Date of Aug. 24, 1865.

General Notation:

Sitler.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *A* ^{14th} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200324	25
2	20200325	26
3	20200326	27
4	20200327	28
5	20200328	29
6	20200329	30
7	20200330	31
8	20200331	32
9	20200332	33
10	20200333	34
11	20200334	35
12	20200335	36
13	20200336	37
14	20200337	38
15	20200338	39
16	20200339	40
17	20200340	41
18	20200341	42
19	20200342	43
20	20200343	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph W. Hall's
Company (14th Pa), in the 159 Regiment
(14th Pa) Brigade), of Penn Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

under an act of Congress approved
July 22, 1862 into service of the United States by the President
at Gettysburg Penn. to serve
from the 1st of Nov 1862
from the States respectively above
(date of this muster) for the term of 3 years or;
during the war.
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged.

from this 5th day of Nov, 1862.

E. M. B. Tamm } Fanabee Bailey
1st Lt. 2nd Inf. } Capt. U. S. A.
C. H. Reine } Mustered Officer
1st Lt. 2nd Art. M. O. } M. O.
Date Nov 5

Station Phila Pa

General Notation :

Laurel

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights near Hagerstown ^{Trout}

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The company was raised in Philadelphia for the 14th Reg't Pa Lt Cav. encamped at Pittsburg.
2. Moved into camp on the banks of the Delaware at Torresdale Phila Sept 22.
3. Company left Torresdale to join the Hd. qrs. of the Reg't at Pittsburg, Nov 3.
- 4th Reg't left Pittsburg by railroad for Hagerstown Md. Nov 24.
- 5th Company sent on "Scout" duty from Camp Schoonmaker, Hagerstown Md. to (over)

Lamb

JUN. 29.

20200325

1892.

Middle town Md.
December 20th 1862
distance 18 miles -
returned next day.
6th Regiment marched
from camp "Schoon-
maker" to Harpers Ferry
Va on the 28th Decem-
ber - arriving on the
evening of the same
day.

A Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakeley near Harper's Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakeley, Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Lamb

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Meek & Aple, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakeley, Harper's Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Phillippi West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamir

"A" Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4. Skirmish with a party of the Enemy
near Huttonsville, Va. 1 Corporal & 2
men wounded. 1 horse killed.

July 17. Skirmish with the Enemy near Mar-
tinsburg, Va. Skirmish with the
Enemy between Hedgesville and
Martinsburg, Va.

Aug 2. Companies A & B sent towards
Staunton, came upon a superior
force of the Enemy two miles beyond
Newtown. Skirmished and fell back
slowly and in good order.

Aug 5. Marched toward Marfield.
26. Two men missing in an attack made
on a detached party sent by way of
Harpers Mills to capture a train said
to be in that vicinity.

29. Arrived at Petersburg.

22. Arrived at Huntsville. (Over)

Henry

JUN. 29.

20200330

1892.

- ^{Aug}
"24." Arrived at Warm Springs.
"25." Took the Meadow Bluff road en route to Lewisburg.
"26." Encountered the enemy within about three miles of White Sulphur Springs. Bivouaced in the same position occupied during the day.
"27." Skirmished until about noon, fell back in good order, marching all night and arrived at Huntersville at noon on the 28th. Marched same evening to Greenbrier.
"29." Marched to Big Springs.
"30." Arrived at Huttonsville.
"31." Arrived at Berkeley.

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Handley

"A" Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November ^{2d} December, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the cars between Webster Martinsburg
Martinsburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was present
with General Averill on his raid
to Salem in December. They march-
ed with the Brigade from New Creek
W. Va. on the 8th day of December
and arrived at Beverly on their
return on Thursday and sub-
sequently at Martinsburg on the
31st

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handy

"A" Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Be Dated April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Thursday

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

PROOF OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hensley

Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grounds, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

a Co., *14* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Co., 14 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

A Co., 14 Reg't. Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Frederick Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

A Co., 14 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Fort Leavenworth Kans. Nov 2, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized by Capt
Keall at Philadelphia in Sept
18. 1862 joined the Regt. Nov 7
1862 at Pittsburg Penna. Served
with the Regt. in the 1st Sept.

Brigade Dept. of N. Va. to January
1st 1864 then 2nd Cav. Div. Dept
of N. Va. Moved with the Regt.
from Washington D. C. to Leaven-
worth Kans. June 1865.

Then Marched to Fort Larned
Dacotah Ter. serving as
escort to Maj. Genl Dodge
then returning to Fort Leaven-
worth Oct 24, 1865

E. B. Thompson

A Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry A. Harrison*
Company (*A*), in the *First* Regiment
of *Pennal* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
the President thereof, at
Pittsburg Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of
Nov., 186*2*, to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*6*,
(when *last paid*), to the *2* day of
Nov., 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
Joseph W. Hall, at
Philade Pa.

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Pittsburg Pa.*,
where it arrived the *7* of *Nov.*,
a distance of *356* miles.

JUN. 29.

20200343

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Fort Leavenworth Kans., on this *Second* day of
November, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

S. F. Wyman

Capt. U. S. Vol.

And Asst. Com. Muster

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kans*
Date of *November 2^d 1865*

General Notation:

E. B. Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 19, 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200344	25
2	20200345	25
3	20200346	25
4	20200347	25
5	20200348	25
6	20200349	25
7	20200350	25
8	20200351	25
9	20200352	25
10	20200353	25
11	20200354	25
12	20200355	25
13	20200356	25
14	20200357	25
15	20200358	25
16	20200359	25
17	20200360	25
18	20200361	25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ See also

C. H. Walker's
Co., *14* Reg't *Pa Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Zadock Walker*
Company (), in the *14* Cavalry
() Brigade), of *Penna Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James M.*
Schoonmaker, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
under a call of Genl. order approved
from the *date of* *the date respectively affixed*
to their names
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
or during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years, or during the war

the date respectively affixed to their names,
from this day of , 186 .

E. A. Ludington
Capt. 1st Reg't Pa. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 23 / 62*
Station *Pittsburg, Pa*

General Notation : ..

Harmon

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Entitlement to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bellevue Heights near Camp Perry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruited in Fayette Co. Pa,
mustered into the U.S. Service
at Camp Howe.

Left Camp Howe for
Camp Montgomery Oct. 25th
1.30 p.m. distance $3\frac{1}{4}$ mile

& were assigned quarters
same evening. Nov. 20th
day cold & wet. men
close in their quarters,
no guards mounted.

Left Camp Montgomery Nov
24th for Hagerstown, Md.
(distance by R.R. some 32)
arrived there the 27th
Christiansburg Station, Camp
Schoonmaker. Left Camp
Schoonmaker Dec. 28 (over)

Hinson.

JUN. 29.

20200345

1892.

for Harpers Ferry, Va.
distance 26 miles.
arrived there same
day and were assigned
our camp which was
called Camp Blakely.

Pa Cavliq

Company Muster Roll

186

shows station of company,

Camp Blakely, Near Harper Ferry, W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kanson

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Blakey, Harpers Ferry, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawson

B Co., *14* Reg't *P. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March* ^{*4th*} *April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Harper Ferry, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *14* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Phillip

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beaverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

B Co., *14* Reg't *P*a Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh Must Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl., 1864*

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Front Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*,

show station of company,

Winchester, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Apr. 1865.

B. Co., *14* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Fairfax Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sitter.

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James L. Kelly's*
Company (*B*), in the *14* Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John M. Dailey

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Pittsburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of
Nov, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the — day of —, 186 —,
(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of
August, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain —

—, at

in the month of —, 186 —, and marched

thence to —,

where it arrived the — of —,

a distance of — miles.

(OVER)

JUN. 29.

20200361

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth, Kan., on this *24* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

W. H. Menden
Capt. 2^d U. S. Vol. & Asst. Com. Muster
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kan.*
Date of *Aug. 24, 1865.*

General Notation:

Sitler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. C, 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200362	25
2	20200363	26
3	20200364	27
4	20200365	28
5	20200366	29
6	20200367	30
7	20200368	31
8	20200369	32
9	20200370	33
10	20200371	34
11	20200372	35
12	20200373	36
13	20200374	37
14	20200375	38
15	20200376	39
16	20200377	40
17	20200378	41
18	20200379	42
19	20200380	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

Rank's 14th Cav
Capt. Co., 159th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain P. O. Rank's
Company (.....), in the 14th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pa, Cav,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James M. Schoonmaker, called
into service of the United States by the President
under act of Congress approved
July 22, 1861, at Pittsburgh, Pa, from
the date respectively, officer to
these names (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
or during the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
or during the war from the
date respectively officer to
these names
from this day of, 1861.

E. N. Livingston
Capt, 7th Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 23, 1862

Station Pittsburgh, Pa,

General Notation :

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Bolivar Heights

near Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Montgomery
Pittsburg Allegheny Co. Pa.
on the 24th of Nov. 1862 and
arrived at Hagerstown Md
(distant from the former
station 313 miles) on the
26th of Nov. 1862. (Conveyance
by railroad) Left Camp
Hagerstown Md. on the 28th of Dec. 1862,
and marched to Harpers
Ferry Va. a distance of 23
miles arrived at Harpers
Ferry on the same day

Wives

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Bolivar Heights

Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Battalion which includes Co. C, went on a scouting expedition to Winchester Va. Distance 28 m. Returned the 17, Capturing one man and two horses. Went on a scouting expedition to Leesburg Va. on the 15 of Feb. Left camp at 5 P.M. with one Piece of Artillery, arrived at Leesburg at 8 AM, 16 Feb left Leesburg at 11 AM, Captured two men on the Route back to Harpers Ferry. Rear Guard was fired at by a party of Rebels who soon dispersed without anyone being hurt, arrived (even)

Wines

JUN. 29.

20200364

1892.

in camp at 10. A.M.,
Feb. 17. The Regiment went
out scouting the Blue
Ridge Mts as far up as
Snickers Gap. Returned to
Camp Vie. Hillsboro at
3 A.M. Feb 19 having
traveled about 45 miles

C Co., 14 Reg't Pas. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 186 3

shows station of company, Boliver / Right

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Uarpus Fung. Var.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2525)

il vivo

Copyright

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Philippi West, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Dines

B Co., *14* Reg't *P. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

Beverly, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *14* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*, *7*.

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

C Co., 141 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Novr. & Decr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on a raid from Beverly,
W. Va. Nov. 1. 63. on the 6th we
had a severe engagement
with Col. Jackson & Genl Echols
of the Rebel Army. at Droop
Mt. whipping them severely.
Marched to Lewisburg
where we met Genl. Saffields
forces and from there to Colli-
ehans, started, Monterey and
Petersburg, to New Creek, where
we encamped for twenty (20)
days. Started on the 8th of
Dec on a raid to Saloma
on the Richmond & Ten-
nesssee R.R. where we arriv-
ed on the 16th, destroying
the R.R. and an immense quantity

Braildauer

JUN. 29.

20200370

1892.

amount of property
Returned via Covington
to Beverly. and from thence
via Webster, and the Balt:
& Ohio R.R. to Martinsburg,
W. Va. where we arrived
Dec. 31, 1863, and we are
now in camp.

6 Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bruds how

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company.

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 22, 1864,

shows station of company,

For the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bruckman

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top left corner, and some faint smudges are at the bottom center.

Brodskan

C Co., 141 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sword Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bradshaw

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Farfax Court House,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

Reg't

shows station of company,

E. L. Seavernorth.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bradshaw.

C Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Geo. R. Wetmore

Company (C), in the 14 Regiment

of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. W. Daily

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof., at

Pittsburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

Novr., 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ..,

(when last paid) to the 24 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

.....

in the month of, 186 .., and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(over)

JUN. 29.

20200380

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Leavenworth Kans, on this 24 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

L. F. Wyman.
 Capt 2^d U.S. Vol. & A.C. & Muster
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Ft. Leavenworth Ks.
 Date of Aug 24, 1865.

General Notation: _____

Bradshaw.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

120200381	2
20200382	2
20200383	2
20200384	2
20200385	2
20200386	2
20200387	2
20200388	2
20200389	2
20200390	2
20200391	2
20200392	2
20200393	2
20200394	2
20200395	2
20200396	2
20200397	2
20200398	2
20200399	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

✓ See also

Capt. Col. Co., 14th Calvary, subsequently

X Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert Collock's

Company (.....), in the 159 Regiment
114 Cavalry
(..... Brigade), of Penn: Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James

M. Schoonmaker, called

into service of the United States by President under an
act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, at Pittsburgh, Pa.
from the day of 186
to serve from the dates respectively affixed to their names
(date of this muster) for the term of 3 years,
or during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
or during the war from this the
date respectively affixed to their names
from this day of, 186

E. H. Ludington

Sept. 17 Insty. Mustering Officer.

Date November 26, 1862

Station Pittsburgh, Pa.

General Notation :

P. E. Wilson

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakely, Harper's Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Nelson

Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. E. Wilson

D Co., *14* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September and October*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..

..

R. E. Wilson

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

D Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Guard Hill N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

D Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

D Co., 14 Reg't Penn Caval

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Harper Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russell

10 Co., *14* Reg' *1st* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

1st *Leavenworth* *Kan.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Twiss

H Co., *14* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

William H. Murphy

Company (

H

), in the

14

Regiment

of

Penn Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John M. Daily

called into the service of the United States by

the

President Thier

, at

Pittsburg Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

24

Nov

, 186*2*, to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

day of

, 186

(when *last paid*) to the

24

Aug

, 186*3*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186

, and marched thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(over)

JUN. 29.

20200399

நீ
உ
ப

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Leavenworth Kason this 24 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

L. J. Menden
Capt. U.S. Army, 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Army.

Station *Fort Leavenworth Kansas*
 Date of *August 24, 1865*

Date of August 24, 1865

General Notation:

4500

Answers:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E., 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20 20 04 00	20
2	20 20 04 01	20
3	20 20 04 02	20
4	20 20 04 03	20
5	20 20 04 04	20
6	20 20 04 05	20
7	20 20 04 06	20
8	20 20 04 07	20
9	20 20 04 08	20
10	20 20 04 09	20
11	20 20 04 10	20
12	20 20 04 11	20
13	20 20 04 12	20
14	20 20 04 13	20
15	20 20 04 14	20
16	20 20 04 15	20
17	20 20 04 16	20
18	20 20 04 17	20
19	20 20 04 18	20
20		20
21		20
22		20
23		20
24		20
25		20

✓ See also

E Co 14th Regt Penn Cav
Capt. Duncan Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ashbel F. Duncan
Company (.....), in the 159th Regiment
14th Cavalry
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James M.
Schoonmaker, called

into service of the United States by the President
at Pittsburg Penn Pa on the date 27 1861
from the day of 186
respectively affixed to their names
(date of this muster) for the term of three years
on during the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years on the War from the date
respectively affixed to their names
from this day of, 186 ..

E. H. Ludington Capt-17th Infy
Mustering Officer

Date November 23. 1862

Station Pittsburgh Pa

General Notation :

Ashley

Copyist.

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment - 6-Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry near Bolivar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the company doing a great-deal of duty as Scouts and Pickets around Harpers Ferry -- The horses are very much run down owing to their not having their full rations of forage and no shelter to protect them from the storm

Ashley

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Philippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 14 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

E Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

shows station of company,

Hartinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2684)

Copyright

E Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

~~shows~~ station of company,

Martinsburg West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Gallade

E Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich xaki, 186 4,

shows station of company.

Banker Hill West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Baccard

E. Co., 14 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Loup Creek West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Saccade

E Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Guard Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

E. Co., 14 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Washington

E Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Fairfax, C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harvill

E Co., *14* Reg't *Calvary*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

F. Leavenworth Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Geo. H. Fox

E Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel D. Haylett*
Company (*E*), in the *14th* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. M. Daily
called into the service of the United States by *The*

President thereof, at
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of
November, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the — day of —, 186—,

(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of
August, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *A. F.*
Duncan, at

Uniontown Pa.
in the month of *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the — of —,

a distance of — miles.

JUN 29.

20200418

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth, on this *24* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

L. F. Wyman
 Capt. 2 U. S. Vols. 9th Cal. Cav. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered: { Station *Fort Leavenworth*
 Date of *August 24 1865*

General Notation:

Geo. H. Fox

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. F. 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200419	■
2	20200420	■
3	20200421	■
4	20200422	■
5	20200423	■
6	20200424	■
7	20200425	■
8	20200426	■
9	20200427	■
10	20200428	■
11	20200429	■
12	20200430	■
13	20200431	■
14	20200432	■
15	20200433	■
16	20200434	■
17	20200435	■
18	20200436	■
19	20200437	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ See also

F Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. W. Ed. Melty
Company (7), in the 14th Regiment
of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut.} Colonel

J. M. Dailey
called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Pittsburgh, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of
Nov., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when last paid _____) to the 24 day of
August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
J. M. Dailey, at
Kalamazoo, Pa.

in the month of September, 1862, and marched
thence to Pittsburgh, Pa.,
where it arrived the 4 of October,
a distance of 44 miles.

(OVER)

JUN. 29.

20200437

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Leavenworth, Kas., on this 24 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

L. F. Weyman
 Capt. 2^d U. S. Vol. & Asst. Com. Muster
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth, Kas.
 Date of August 24, 1865

General Notation:

R. E. Wilson

F Co., 14th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Calvin Springer*
Company (.....), in the *15th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Penn Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*
M Schoonmaker, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
approved July 22/61 at Pittsburgh, Pa to leave from
from the day of 186
The dates respectively affixed to their names
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs or during the*
war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years or during the war from
The dates respectively affixed to
their names
from this day of 186

E H Ludington

Capt 17th Inf 5 Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 23 1862*

Station *Pittsburgh Pa*

General Notation :

Citizens

B Co., 14th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company, *Bolivar*

Highs near Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrams

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp
Near Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Channing

Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Thomas

F Co., *14th* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten mark]

Albany

F Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Floyd

F Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany + Lehy*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

F Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bunker Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2004)

History

Copyright

F Co., *14* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Front-Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

F Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wittberg

F Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court-House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

3 Co., 14. Reg't Pa. Grav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	212 00438	2
2	2020 0439	2
3	212 00440	2
4	212 00441	2
5	212 00442	2
6	212 00443	2
7	212 00444	2
8	2020 0445	2
9	2020 00446	2
10	2020 0447	2
11	2120 0448	2
12	2020 0449	2
13	2020 0450	2
14	212 00451	2
15	2020 0452	2
16	2020 0453	2
17	2120 0454	2
18	2020 0455	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ See also

G Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Bird
Company (), in the 159 (7 Cavalry) Regiment
(Brigade), of Penn Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J M Schoonmaker, called
into service of the United States by the President

~~from the~~ day of 186
under an act of Cong of Congress
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years
approved 22 July 1861 at Pittsburgh Pa
unless sooner discharged.
respectfully affixed to their names for the
term of 3 years or during the war in the sooner
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
or during the war from the dates
respectively affixed to their names
from this day of, 186

E H Lydington
Capt 17 Inf Mustering Officer.
Date Nov 23 1862
Station Pittsburgh Pa

General Notation :

G Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakely near Harpers
Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Hagerstown
Md on the 28 Dec 1862
and arrived at Harpers
Ferry Va on the evening
of the 28 1862 Camped at
Camp Blakely Dec 29 1862

Abbott

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakely Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2665

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakely Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Blacky Harper Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbon

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Phillips Western Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atton

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt engaged at Hedge
vale near North Mountain
Station Va. Co also engaged
Had one man killed & one
severely wounded.

West also engaged on the
right wing at Millers Gap
on the 26 & 27 of Aug 1863
Had eight men killed five
men wounded, Capt &
two men missing

Attest

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh, Va...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McFaris

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mchospie, 1864,

shows station of company.

Fairfax Court House, Va..

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mean

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1894, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wear

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Guard Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell, nr. Winchester, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

G Co., *14* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *14* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No muster out Roll on file

Ramsey
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. N. 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200456	25
2	20200457	26
3	20200458	27
4	20200459	28
5	20200460	29
6	20200461	30
7	20200462	31
8	20200463	32
9	20200464	33
10	20200465	34
11	20200466	35
12	20200467	36
13	20200468	37
14	20200469	38
15	20200470	39
16	20200471	40
17	20200472	41
18	20200473	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

(Les. H., 14 Pa. Cav.)

Capt. Shutterly's

Co., 159 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. J. Shutterly's*
Company (.....), in the *159* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Penn. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James M. Schoonmaker, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
under an act of Congress approved
from the day of
July 2nd, at Pittsburg, Pa. to serve
(until this muster) for the term of 3 yrs. or war
unless sooner discharged, from the dates res-
pectively affixed to their names.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*
or during the war from the
dates respectively affixed to
their names.

B. H. Ludington, Capt. 17th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 23, '62.*

Station *Pittsburgh, Penn.*

General Notation :

G. H. McLeath.
Supt.

Ob Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp Blakely,
Harper's Ferry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Montgomery
near Pittsburgh Pa on
the 24 of Nov Arrived
at Hagerstown on the 25,
went into camp there.
On the 28 Dec. left Camp
Schroonmaker at that
place and marched to
Harper's Ferry, bivouacked
for the night and then
pitched camp Blakely,
where the company now
is. The distance between
marched on the 28, was 26
miles.

As it appears on roll.

H. H. McElgarthy.

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Charpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Portions of the comp-
any have been scout-
ing towards Leesburg
& Charlestown two or
three times per week.
A detachment of ten
men under command
of First Sgt. James Pille-
ring sent to escort Mr.
W. B. Wynne, regt. surg.
to join the 1st Battalion
of the regt. fell in with
two rebel cavalry and
captured one Feb. 15, 63.

H. H. Mclearthy.
Capt.

Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company

Harper's Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

H. Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Mcleathy.

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Phillippi, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The serviceable portion of the company under Capt. Shutterly left Harper's Ferry, Va., May 1, '63, & returned May 2, '63. On May 7 the serviceable men with Capt. Shutterly left Harper's Ferry & arrived at Winchester May 9, '63. On scout with the regt. on May 12, 13 & 14. May 28 the company left Winchester & arrived at Beverly, Va., on the 29. Marched to Buchanan June 15, '63. Lieut. H. H. Murphy Les. G. 14 P. C. reported by order of Col. Schoonmaker to Capt. Shutterly for duty (over)

G. C. McBarth

JUN. 29.

20200461

1892.

Friday June 19, marched
to Chester, Va, portion
of the co. left Chester
for Phillippi June 26, '63.
The remainder reached
Phillippi, Va, with Lieut.
Murphy June 27, having
been on a scout since June
23. Another portion left
Harper's Ferry May 30, '63,
arrived at Bridgeport,
Va, May 31, '63; left
Bridgeport for Buckhannon,
June 7, '63. One sergt, one
corp, eight & 10 horses
were left at Harper's
Ferry, Va, by order of Brig
Gen. Kelly.

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McGearty.

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loan

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

H Co., *14* Reg't *Ch* *Leav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martin'sburgh W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charles town W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of Company,

Charlestown W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paul

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

e Martinsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Guard Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

H. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. O. Edmondson

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Edmondson

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehstfel*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Garrison C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmondson

H. Co., 14 Reg't Ba Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company, near

Fort Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Muster Roll on
file.

R. B. Benson

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. J. 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200475	1
2	20200475	2
3	20200476	3
4	20200477	4
5	20200478	5
6	20200479	6
7	20200480	7
8	20200481	8
9	20200482	9
10	20200483	10
11	20200484	11
12	20200485	12
13	20200486	13
14	20200487	14
15	20200488	15
16	20200489	16
17	20200490	17
18	20200491	18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ See also

D Co., *111* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William W. Miller*
Company (), in the *159* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
D. Gregg, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *27* day of *October*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or longer*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *28* day of *October*, 186*2*.

Wm R. Brown
Capt U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date *October 28. 1862*

Station *Eric Penna.*

General Notation :

E. B. Thompson

01 Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wearien Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. B. Mendenhall

A Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hoarson Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Been on scouting & picket
duty since stationed here
Owing to hard scouting,
bad weather, and no stable
the horses are in poor con-
dition

E. B. Thompson

D Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Wearpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owing to severe duty of
the men and the bad
ground where the quarters
are located many of
the men are unfit for
duty

E. B. Thompson

D Co., *14* Reg't *Penn* *ba*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Neapin Ferry *ba*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

D Co., *14* Reg't *Penn'a Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1863*,

shows station of company,

Phillips

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

D Co., *14* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

J. Underwood

Copyist

Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(266)

J. H. Anderson

Copyright

I Co., 14 Reg't P. Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson
(2504) *Copied*

I Co., *14* Reg't *P a C o r*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

I Co., *14* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June* 186 *4*,

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

I Co., 14 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Guard Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

I Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Ribbles

I Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larkin

A Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1865

shows station of company,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest
Captain

I. Co., 14 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company.

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS

No number but Roll over
file -

Mubler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K. 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200492	25
2	20200493	26
3	20200494	27
4	20200495	28
5	20200496	29
6	20200497	30
7	20200498	31
8	20200499	32
9	20200500	33
10	20200501	34
11	20200502	35
12	20200503	36
13	20200504	37
14	20200505	38
15	20200506	39
16	20200507	40
17	20200508	41
18	20200509	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

K Co., 14th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David K Duff's
Company (.....), in the 159th (14th Cav) Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James
W Shoemaker called

^{under an act of Congress approved}
into service of the United States by the President,
July 23, 1862, at Pittsburgh Pa for three
from the dates respectively ^{afforded to their names} day of, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years or during the war

the dates respectively ^{afforded to their names}
from this day of, 1862.

E H Ludington

Capt D K Duff's Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 23, 1862

Station Pittsburgh, Pa

General Notation :

C. M. Clark

K. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,
shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, near Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co organized at Kittanning, Pa, Sept
13, 1862. Same day marched to
Camp Howe, near Pittsburgh, Pa,
distance 40 miles. Mustered in
at Camp Howe, Pittsburgh, Pa, Oct. 25,
1862, moved to Camp Montgomery,
distance one mile. Nov. 25, marched
to Hagerstown, Md. Dec. 28,
marched to Harpers Ferry, Va, since
which time have been engaged in
scouting and doing picket duty.
One private died of disease at
his home in Armstrong Co, Pa.
Dec 18, 1863.

G. M. Clark

K Co., 14 Reg't Pan Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

6 M Clark

K. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers' Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owing to heavy duty
our horses are nearly
run down

C. M. Clark

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company.

Philip H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Clives

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Beverly, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. At the bottom right corner, there are some small, dark ink smudges or marks.

mines

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *14* Reg't *Penns*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Cape*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo
Copyright

K Co., *14* Reg't *Pabax*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Adax Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo
Copyright

K Co., *14* Regt *Pab*ar

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Barber

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1864,

shows station of company

Camp near Front Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll exhibits
(33) thirty three except
men who enlisted
for my company
have been mustered
but never assigned

Landon

K Co., 14 Reg't *P. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo
Carroll

K. Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lauren

K. Co., 14 Reg't Par Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Samuel

K. Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Muster Roll can
file

Lawrence

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. L., 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	202005-1	25
2	202005-2	26
3	202005-3	27
4	202005-4	28
5	202005-5	29
6	202005-6	30
7	202005-7	31
8	202005-8	32
9	202005-9	33
10	202005-10	34
11	202005-11	35
12	202005-12	36
13	202005-13	37
14	202005-14	38
15	202005-15	39
16	202005-16	40
17	202005-17	41
18	202005-18	42
19	202005-19	43
20	202005-20	44
21	202005-21	45
22	202005-22	46
23	202005-23	47
24	202005-24	48
25	202005-25	49
26	202005-26	50
27	202005-27	51
28	202005-28	52
29	202005-29	53
30	202005-30	54
31	202005-31	55
32	202005-32	56
33	202005-33	57
34	202005-34	58
35	202005-35	59
36	202005-36	60
37	202005-37	61
38	202005-38	62
39	202005-39	63
40	202005-40	64
41	202005-41	65
42	202005-42	66
43	202005-43	67
44	202005-44	68
45	202005-45	69
46	202005-46	70
47	202005-47	71
48	202005-48	72
49	202005-49	73
50	202005-50	74
51	202005-51	75
52	202005-52	76
53	202005-53	77
54	202005-54	78
55	202005-55	79
56	202005-56	80
57	202005-57	81
58	202005-58	82
59	202005-59	83
60	202005-60	84
61	202005-61	85
62	202005-62	86
63	202005-63	87
64	202005-64	88
65	202005-65	89
66	202005-66	90
67	202005-67	91
68	202005-68	92
69	202005-69	93
70	202005-70	94
71	202005-71	95
72	202005-72	96
73	202005-73	97
74	202005-74	98
75	202005-75	99
76	202005-76	100
77	202005-77	101
78	202005-78	102
79	202005-79	103
80	202005-80	104
81	202005-81	105
82	202005-82	106
83	202005-83	107
84	202005-84	108
85	202005-85	109
86	202005-86	110
87	202005-87	111
88	202005-88	112
89	202005-89	113
90	202005-90	114
91	202005-91	115
92	202005-92	116
93	202005-93	117
94	202005-94	118
95	202005-95	119
96	202005-96	120
97	202005-97	121
98	202005-98	122
99	202005-99	123
100	202005-100	124

✓ See also

L Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Tibbles* (14 Cav)

Company (), in the 159 Regiment

(Brigade), of Pa. Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James M. Schoonmaker, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
under an act of Congress approved July 22, 1862
at Pittsburgh, Pa. have for the duty specified
been *loyalty* *affixed to their names.*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.* or during the
war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

or during the War, from the
dates respectively affixed to their names

from this day of , 186 .

E. N. Ludington
Mustering Officer.

Date *Capt. 17 Inf*
Nov 20, 1862

Station *Pittsburgh, Pa*

General Notation :

Bell

L Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for To Jan. 1, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Berkeley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Howe for Camp
Montgomery a distance
of 4 miles Oct 25/62
Left the last named Camp
for Hagarstown Md. Nov
24/62. At each of the
above Camps, we were
drilling regularly and
preparing for the service.
Left Hagarstown Md for
Harper's Ferry, Va Dec 18
1862, a distance of twenty
five miles. Since which
time we have been assigned
to Picket duty and A. Counting
Have been in no action
up to this time. Have a
fine body of men over

Bill

JUN. 29.

20200511

1892.

As when properly
drilled, they will
give a good account
of themselves. We
need a little money
soon to keep us in a
good humor and make
us fight well.

Dec. 31/62

W. H. Tibbles, Capt.

L Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, x Feb, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Can.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lo Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bell

L" Co., 14" Reg't Penna. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Phillippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Roundham Copyist

"I" Co., 14th Reg't Penna. heavy

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"L" Co., 14th Reg't Penna. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Creek, West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rosenbaum

"L" Co., 14th Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rosenbaum

"L" Co., 14th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Heartinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Roumbien

L Co., 14th Reg't Penna. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1864.

L Co., *14* Reg't *Penn. Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg h. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

L Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company.

Guard Hill N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Washington

L Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Washington

L Co., 14 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp (Arrill) West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr....., 1865,

shows station of company,

Parry's Creek House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

L Co., *14* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort-Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Muster out Roll on
file.*

O Lucas.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. M, 14th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20200528	2
2	20200529	3
3	20200530	4
4	20200531	5
5	20200532	6
6	20200533	7
7	20200534	8
8	20200535	9
9	20200536	10
10	20200537	11
11	20200538	12
12	20200539	13
13	20200540	14
14	20200541	15
15	20200542	16
16	20200543	17
17	20200544	18
18	20200545	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ See also

"M." - 14 - Pa. Cav.

Capt. Melty's Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Ed. W. Melty
Company (Capt. Melty's), in the 15th Reg't
(Brigade), of Penn. Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James
M. Schoonmaker, called

into service of the United States by the Pres. under an
act of Congress approved 22 July 1861, at Pitts-
burgh, Pa. to serve from this date respectively offered to their names
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs. or during the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years or during the war

from the date respectively offered to their names
day of 1861

E. H. Ludington
Capt. 1st Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 23, 1862

Station Pittsburgh, Pa.

General Notation:

Andrews,

K Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, near Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hd. Quarters, Camp
Schumaker, 28 day of
last Dec. 1862, marched
26 miles reached Harpers
Ferry, same day.

Andrews

Sh Co., 14 Reg't

Pa. Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Andrew D.

AK Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Blakeley, Harper Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Andrew.

M Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Phillippi,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *14* Reg't *Pa.* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

M. Co., 141 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Revelly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calwell

M Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Jan 10. 64

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oakell

M Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next Roll On File June, 1864.

Osbell

M. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File, Oct. 1864.

Call

M Co., 124 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Guard Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Abell

M Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feby 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 14 Reg't. Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Sep*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Freeman

M Co., 14 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Prinsep C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Co., 14 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865,*

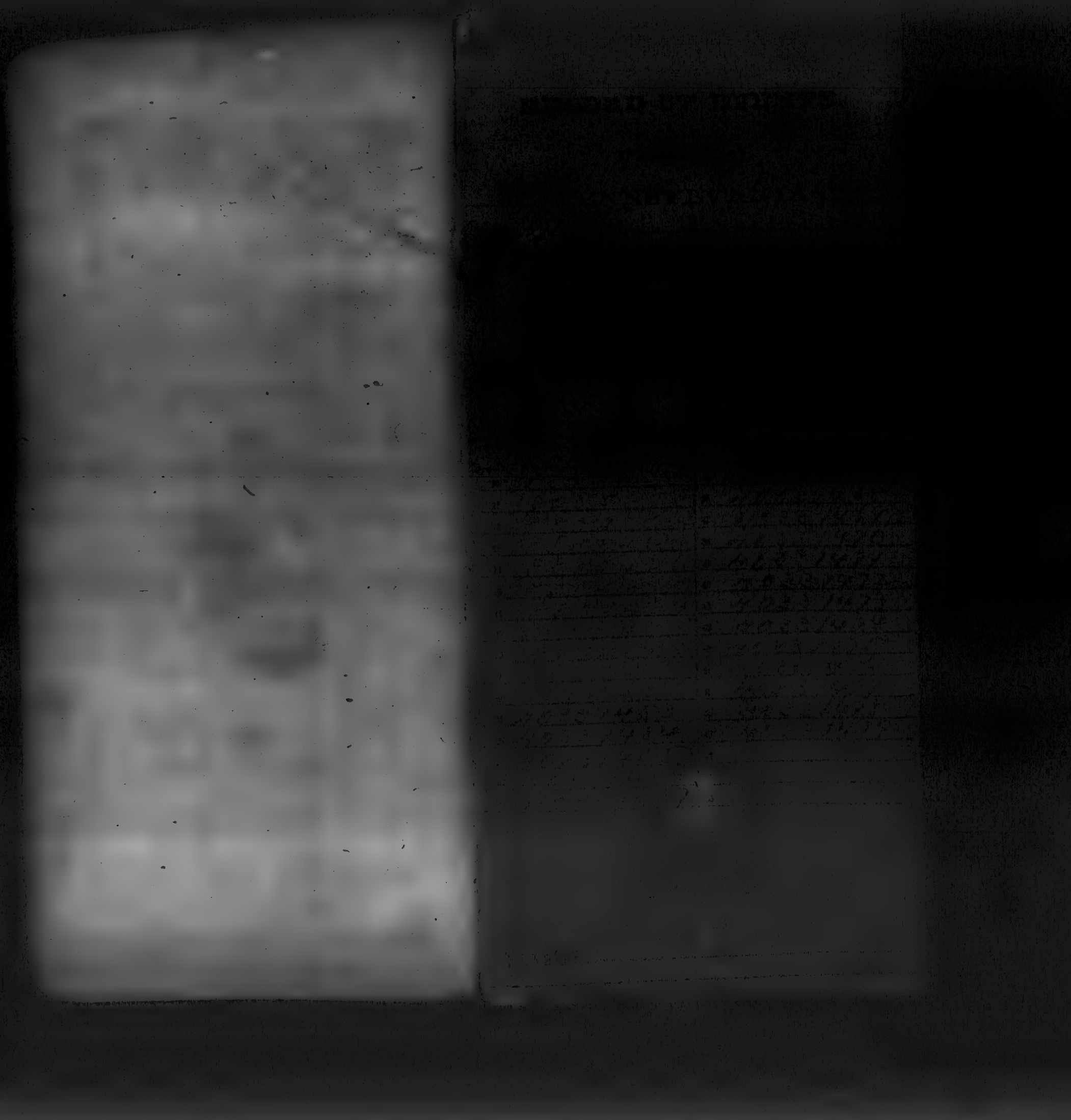
shows station of company,

F. Leammuth. KS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Muster Roll on
file -*

uppenham



(Subsequently in 15 Pz Cav)
 Fred Co., 160 Reg't Pz Cav.

And Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLZ

Of Captain *Field & Staff*
Company (.....) ⁵/₁ in the *160* Regiment
(..... ~~Brigade~~), of *Penna*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

into service of the United States by *The President*
from the date of *their* ~~day of~~ *respective musters* 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the ^{Officers} ~~men~~ whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 Years the date of their respective musters

from this _____ day of _____, 1862.

F. H. Plummer *Joseph Bush*
Capt. 1st Reg. Capt. 3rd Reg. Inspecting Officer.
Inf. Ar. O.

Date October 23, 1862.

Station *Karnsburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

Leander

Field & Staff, *160* Reg't *Pa. Vols*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 22 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station,

Carlisle, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 15th Pa. Cav.

L. Chandler

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station,

Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 8 1862 Regiment marched from Louisville to Bowling Green 114 miles.

Dec. 1862 Made three scouts after the Enemy's Cavalry under Morgan, distance in all 150 miles.

Dec. 21, 1862 Resumed march to Nashville, distance 67 miles.

Dec. 24, 1862 Arrived at Nashville.

Dec. 25, 1862 Part of Regt went out as guard to Nagon Train, 9 miles on Hillsboro Pike, attacked by Enemy's Cavalry (Train saved).

Dec. 26, 1862 About three thousand marched with Gen. Stanley's Cavalry on Stone River, remainder maintained & refused to march on plea that they had (over)

Chandler

JUN 30.

18809415

1892.

been enlisted as an Independent Regiment for Special Service and would not be brigaded.

Dec. 27. 29 & 31 Engaged the Enemy's Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery during these, severe fights on these days, all men behaving finely.

Loss Killed 10 including Major
Rosenzarten & Ward.

Wounded 12

Prisoners 49

Total 71

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't P. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, 1863. Returned from Battle of Stones River to Nashville. Had a skirmish with the enemy on the road, while guarding a Baggage Train. Mutineers arrested and confined in Smoke House, Nashville.

Feb. 10, 1863. Mutineers released by order of Gen. Rosecrank, and returned to duty.

Feb. 14, 1863. The Regiment, with the exception of Mutineers, moved by Rail Road to Camp Hancock, on Lebanon Pike near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Chandler

15 Reg't P. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Laresche;

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3, 1863. Started on a scout with 4th Pa Cavalry Division on McMinnville Road. Went to 7 mi beyond Gordonsburg. Arriving Col. Porter Smith's Rebel Reg't of Cavalry had a skirmish at this point, inflicting a loss on the enemy as reported of 2 killed & 4 wounded. Our loss one slightly wounded. On 5th went to Keokuk and shot Mountain Lion. On 6th scouted to Tabernash, on 7th to "Barnes" between Bradyville and Woodbury, where we attacked a rebel camp of Cavalry, capturing 15 prisoners & we took their horses, arms and saddles. April 9 returned via West.

Shandler

JUN. 30

18809417

1892.

Reedsville, to camp Gerschie
Murfree bro.

April 20. Started on scout
to Fall Creek & Peoras Mill;
afterwards ordered to Milton
with Col. Swaine's Brigade
of Infantry; One Squadron
went on with Gen. Hanger
& Liberty; scouted the
country beyond and around
Milton, and returned Apl.
27 to Murfree bro. via Camasville
& Peoras Mill

Note - During the last two
months, the Regt. has been
reorganized and fully trained
in the tactics, arms, and equip-
ments, and brought into a
good state of discipline.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Garesch

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Baker

Copyist.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Penna.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 1863,

shows station,

Branchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 21. '63 Effective force of
Reg't scouted ten miles N.E.
of Murfreesboro, between Liberty
& Rudyville Pike.

May 26. '63 Reg't moved from
Camp H. H. H. to Camp Penn
142 miles N.E. of Murfreesboro
near Salem Pike.

June 14. '63 Scouted between Mur-
freesboro & Lenoir, west of Lenoir
Pike, returning at 4 A.M. June
15.

June 24. '63. Moved with Reg't to
Lenoir. Lenoir Pike
marched 9 miles. Part of Reg't
performing courier duty for
the same.

June 26. '63. Moved with Reg't

Handley.

JUN. 30.

18809418

1892.

Sept. 1st. Co. towards Fulla home
on Manchester Pike, marched
7 miles to Beach Grove.

June 27. '63. Moved with the 1st Reg't
towards Fulla home on Man-
chester Pike, marched 13 miles
to Fulla home.

June 29. '63. Part of the Reg't
(four companies) under Lt. Col.
Lamborn made reconnaissance
on Lynchburg Road to within
two (2) miles of Fulla home, drove
in the Rebel Pickets and captured
fifteen (15) Prisoners. (Cavalry)
We took their Horses & Arms.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manchester, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. C, near Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Cos. I and M, Beach
Grove, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. K, near Winchester,
Tenn., Cos. F & G, Tullahoma, Tenn.
and Co. E, Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows stations

Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 63. Marched from
Hatchers to Tallahama
11 miles. July 21. 63. Marched
from Tallahama to Winchester
15 miles. Aug. 6. 63. Scout
after Guerrillas, captured
one, returned on the 7. Marched
40 miles. Aug. 17. 63. Marched
for Stevenson via Cumberland
Mountains Crow Creek 9 miles.
Aug. 18. 63. Marched for
Stevenson via Crow Creek
6 miles. Aug. 19. 63. Marched
to Stevenson via Crow Creek
18 miles. Aug. 24. 63. Marched
to Bridgeport is escort to Mrs.
Roderam on reconnaissance
10 miles. Aug. 25. 63 (over)

Candler

JUN 30

18809419

1892.

marched to Shellmound
Villageport as Escort to Gen.
Rosenau on reconnaissance
36 miles. Aug. 26, '63. Marched
to Camp as Escort to Gen.
Rosenau on reconnaissance
10 miles. At each Station
Manchester, Lulla homa,
Monductie & Stevens. part
of the Regiment was on
Garrison duty. Four companies
were attached to Capt. H. L.
Lis. as Escort to Gen. Rosenau
& H. L. Lis. Couriers. The balance
of the Regt was engaged in
making Scouts and recon-
noissances in the vicinity and
compiling maps of the
same.

15 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Stevenson, Ala.

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug. 6. 1863. Scouted across Elk River
after Snivillas. Captured one. Retd. on
the 7. Marched 40 miles.*

*Aug. 17. 1863. Marched from Winchester T.
for Stevenson Ala. via Cumb'd Mtns.
and Crow Creek. Marched 9 miles.*

*Aug. 18. 1863. Marched for Stevenson
via Crow Creek. Marched 6 miles.*

*Aug. 19. 1863. Marched to Stevenson
via Crow Creek. Marched 18 miles.*

*Aug. 24. 1863. Marched for Jasper T.
as escort for Gen. Rosecrans recon-
noitering. reached Bridgept.
Marched 10 miles.*

Aug. 25. 1863. Marched to Jasper.

F. E. Park

(over)

APR. 19.

40331458

1898.

and Shell Mound, and returned to Bridgeport. Marched 36 miles.

Aug. 26. 1863. Marched to Stevenson. Marched 10 miles. Total, 129 miles.

At each station, Hinchester and Stevenson, four companies A. B. H. and K. were engaged on Courier and scout duty. at Dept. Head Qrs., while the remaining eight companies were engaged in making scouts and reconnoissances of the vicinities. and compiling maps of the same.

15th Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4/1863. Marched from Stevenson,
Ala. to Cave Spring. Distance marched 12 miles.

Sept. 6/1863. Marched to Trenton Ga.
across Raccoon Mt. Distance marched 12 miles.

Sept. 10/63. Marched from Trenton, Ga.
to Chattanooga, Tenn. Distance marched 19 miles.

Sept. 12/63. Made reconnaissance to Bon-
doin's Mill Ga. Distance marched 30 miles.

Sept. 13/63. Marched to Cooper's Gap.
via Lookout Mt. Distance marched 17 miles.

Sept. 15/63. Marched from Cooper's Gap
to Ellison's in Chattanooga Valley. Distance
marched 7 miles.

Sept. 16/63. Marched from Ellison's to
Crawfish Spring, Chickamauga Valley.

(over.)

F. E. Park

APR. 19.

40331459

1898.

Distance marched 12 miles.

Sept. 20/63. Marched to Chattanooga from battle field.

The above states the marches made by the entire Regt. or by the companies remaining with Regt. L. Hoadgrr. During the month scouts and reconnoissances have been made continually by detachments of greater or less size. Companies A, B, H and K have been engaged on courier and escort duty at Dept. Hdqrs. while six of the remaining Companies were engaged in establishing and maintaining communication between the wings of the Army and Dept. Hdqrs. during the movement from Stevenson Sept. 4, until the return to Chattanooga on wing of Sept. 20. The entire Regt. was on duty during the battle of Chickamauga, engaged in making reconnoissances, picketing and guarding exposed points, guarding the Hdqrs. in the field of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans, collecting and guiding wounded men to the various hospitals, marking the lines of march for the several Army Corps, carrying dispatches on the battle field, rallying and stopping fugitive troops, and finally in guarding the rear and flank of the Army Train, batteries, &c. on the retreat to Chattanooga.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 7th Oct. 1863,

shows station,

Robersons Plantation, Coquetoche Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4. 1863 Marched from
Stevenson, Md. to Beaver Spring
Island Creek distance 12 miles
Sept. 6. 1863 marched to Kenton
Geo. across Raccoon Mt.
distance 12 miles. Sept. 10. 63
Marched from Kenton to Chattanooga, Tenn. distance 19 miles
Sept. 12. 63 made reconnaissance
to Gordons Mill Geo. distance
30 miles. Sept. 13. 63 marched
to Stevens & Coopers Gap along
Lookout Mt. distance 17 miles
Sept. 15. 63. Marched from Coopers
Gap to near Lamons in Chattanooga
Valley distance 7 miles. Sept. 16. 63
marched from Kenton's to Crawford Spring
Chickamauga Valley distance 12 miles
(over)

Chandler

NOV 30

18809420

1892

During the onset of above
Period, companies D, F, G, & H
were on courier duty between
Broomtown Valley & Chatteranga
Sept. 17. 63 Made reconnaissance
to Lafayette road 3 miles South of
London Hill, driving rebel pickets &
ascertain in position of enemy dis-
tance 15 miles. Sept. 19. 63 Marched
to Meadow Glenn's & Hill River and Hd.
2nd in the field during the Battle
of Chatteranga. Sept 20, 63 Dur-
ing the engagement of the two
days, the Regt was engaged in
making reconnaissance, picket-
ing & guarding exposed points, guard-
ing Sept. Hd. 2nd in the field, collecting
& guarding wounded men to be
in Hospitals, marking the lines of march
for the several Army Corps, carrying
dispatches on the battle field, rallying
in place troops & finally guarding the
rear & flank of the Army train, batten-
ing on the retreat to Chatteranga, arriv-
ing there at 12. till on 21st. Then Sept. 21
& Oct. 2 63 Regt remained at Chatteranga
It has been a team in Squawakee Valley
guarding the roads used by the
Army supply trains against in-
roads from Rebel Cavalry, guer-
illa Bands &c.

15 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sequatchee Valley Tenn.

except as follows: -----

Co's B, H and K at Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 2/63. Marched from Chattanooga
to Pose Tavern. Distance marched
15 miles.

Oct. 3/63. Marched over Haldens Ridge
into Sequatchee Valley. Distance
marched 16 miles.

Oct. 4/63. Two companies placed on
picket duty in the Valley and
relieved successively every two
days during the month.

Oct. 16/63. Col. Palmer with a detach-
ment of 20 men from Co. L,
made a scout over Cumberland
Mt. to Post Oak Spring and
returned to Sequatchee Valley

(over)

J. E. Park

APR. 19.

40331460

1898

being about 7 days, making a
march of 140 miles.

Detachments of greater or less
size have been engaged in
making scouts and recon-
noissances, &c. during the month.
Co. F on duty gathering cattle.
Companies B, H and K doing
most and orderly duty at
Dept. H dogs.

15 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Pikeville Tenn.

except as follows:

Co B. H. and K at Chattanooga
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 17, 1863 Regt. marched from
Robertson's plantation below
Dunlap in Sequachee Valley
T. to Cedar Grove, 7 miles
above Pikeville in same
valley. Distance 24 miles.
From this date until Dec 1st
scouting parties were from
time to time sent out on
Cumberland Mtn. towards
Sparta. Large numbers of
beef cattle were collected
during this month and sent
to Chattanooga. The army at that
place being very scantily supplied.

J. E. Park.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Ia Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 7th Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Kossy Creek, E. Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 17. 63. Marched from Robertson Plantation to Cedar Grove Seguin Texas Valley - 24 miles - From this date until Dec. 1 parties were sent at times out on Cum-belland Mt towards Sparta. Dec. 3. 63. Marched with 170 men & officers to Knoxville to aid the forces sent from Chattanooga to the relief of that garrison, being the 15th Regt. There. Dec. 8. 63. Marched with orders from Gen. Burnside to attack Col. Thomas Battalion of Indians & White men at Hattiesburg - made an attack at day break Dec. 10 - drove the (over)

Candler

JUN. 30.

18809421

1892.

enemy into North Carolina
destroying their camp and
taking a number of Prisoners
Dec. 14. 63 Marched within 4 m
of Morris town - occupied by the
enemy. Dec. 23. 63 sent out
scouting parties towards Morris-
town & Sandridge & captured 5
prisoners. Dec. 24. 63 Marched
to Mitchell's near Sandridge - having
the advance of two Brigades - charged
the enemy's rear with 80 men -
returned at sundown with
our forces to New Market.
Dec 27. 63 Engaged the enemy
at Holly Creek with the other of
our batteries. This Regt held the
right. drove the enemy 4 miles
in disorder - camped at Rocky
Williams. (Lost 1 Officer killed,
and 5 men wounded.)

15 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mossey Creek, E. Tenn.

except as follows: Co. B. H. K. at

Chattanooga, Tenn. Co. I near

Pikeville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 3/63. Marched with 170 officers and men to
Knoxville, T. to aid the forces sent from Chattna-
anooga to the relief of that garrison, being the
first reg't that reached there (Dec 7) Dis-
Tance 100 miles.

Dec 8/63. Marched in accordance with orders from
Gen. Buensides, to attack Col. Thomas. Rebel
Battalion of Indians and white men at
Shelbingsburg, near foot of Great Smoky Mtn.
Made the attack at day break. 46 miles.

Dec 19/63. Drove the enemy over into North Ben-
chula, destroying their camp, inflicting a loss
of 2 killed, 4 wounded, and 1 prisoner,
and captured 18 horses, 30 muskets, 2 boxes
ammunition, commissary stores &c. He had

(over.)

F. E. Park

APR. 19.

40331462

1898

2 Captains wounded.

Dec. 11/63. Marched to Dandridge Distance 25 miles.

Dec. 12/63. At Dandridge captured 6 prisoners, with horses, arms and accoutrements from a scouting party of Rebels fr. Bulls Gap.

Dec. 14/63. Marched to within 4 miles of Morristown which was occupied by the enemy with a division of cavalry; captured 8 prisoners from a scouting party of 30 sent out by the enemy; then moved to Moray Creek. 2 10 miles.

Dec. 15/63. Sent scouting parties toward Morristown and different forks of Holston River.

Dec. 16/63. Marched to Shady Grove near Dandridge 21 miles.

Dec. 18/63. From this date to 21st. Scoured the country along the French Broad R. to Newport.

Dec. 22/63. Near Moriers mill captured 5 prisoners, 15 horses and 20 head of cattle from a Rebel guard. Camped at Squire

Franklin. 26 miles. Dec. 23/63. Near Morristown and Dandridge chased advance guard of enemy and captured 5 prisoners. Dec. 24/63. Marched to Mitchells near

Dandridge, having the advance of the column of two (2) brigades, which attacked the enemy at that place. Charged the enemy near with 50 men losing 1 capt. and 9 men capt. their horses being shot. Engagement lasted till sundown. then returned with our forces to New Market.

Dec. 24/63. Marched to Gap of Moray Creek, to guard flank of our forces during engagement in front of Moray Creek. Dec. 27/1863. Sent toward Mansfield Gap. Struck enemys pickets.

Next day ditto. Dec. 29/1863. Engaged the enemy at Moray Creek in connection with other of our cavalry forces. This night held the right, drove the enemy 14 miles in disorder. Camped at Stokely Williams. Loss: (1) one officer killed; (5) five men wounded.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Marysville, East Tenn.

except as follows: Cos B, H & K, Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. and Co. I, near
Cokesville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/64. In camp at Moray Creek

Jan. 7. Marched from south side of
Kunch Broad River into Beaver Dam
(35 miles). Captured 3 Confederate soldiers.

Camped at Dawson, Indian Creek

Jan. 8. Marched to Evans, four miles
below Dandridge.

Jan. 13. Marched from Evans at 1
a.m. with 140 men, to pursue Brig. Gen.
Vance, who, with a force of 300 Con-
federates, had come over from N.C. and
captured a train of 19 U.S. wagons, near
Sewierville, Tenn.

Jan. 14. Next day, about 3 p.m. overtook
Brace and his command on Crook's
(road)

APR. 19.

40331463

1898

Creek, 25 miles above Derrerville. Charging in column of fours and routed the enemy. Wounding two, capturing Brig. Gen. Danse of N.C. his A. A. G. and his A. D. G. and fifty-two enlisted men, together with 100 cavalry horses and equipments, 150 stand of arms, one ambulance with large stock of medicines, and re-capturing the 19 wagons and 23 U. S. prisoners. The remaining Rebel force scattered to the Mtns. No loss on our side.

Jan. 17. Drove Col. Thomas' Rebel battalion of Indians and whites over Mtns into North Carolina. On the 18th inst. marched back to Derrerville. Jan. 21. Marched with Gen Sturgis Cavalry command to near Dandridge. Jan. 22. The Regt. with part of 1st Tenn. Cav. captured at Indian Creek 17 Rebel wagons and mules, 2 Captains, 1 Lieut. and 68 enlisted men. Killed two of the enemy and wounded one. Jan. 24 & 25. Marched to Dandridge and Derrerville. Jan. 27. Co. operated with Cavalry command in engagement at Mc Huff's Bridge. Jan. 28. Took part in engagement at Indian Creek. Lost one man captured and two wounded. Jan. 29, 30 & 31. March with Cavalry command to Marysville. Marched this month 400 miles.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't P. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, 1864. In camp at St. Marks
Creek. Jan. 7, 64. Marched from
south side of French Broad River
into Beaver Dam (35 miles)
captured 9 Confederate soldiers.
Camped at Swains on Indian Creek.
Jan. 8, 64. Marched to Evans - 4 miles
below Saunder's. Jan. 9. Marched
from Evans at 1 A.M. - with 140 men
to pursue Gen. Bauer. with a force
of 300 Confederates, had come over from
North Carolina, and captured a train
of 19 Mts. Wagon near Swersville, Va.
Jan. 14 overtook Gen. Bauer's command about
3 P.M. on Lostys Creek 25 m. above Swers-
ville, changed in columns of fours and
routed the enemy, wounding two and
capturing Grubbs, his A.D.C. and a Lieut.
and fifty two enlisted men; together with

C. Chandler

JUN 30

18809422

1892

with 100 horses and Equipments and
 150 stand of arms; one ambulance
 with large stock of medicines, and
 recapturing the 19 Wagons and 23 Mules
 Prisoners. The remaining Rebel force
 scattered to the Mts. - to Lee on our side.
 Jan. 17 over Col. Thomas Rebel Battalion
 of Indians and Whites over Mts into
 North Carolina. Jan. 18 Marched back
 to Levinville T. Jan. 21 Marched with
 Gen. Sturges' Cavalry Command to near
 Cambridge - Jan. 22 Fought with part of
 Hann. Cav. captured at Indian Creek.
 17 Rebel Wagons & mules, 2 Captains, one
 Lieut, and 68 enlisted men. Killed
 two of enemy and wounded one.
 Jan 24 & 25 Marched to Cambridge and
 Leveville. Jan. 27 Coordinated with
 Cavry Comd in engagements at Mill Spout
 Bridge. Jan. 28 Took part in engagement
 at Indian Creek, lost one man
 captured, and two men wounded.
 Jan. 29. 30 & 31 Marched with Cavalry
 Comd to Mayville. Feb. 2 Took up
 line of march for Chattanooga. Feb. 10
 reached Chatt. and camped at foot
 of Missionary Ridge, with 142 men.
 Made Feb 12 reconnaissance to Lafayette
 which was reached on 22. Sum-
 merville, which we reached on 23rd
 and back via Lookout Mts. to Look-
 out Tanooza capturing 1 Captain and
 7 enlisted confederates. Reached
 Chattanooga on 25 Feb.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Chattanooga, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 2, 1864. Took up line of march
from Maryville, Blount Co. E. T. for Chat-
tanooga. Feb. 10. Reached Chattanooga and
camped at Foot of Missionary Ridge. Feb. 21.
Started on reconnaissance with 100 men. Feb.
22. Entered Lafayette, capturing 8 prisoners
and 4 horses. Feb. 23. Entered Summerville
Ga. capturing 1 Captain and 2 men. Passed
through Alpine and camped on Lookout
Mountain. Feb. 24. Marched towards
Chattanooga along top of Lookout Mtn.
Camped at Mica Jack Trace. Captured
2 men. Feb. 25. Reached Chattanooga.

15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rossville, Ga.

except as follows: Co. B, H & K, Chat-
tanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2/64. Regt., under command
of Lt. Col. Lamborn, marched to Pike-
ville, Sequatchie Valley and to Wash-
ington, Phea. Co. to protect the election
to be held on the 6th Mar. + Reach
Pikeville with the mounted men, the
dismounted men being left at Wash-
ington. Mar. 12. Returned to Camp Lingel,
at Foot of Missionary Ridge, 2 m. from
Chattanooga. Mar. 18. Changed station
from Camp Lingel to Rossville, Ga.
Mar. 30. Scouting party, in command
of Capt. Betts, sent on Lookout Mtn.,
in vicinity of Stevens Gap.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station

Rossville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2. The Regiment
marched under command
of Lt. Col. Lamborn to Pike-
ville, Tenn. to protect
the elections to be held on
the 6th.

March 10. Returned to Camp
Snyder at foot of Missionary
Ridge 2 miles from Chat-
tanooga.

March 18. Changed station
from camp Snyder to Rossville
Ga.

March 30. Scouting party
in command of Capt. Pitts
sent on Lookout Mt. in vi-
cinity of Stones Gap.

April 11. Scouting party (over)

Chandler

JUN. 30.

18809423

1892.

sent out in command
of Capt. Betts to near
Alpine, returned April 14.

15th Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rossville Ga

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 11. 1864. Scouting
party sent out in
Command of Capt
Betts To Alpine Ga
Returned Apr 14

S. N. Hamman

15th Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn

except as follows:

Co. B. Chattanooga

Co. H & I. On escort duty
with Maj. Genl Thomas May
6. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6. 1864. Regiment-
left Rossvelt Ga for
Nashville Tenn to be
mounted & equipped
on the night of the 6th
inst.

J. N. Tanner

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864 May 6. Regiment
left Rossville Ga. for
Nashville, Tenn. for the
purpose of procuring
horses. On the way up
the train was attacked
by Guerrillas near Larkins
ville Ala. the Engineer
& Fireman were killed

C. Chandler

15th Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gasville Tenn

except as follows: -----

Dr. B. Chatteraya

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 28 Companies E
D L A M. marched to
Springfield Tenn to pre-
cure horses by order of
Brig Gen Miller Comdg
the post and under
command of Lieut
Col. Chas B. Lamborn
a distance of 28 miles

D K Hammer

15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn

except as follows: Co. B. Chattanooga

Tenn.; Cos. H & K. In

The Field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
the Regiment has been
doing picket duty for
the Post of Nashville
awaiting horses and
equipment

J. H. Hammer

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Columbus, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 8. Started from Nashville (mounted) for Chattanooga via Murfreesboro & Knoxville.

Aug. 16 Arrived at Chattanooga - distance marched 132 miles.

Aug. 17. Left Chattanooga in pursuit of Rebel Gen. Wheeler marched to Grayville, Ga. & scouted the country east of White Oak Mt. & returned to Murrell Hill & Dalton, Ga. distance marched 57 miles.

Aug. 24 Left Dalton Ga. in pursuit of Rebel Gen. Wheeler marched via Cleveland Ga. to Columbus (over)

Chandler.

JUN. 30.

18809425

1892.

on the Kiwassa River &
guarded the ford of that
stream - distance marched
50 miles.

Total distance marched
from Aug. 8. 233 miles.

5th Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Columbus Tenn

except as follows: _____

bas. H. & K. In the Field
Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 8. Left Nashville
Tenn newly mounted and
equipped for Chattanooga Tenn

Aug 15. Arrived at
Chattanooga

Aug 17. Left Chattanooga
in pursuit of Rebel Wheeler
scouted the country east of
Taylor's Ridge for 3 days
& arrived at Dalton Ga

Aug 20.

Aug 22. Left Dalton Ga
for the Hiwassee River to
guard the fords & prevent
Wheeler's return. (over)

APR. 19.

40331470

1898.

Arrived at Columbus

Tenn Aug 24

Aug 31 at Columbus

Tenn

Distance marched
for the month of August
260 miles

15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jonesboro East Tenn

except as follows:

Co's H & K Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. Left Columbus on Hiwassee
River Tenn for Dalton Ga where
we arrived Sept 2.

Sept 13. Under orders from Brig Gen
Elliott left Dalton Ga for East Tenn.
to intercept a portion of Rebel Whellers
Command which had become de-
tached from the main body and
was supposed to be endeavoring to
make its way down through Georgia.

Sept 20 Arrived at Sevierville East
Tenn. having failed to accomplish our
purpose. The enemy left Tennessee
via Bristol in W Virginia.

Sept 27 arrived at Cove!

J. N. Hammer

APR. 19.

40331471

1898

Bulls Gap Tenn and reported to
Brig. Gen. Gilliam who was about
starting on an expedition to
co-operate with Maj. Gen Bur-
bridge against Saltville Va.

Sept 29 Acting as the advance
to Gen. Gilliams Column encount-
ered the Rebels at Jonesboro East
Tenn and drove a large party
outnumbering ours 10 miles
across Watanga River, killing
several & capturing five without
loss to this command

Sept 30 Arrived at Bartons
Gap East Tenn. Total dis-
tance marched during the
month 240 miles

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station,

Natchie, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1 to 13. In camp at
Calhoun Ga. resting command.
Sept. 13. Left Calhoun Ga.
under orders from Brig. Gen.
Elliott, Chief of Cav. to pro-
ceed to Kennesaw River and
intercept a portion of Wheeler's
Rebel Cavalry under Dr. Brill
& Williamson which had become
detached from the main
command. 26 arrived at
Bulls Gap, Ga. & joined in action
with the forces under Brig. Gen.
Kellum. 29th Operating with
Gen. Kellum as the advance
across the enemy from Lawrence,
across the Natchez River
a distance of 10 miles (over)

Chandler

JUN 30

18809426

1892

unsupported. Oct. 4 arrived
at Blountville, Tenn. on
reconnoissance, finding
no enemy. Oct. 5 arrived
at Kingsport E.T. where on
the 7th skunked a cross
the Northfork of Holston
River, with a superior
number of Enemy, and
had one man wounded
Col Palmer with 75 picked
men, started with a dispatch
to Gen. Barbudge in Virginia.
from Kingsport. Learning that
Barbudge was defeated he made his
way through Virginia into Kentucky
by the Horns Gap. reporting at Chattanooga
Ky. Arrived in camp Oct. 30, march-
ing 5-30 miles, in addition paroled
11 prisoners & captured 30 horses. Trav-
ersing for a long distance a part of
country never visited by any
Union forces. Oct. 8 In a sharp skirmish
while crossing the Holston River below
Rogersville repulsed the enemy, taking
2 officers & 60 men prisoners without
loss to the command. Oct. 31 arrived
at Dandridge below Chattanooga.
distance marched since Aug. 31
570 miles.

15th Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct- , 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wahatche

except as follows:

H. K. Marrett Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1. Reconnoitered the country along the WaTunga River E. Term finding the enemy pickets at the ford

Oct 4. Arrived in Blountville on reconnaissance finding no enemy

Oct 5. Arrived at Kingsport E. Term where on the 7th skirmished with a superior force of Rebels across North Fork of the Holston River, having one man wounded

Oct 8. Had a sharp skirmish while fording the Holston River below Rogersville Term. repulsed the enemy on greatly superior number losing 2 officers (over

J. M. Hammer

APR. 19.

40331472

1898

and 6 men prisoners

Oct. 31. Arrived at Wahatchie
below Chattanooga & encamped

Oct. 5. Col. Palmer with 75
picked men started with a dispatch
to Genl. Burbidge in Va. from
Kingsport. When near Estellville
Va. learning of Burbridges defeat
& retreat from Saltville, he made
his way north through a large
portion of S. W. Va never before
visited by union forces, passing
into Kentucky by Colbourns Gap
reporting at Cattleburg Ky
This party marched 530 miles
additional to those of the Regiment
and paroled 11 prisoners & captured
30 Horses. Arrived here Oct 30th

Total distance marched by the
Command since Oct 1" 456 miles

15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wahatchie Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 to 30. Regiment encamped at Wahatchie Tenn engaged in scouting Lookout and Mills Valley and Lookout to Sand Mountain which are infested by numerous gangs of Guerrillas

Nov 26. Companies H & K which have been detached at Hd 200 Department of Cumberland since Sept 1863 relieved and re-joined the Regt. marching from Atlanta Ga 145 miles

Nov 30. Regiment left Wahatchie operating with General (over)

J N Hammer

APR. 19.

40331473

1898.

Steadmans forces in pursuit
of the Rebel Gen Hood's
Army which is moving
to-wards Nashville Tenn

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Ala. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

In the field near Russellville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 to Nov. 29 - In camp at
Natchez, Tenn. engaged
in scouting Lookout
Mountains, and Lookout and
Valley Valleys, nothing found
but small parties of guerrillas.
Nov. 30 - under orders from Maj. Gen.
Thomas & Maj. Gen. Steadman
started for Bridgeport, Ala. to
cooperate against Breckinridge -
arrived at Bridgeport and received
orders to march north to Cowan
and join Gen. Steadman's com-
mand at that place. Dec. 2
arrived at Cowan and finding
Gen. Steadman's command had
left for Nashville, and R. R. cut
returned to Natchez under (own)

Chandler

JUN 30

18809427

1892

orders of Maj. Gen. Thomas
when we arrived Dec. 7.

Dec. 20 - Marched for Bradport
under orders Maj. Gen. Thomas
to again cooperate with Gen.
Stedmans command, which
had returned - arrived at Brewster
Sta. via Stevenson, Point Rocks,
Huntersville on Dec 28 ore, and
marched against the Enemy under
Gen. Roddy same night, routed them
& captured two 12 pounder howitzers
and 7 Prisoners without loss.
Dec. 31 started from Lexington Sta.
through La Grange & Russellville in
pursuit of Hoods pontoon train,
which we reached some evening
8 miles from Russellville on the
Fullon Road - captured and burned
80 pontoons and about 120 supply
wagons - with no loss to this
command.

our force marched since
last mustered 35-5 miles

15th Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Russellville Ala

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1st-3^d Marched to Cross on
Nashville and Chattanooga R. R.
Received on Dec 5th to return to
Wahatchie Tenn, which we did
and arrived Dec. 8th

Dec. 12th Cos A, B, C, & D. ordered
to Dalton Ga. to scout the Con tige-
ous country, returning on the 18th
to Wahatchie having marched 146
miles.

Dec 20th Regiment left Wa-
hatchie for Decatur Ala and arrived
there Dec 22, marching via Stoneham,
Cross Creek, Paint Rock & Hunts-
ville, making a junction

W. H. H. H.

APR. 19.

40331474

1898.

with Maj. Gen. Steedman's command and taking the advance surprised the Rebel camp 5 miles from Decatur taking 2 pieces of Artillery and 7 prisoners. Continued the march and arrived at Brighton Ala. Dec. 30 pushing the Rebel General Rhoads's command all the way. Dec. 31st. Hearing that Hood's pontoon train was within striking distance - avoided the rebel pickets before day, and in the evening came up to, captured and burned the train, consisting of 210 wagons and 78 pontoons 12 miles S.W. of Russellville Ala, without opposition. Regiment marched during the month a total distance of 360 miles.

15 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Huntsville, Ala.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st Started from our
Bivouac near Russellville
Ala. in pursuit of a Rebel
Supply train, moving down
toward Tuscaloosa Ala.;
overtook, captured & burned
the train consisting of 110 wagons
with contents, captured 30 pris-
oners and 500 mules. Jan 2^d
started from near Boxer Cross to
return from our raid: on the 5th
encountered Rebel col. Russell's Brigade
which we routed in 15 minutes
near Mt Hope Ala, capturing
his wagon train & all his

APR. 19.

40331475

1898

papers and personal effects
and taking 40 prisoners

Jan. 6th arrived in Decatur
Ala without losing a man.

Jan. 10th Arrived in Huntsville
Ala. On the 11th started in
pursuit of Rebel Genl Lyon's command.
with 150 officers & men. Scouted
the country to Tennessee River Finding
the enemy had crossed we were ferried
over by the gun boats and on the morning
of the 15th before day - surprised & cap-
tured their camp near Red Hill, Ala.

100 prisoners & one 12 lb Howitzer - also
the Rebel Gen - who escaped by shoot-
ing his captor through the head. Re-
turned to Huntsville Ala Jan. 17th

Marched during the month a
total distance of 398 miles.

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

shows station,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st. Captured and burned
a rebel supply train of 110
Wagons - on the bottom line
road, about 40 miles S.W. of
Russellville, Ala. taking about
300 mules and 40 Prisoners

Jan. 5 - Route to Col. Russell's
Brigade near Mt. Hope, Ala.
taking 32 Prisoners, arrived
at 5 o'clock Jan. 7. without
the loss of a man.

Jan. 11. Started from Huntsville
Ala. in pursuit of the Rebel Gen.
Lyons forces. Jan. 14 crossed
the Tennessee River on the
Huntsville. Before 2 o'clock on
the 15th surprised the Enemy's camp
capturing 95 prisoners and (over)

Shandler

JUN. 30.

18809428

1892.

one piece of artillery, also the
Rebel Gen. Lyon, who subsequently
made his escape by shooting
his captor through the head.
Feb. 1 started on scout
through Jackson Co. Ark.
& Lincoln Co. Tenn. in pur-
suit of Bushwackers who infest
that region. Ret. Feb. 7 bringing
26 prisoners including 1 Captain
and one Lieutenant, Feb. 7 In
camp near Huntsville feeling
the command, and which
is very much jaded.
Marched since last muster
a total distance of 550 1/2 miles

15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Montville, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1st. Regiment on the march in pursuit of Rebel 1st and 2nd Divisions who enter the Counties of Jackson and Madison Ala. to Lincoln, Tennessee. Scoured the Country and returned Feb. 7 having captured 26 including one Captain and one Lieutenant. Feb. 7 to Feb. 28th Regiment in camp near Montville, resting the horses.

Feb. 19th A detachment of the Regiment left Montville for Louisville Ky to procure horses for the command.

Regiment marched during the month. Total distance 152 1/2 miles

15th Reg't Penna. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field A.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. Started from Huntsville
Ala. for Maletch, Tenn. for purpose
of concentrating previous to moving
on a contemplated expedition.
marched by way of Salem &
Manchester Tenn & Bridgeport Ala.
reaching Maletch at 11 A.M. on
the 10. March. distance 115 miles
Mar. 16 Started by rail for Knoxville
where there assigned to 1st Brig.
Gen. Sir. East Tenn. Col. & Prov. Brig.
Gen. Wm. J. Palmer Comdg. Brigade
Mar. 21. Started on expedition
into Virginia & North Carolina.
Marched to Strawberry Plains 16 miles
22nd marched to Mossy Creek (over)

A. C. Candler

APR. 19.

40331477

1898

15 miles. 23^d marched to
Morristown 15 miles.

24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 on march
from Morristown via Bulls Gap.
Jonesboro & line of Natchez river
were to within vicinity of Boone the
distance 110 miles

Dec. 29. Marched to vicinity
of Melkinton N.C. 30 miles. 30 & 31
marched to Jonesville N.C. delayed
by high water distance 29 miles
Whole distance marched 330 miles

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2. Started from Huntsville Ala. for Wauhatchie, Tenn. for purpose of concentrating previous to moving on a contemplated Expedition. Marched by way of Salem, Manchester, Tenn., and Bridgeport, Tenn. reaching Wauhatchie at 11 A.M. on the 10 of March. Distance 115 miles. March 16 started by Rail for Knoxville Tenn. and were then assigned to 1 Brig, Cav. Div. 1st E. Tenn. Col. Wm. J. Palmer commanding Brigade. 21 started on Expedition into Virginia and L.C. marched to Strawberry Plains 16 miles. 22 marched Moray Creek over

Candler

JUN 30

18809429

1892

15 miles. 23 Marched to
 Morristown 15 miles. 24, 25,
 26, 27, & 28 On march from
 Morristown via Bulls Gap,
 Jamesboro & line of Wauhatchie
 River to within vicinity of
 Boone N. C. distance 110 miles.
 29 Marched to vicinity of
 Greensboro, N. C. 30 miles. 30, 31
 & April 1. Marched to Jonesville
 N. C. delayed by high water, 29 miles.
 April 2, 3, & 4 Christiansburg, Va.
 103 miles. April 5 Regiment
 engaged in destroying R.R. Cars.
 Six companies under Major
 Wagner one at Salem will destroy
 the Road and Bridges between
 there and Lynchburg. Started
 at 11 P.M. towards Fawcett N. C.
 Reached Berry Co. Va. on the 9th
 distance 70 miles. April 9 & 10
 Marched to Salem N. C. distance
 74 miles. April 10 Started at
 9 P.M. to destroy Bridges north of
 Greensboro N. C. and south towards
 Salisbury N. C. to James town
 all of which was successfully
 accomplished without loss.
 besides destroying a large amount
 of Govt. property in clearing the
 (continued)

15th Reg't P.A. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Spartanburg, S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 2, 3 & 4 marched from Laurens
S.C. to Lynchburg Va. 103 miles.
April 5 Regt was engaged in destroying
the R.R. east toward Lynchburg Va. 6
Capt. Wm. May. Mag. men were sent to
Salisbury Va. to destroy the R.R. & bridge
between New & Lynchburg which was done.
The enemy followed us to the bridge &
of Lynchburg Va. started at 11 P.M. for
Salisbury Va. and burned the R.R. & re-
gimental horse & ca on the 8th & not dis-
tance 70 miles. April 9 & 10 marched to
Salisbury S.C. distance 74 miles. April 10
started 9 P.M. to destroy bridges on R.R.
north of Salisbury S.C. & Salter toward
Salisbury S.C. & Jamestown, all of which
was successfully accomplished at their
loss. Besides destroying a large amount
of Gov. property including the money of
Flower, S.C. with valuable machinery
and some 4300 stands of arms. The
camp of the 3d S.C. Cavalry was captured
& captured. The expedition with some
800 horses (officer & men) & with 120 large
trucks many exchanged for those captured
by the marching returned to Salisbury
7 P.M. on the 11th inst. the Regt. having
marched in camp making 66 miles in
15 hours. The flanking detachment &
marching much faster. April 11 started
for Salisbury & P.A. Cavalry there

(over)

J. C. Chandler

APR. 19.

40331478

1898.

On evening of 12th 52 miles. 16th & 17th marched to Lincoln ton N.C. dispersing the advance of Basil Duke's command of Cav. who were in the vicinity for losses previous to joining Johnston's army. From 17 to 22 held line of Catawba River for purpose of preventing disbanded not parolled from Lee & Johnston's armies from escaping. April 23 & 24 marched to Rutherfordton N.C. 45 miles. April 26 started for East Ann. reaching the vicinity of Asheville N.C. 25 miles. Received orders that armistice raised & started for Yorkville N.C. reaching Rutherfordton N.C. at sundown of 28th just 25 miles. 29 & 30 marched to Spartanburg S.C. 62 miles by route taken; our efforts were now turned toward the capture of Jeff Davis's Regiment & have marched 620 miles during the month directly, but as the Regt. for purpose of result was very frequently cut up into many detachments, for long & forced marches many more miles have really been travelled.

(Record of Events continued)
Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Florence Ala. ^{4.6}
with its valuable machinery
and some 4300 stand of
arms. The Camp of the 3d
S.C. Cav. was surprised and
captured. The expedition
with some 80 prisoners officers
and men, and with 120 horses
besides many exchanged for
those exhausted by hard
marching returned to Salem
at 3 P.M. on the 11th Fed. 2d.
having marched in center
making 66 miles in 15 hrs.
The flanking detachment mar-
ched much farther. April 11
started for Lakeburg at 6 P.M.
marching thru on evening (on)

Chandler

JUN 30

18809430

1892

of the 12th 52 miles. 13th started
at 5 P.M. towards Taylorsville
t.c. reaching there at midnight
of 15th. distance 50 miles. 16th
17th marched to Lincolnton
t.c. 48 miles, dispersing the
advance of Beal & his com-
mand of cav. who were in
the vicinity for horses, previous
to joining Johnsons Army.
From 17 to 22nd held line
of Catwata River for purpose
of preventing all banded
men, nor paroled from the
Johnsons Army is escaping.
April 23 & 24 marched to Ruther-
fordton 45 miles. April 26.
started for East Tenn. reaching
vicinity of Asheville t.c. 25 miles.
The army after having been
raised, started for Yorkville
t.c. reached Rutherfordton
at sundown of 29th 25 miles.
29 & 30th marched to Spaz-
tanburg t.c. 62 miles by
route taken. Our efforts
are for the capture of
Jefferson Davis. (continued)

(Record of Events Continued)

Field & Staff, 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment having
marched 950 miles with
the loss of less than a
dozen men & capturing
hundreds of stragglers, dis-
banded officers and men
that we were compelled
to informally parole and
discharge, being unable
to retain them.

Chandler

15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Konterville, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1: From Tusburg for Laurensville.
Lt. Col. Wagner of the 10th Battalion
went to Lake place, destroyed train of
cars and captured a large number of
horses & prisoners. Balance of
command moved to the north of
Konters Creek. Main Column marched
32 ms. 1st Battalion 45 ms.
May 2: crossed Konters Creek. Ruddy
& Adams Rivers to Home Path. Lt. Col.
where a culvert was destroyed on
Franklin Columbia R. R. then moved in
to Anderson Co. S. C. distance 27 on.
May 3: crossed Jugalo River at
Shelby. S. C. marched to Ware. South
ville Ga. distance 52 miles. May 4: moved
to Athens Ga. to pursue Jeff Davis. Capt.
escaped from escape along Savannah
River, which was successfully done.
he having been compelled by this morning
to stand his idler & move a cross country
along further distance marched 19 miles.
May 7: arrived on special expedition after
and moving 5th from Athens Ga. marched
29 ms. May 9: crossed Appala chie River
moved via Fairplay towards Lexington Ga.
marched 32 miles. May 10: 2 p.m.
Capt. captured and Major & Staff took
his parole to report to Major Gen. Milam
at Macon Ga. Capt. now very much distressed
gaining food, clothes & shoes (lost)

J. C. Chandler

APR. 19.

40331479

1898

To apprehend Davis - 10 P.M. of 10th
 on information of probable direction
 in which Davis had gone. Regt was
 concentrated & moved Livingston &
 Sheffield Ga. Towards Chattohochee
 River, main column marched 26 mi.
 May 11, moved via Decatur to Atlanta, Ga.
 for supplies 20 miles. May 12th ordered
 to guard line of Chattohochee river.
 Covert: marched & moved via Sandtown,
 Campbellton, Villa Rica, & Jacksonville
 to Asheville Ala. Great difficulty in ob-
 taining forage distance marched to
 Asheville Ala. 146 mi. While en route of
 15th rec'd dispatch of capture of
 Jeff Davis near Durham Ga. May 19
 Regt. is now guarding a line from Trims-
 ville Ala. to Crosswell Ala. to prevent
 escape & was not permitted from joining
 Kirby Smith. Trans. Miss. Brpt. Mch 19
 on account of forage moved westward
 & held line at the ft. Elyton north to 6 miles
 west of Blue Springs in Murphy Valley Tex. In
 marched 22 miles. May 22 moved towards
 Lawtonville Ala. reaching Huntsville Ala. on
 23, marched 38 miles. May 24, crossed timber
 by Guntad & marched for Mountainville reaching
 there 25-41 miles. Entire distance marched
 by Regt. was 120. During month of May 485 miles
 & at least hundred prisoners were also paroled
 by order Bvt. Brig. Gen. Wm. J. Palmer, Col. R.
 was detached at Jacksonville Ala. &
 ordered on special mission to Montgomery Ala.
 joining the Regt again at Mountainville, having
 marched nearly 400 miles.

Hild & Staff
Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

1st Company Muster-out Roll

Hild & Staff
Of Captain

Company (), in the 15th Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William J. Palmer
called into the service of the United States by the
President as reorganized, at
Murresboro, Tenn.
order of Sec. of War
(the place of general rendezvous) on the 28 day of
Feb., 186 3, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at
in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN. 30.

18809432

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn., on this *21* day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in obedience to G.O.*

No. 83 War Dept. Series 1865-

Alfred S. Hough
Capt. 19 Regt. Inf. & Co. *Mustering Officer.*
Col. 1st Conn. Regt. U.S.A.
Genl. Bd.

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
Muster: { Date of *June 21, 1865-*

General Notation:

Chandler

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809433	2
2	18809434	3
3	18809435	4
4	18809436	5
5	18809437	6
6	18809438	7
7	18809439	8
8	18809440	9
9	18809441	10
10	18809442	11
11	18809443	12
12	18809444	13
13	18809445	14
14	18809446	15
15	18809447	16
16	18809448	17
17	18809449	18
18	18809450	19
19	18809451	20
20	18809452	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

See also

(Haw) A Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

C. A. "A" 15th

Pa. Cav. Vol.

forwarded by

as organized from men
not mustered at for the 15th Regiment of

Tenn. Cav. Vol.

, stationed at

Nashville Tenn.

pursuant to

orders from War.

Dept.

dated

June 9th 1865:

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of

C. A. "A" 15th

Pa. Cav. Vol.

as organized

under instructions from

War Dept. dated June 9th 1865:

Station

Nashville Tenn.

Date

June 21st 1865:

Alfred L. Hough.

Capt. 19th U. S. Inf. + Bvt. Maj. U. S. A.

Chf. Comd. Muster

[OVER]

Superintendent.

JUN 30

18809451

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

(Key.)

A Co., *15* Reg't *Pa* Car.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

James H. Lloyds

Company (*A*), in the

15

Regiment

of *Penn. Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President

at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

186

, to serve for the term of

3

year from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186

(when _____) to the _____ day of

186

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of _____, 186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the _____ of

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 30

18809452

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
ville Tenn., on this *18* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

John T. Morris
Capt. & A.C.M. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*
 Date of *July 18th / 65*

General Notation: _____

Gustin

A Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) In.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863

Apr. 3. With the Regt.
went on scout with Gen.
Palmer's Div. to Woodbury.
Skirmished with &
drove Col. Smith's Rebel
Cavalry through Woodbury
7 miles. Lost none.
Scouted all around
the neighborhood of
Woodbury and returned
to camp on the 8th.
The Regt. having captur-
ed 15 prisoners & some
horses.

Apr. 20 With the Regt.
scouted to Milton &
vicinity returning (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809433

1892.

To camp on the 27th.

A Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 21. Scouted ten
miles N. E. of Murfrees-
boro between the Lib-
erty & Rudyville pikes.

May 26 Moved from
Camp Gausche to Camp
Gensia 1 1/2 miles west
of Murfreesboro near
Salem pike.

June 24 Moved with
Dept. Hd. Qr. towards
Tullahoma on Manches-
ter pike. Marched 9
miles. Co detailed to
act as Hd. Qr. couriers
and escort for Provost
Marshall.

June 26 Marched (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809434

1892.

7 miles to Beech
grove.

June 27, Marched
13 miles to Manchester.

A Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Marched from
Manchester to Tulla-
homa fourteen miles.
Remained at Tulla-
homa until July 21 per-
forming Hd Qrs courier
duty and provost mar-
shal's guard duty.

July 2 Marched from
Tallahoma to Winches-
ter, a distance of fifteen
miles accompanying
Hd Qrs and performing
duty as above.

Aug. 17 Left Winchester
and marched all day
encamped same even-
ing on top of the (over)

Falconer

JUN 30

18809435

1892.

mountains.

Aug. 18 Marched across the mountains and descended them. Encamped at night in Brown creek valley.

Aug. 19 Marched down the valley to Stevenson and encamped about one and a half miles from town. Co. have since been performing duty at Hd. Qrs.

A Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Anderson's Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

On Robinson's plantation
Sequatchie Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863

Sep. 4 Left Stevenson,
crossed the Tennessee
River at Bridgeport
& marched to Cave
Spring a distance of
fifteen miles from
Stevenson.

Sep. 6. Marched across
the Raccoon Mountain
to Trenton, Ga. a distance
of fifteen miles.

Sep. 11. Left Trenton
and marched to Chat-
tanooga, Tenn.; a dis-
tance of nineteen miles.

Sep. 16. Left Chattanooga
encamped (over)

Falconer

JUN 30

18809436

1892

for the night six miles
from Crawl Fish Spring.

Sep. 17. Marched to
Crawl Fish Spring.

Sep. 18. Hd. Qrs. at
Crawl Fish Spring; com-
mencement of the battle
of Chickamauga.

Sep. 19 Hd. Qrs. removed
from Crawl Fish Spring
to Widow Glens; a dis-
tance of two and a half
miles. Battle raged all
day.

Sep. 20 Continuation of
the battle of Chickamauga;
fell back into Hd. Qrs.
to Chattanooga; Co. per-
forming courier and
(Next card.)

A Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

On Robinson's Plantation,
Sequatchie Valley.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

continued.

provost marshall
guard duty during
the battle.

Oct. 18 he performed
duty at Hol Inn to
this date left Chatta-
nogga and rejoined
the Regt. in the Sequat-
chie Valley. Oct. 3;
have since been per-
forming regular duty
with the Regt.

Falconer

A Co., 15th Reg'tth (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 3 Co. with Regt. left
Sequatchee Valley on a
scout to East Tenn. with
16 men and 12 days rations.

Dec. 7. Arrived at Knoxville.

Dec. 8. Ordered on scout to
Sevierville in pursuit of
enemy under Col. Thomas.

Dec. 10. Overtook them at
Gatlinburg after a severe
fight of four and a half
hours put them to flight
and destroyed their camp.

Dec. 12. Arrived at Sand-
ridge.

Dec. 13. Assisted in the
capture of a body of rebels
who attacked our (Over.)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809438

1892.

pickets.

Dec. 14 Marched to Mossey Creek capturing by the way a body of the enemy's pickets near Morristown.

Dec. 15 Marched toward Dandridge encamping near that town.

Dec. 17 Crossed to south side of French Broad River.

Dec. 22 Recrossed French Broad River marched toward Bulls Gap made a reconnoissance capturing enemies pickets & cattle guard with cattle.

Dec. 24 Fight near Dandridge. during the fight the Regt. made

(Next card.)

A Co., 15th Reg't ^{Cal.} (Anderson) ^{Br.}

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

continued.

a sabre charge in which this Co. had a Sgt. wounded. Dec. 29. Severe fight at Mossy Creek in which engagement the Regt. had the right supporting a battery.

During the month of December the Co. with Regt. was engaged in daily scouts and reconnoissances marching probably 300 miles subsisting almost entirely upon the country.

Falconer

A Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864.

Jan. 1 to 14 Engaged in
making reconnoissances
and watching movements
of the enemy in East Tenn.

Jan. 14 Co. with Regt. re-
captured wagon train
from enemy at Jones
bove consisting of 17
wagons also captured
from enemy one ambulance
one hundred horses Brig.
Gen. Vance with part of
staff & 60 prisoners.

Jan. 15-22 Co. with Regt.
engaged in scouting.

Jan. 22 Co. with Regt. in
conjunction with (over)

Falconer

JUN 30

18809440

1892

1 East Tenn. Cav. & detachment 10 O.V.C. captured rebel wagon train on French Broad River at a place known as Beaver Dams also two captains, 1 Lt. & 70 prisoners.

Jan. 24 Skirmish on French Broad.

Jan. 28 Battle at Indian Creek in which this Co. had one man captured and one wounded.

Feb. 11 Returned to Chattanooga.

Feb. 21 Co. with Regt. went on scout to Lafayette & Alpine, Ga.

(Next card.)

A Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Indelson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

continued.

Feb. 26 Returned to
Chattanooga with
twenty prisoners.

During these
months of Jan & Feb.
the Co. with Regt. was
daily on duty in East
Tenn. scouting and
harrasing the enemy.

Falconer

A Co., 15th Reg't Cal (Anderson) bar.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,
shows station of company,

Rossville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2 Co with Regt.
marched for Sequatchee
Valley, Tenn. encamped
near Ro's tavern near
the foot of Walden Ridge.

Mar. 3 Marched 24 miles
up the Tenn. valley en-
camped 5 miles below
Washington.

Mar. 4 Crossed Walden
Ridge into Sequatchee
Valley encamped near
Pikeville.

Mar. 5 Remained near
Pikeville to protect the
citizens in voting.

Mar. 6 Moved about 16
miles up the Valley.

Mar. 7 Recrossed (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809442

1892.

Walden Ridge into
Tenn. Valley & encamp-
ed near Washington.
Mar. 8 Left Washington
and returned to camp
on the 10th at the foot
of Missionary Ridge
near Chattanooga.
Mar. 18 Removed camped
to Rossville, Ga.
Mar. 18 to 31 Remained
in camp at Rossville.
Apr. 1 to 30 Remained
in camp at Rossville.

A Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864.

May 7, Co with Regt. left Rossville, Ga., for Nashville, Tenn., by rail to be remounted and refitted.

May 7 to 31. Encamped near Nashville waiting to be remounted, men performing duty as train guards on various roads leading from Nashville, and other guard duty.

June 1 to 30. Encamped near Nashville waiting to be remounted and performing various guard duty.

Falconer

(Anderson)

A Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,
Columbus Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st to 31st Encamped at
Nashville, performing picket
and train guard duty while
waiting to be mustered.

Aug. 8 Left Nashville for Chattanooga.

Aug. 14 Arrived at Chattanooga.

Aug. 17 Left Chattanooga.

Aug. 20 Marched from Tunnel
Hill to Dalton Ga.

Aug. 21 to 23. Encamped at Dalton
by order of Genl. Stuedeman.

Aug. 23 Left Dalton Ga. for Columbus, Tenn.

Aug. 25 Reached Columbus, Tenn.,
remained there in camp
until the 31 of Aug. by order
of Genl. Stuedeman.

A. Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Wahatchie, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 In camp at Calhoun Ga.
 Sept. 13 Left Calhoun Ga. and marched
 to Swierville, Swier Co. E. Tenn. ar-
 riving on the 19th. Sept 20 to 25th
 In camp at Swierville. Sept. 25
 Broke camp and proceeded to Bull's
 Gap, Swier Co. E. Tenn. where we
 joined Gen. Gillen on the 27th.
 Sept. 28. Advanced with General
 Gillen from Bull's Gap, came up
 with the enemy on the 30th at Jones-
 bers 15th Co in the advance at-
 tacked the enemy and drove them
 across the Watuga river at Davants
 Ford, a distance of nine miles.
 Oct. 3rd crossed the ford and made
 a night march to Blountville,
 proceeding the next day (over)

Ripps

JUN 30

18809445

1892

Record of Events. Continued.

to Kingsport. Col. Palmer with 75 men proceeded from the place to join Genl Burbridge in Va. with a despatch, which he accomplished. Oct. 6. Our pickets were attacked, but not driven in, moved camp across the Holston River, where we were attacked by a superior force of the enemy, but held our ground. Oct. 7 were again attacked while crossing the Holston river, the enemy were repulsed with loss. Oct. 22. Arrived at Chattanooga, Tenn. having marched about 600 miles since leaving Belvoir Va.

Oct. 22 to 31. In camp near Chattanooga.

A. Co., 15 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

near Russellville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 to 29 In camp at Wehatchie Tenn. engaged in scouting the Sand + Portent Mts. + Lookout and Hills & valleys. Nothing found but small guerrilla parties.

Nov. 30. Under orders from Maj. Genl. Thomas + Maj. Genl. Stedman, started for Bridgeport Ala. to cooperate against Decatur. Arrived at Bridgeport and rest orders to march north to Cowan and join Genl. Stedman's command at that place.

Dec. 2. Arrived at Cowan, and finding Genl. Stedman's command had left for Nashville, and the rail road cut. (over.)

Ripps

O
C
N
U
B
R
1880
9446
2
2
7

Record of Events - Continued.

we returned to Nauhatchie by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas, where we arrived Dec. 7th.
Dec. 12th The company and balance of 1st batⁿ marched to Dalton, Ga. which place we reached Dec. 13, and immediately had a running fight with Maj. Edmundson's gang of guerrillas, driving them across the Conasauga River. We were engaged in scouting until the 20th when we returned by ord. sent Meagher to Nauhatchie, and by same order marched to Bridgeport and joined the Regiment on the 22nd Dec. which was under orders to cooperate against Decatur with Gen. Stedman's command, which had come down from Nashville. Arrived at Decatur Ala. via Stevenson, Paint Rock, and Huntsville on the 28 Dec. and same night moved against the enemy. (Continued on next card.)

Record of Events Continued
A Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

near Russellville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

under Gen. Roddy, routed
them, captured two (2) 12 pounder
howitzers and seven (7) prisoners
without loss.

Dec. 31 Started from Leighton
Ala. through La Grange and
Russellville in pursuit of Hood's
pontoon train, which we
reached some evening, 8 miles
from Russellville on the
Gulfport Road, captured and
burned 80 pontoon boats and
about 120 supply wagons
with no loss to this command.
Distance marched since last
muster 485 miles

Ripps.

A. Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st Company with Regt
marched from ten miles east
of Russellville, Ala. into Miss-
issippi, and captured and
burned a portion of Govt's
supply train.

Jan 2^d
Commenced march for Decatur
Ala. which place we reached
on the 6th Having but one
engagement, that with the 1st
Alabama Cavalry, which was
soon put to flight.

Jan 9th. Left Decatur for
Huntsville, where we arrived
on the 10th. Jan 11th. Company
with Regiment left Huntsville
in pursuit of Gen. Lyon's force,
crossed Tenn. River on (over)

Rippe

JUN 30

18809448

7892

Record of Events. Continued

the 14th and next day surprised Lyon's camp, capturing ninety-five men, one piece of artillery and a number of small arms.

During this engagement, a sergeant of my Company was killed by Genl. Lyon, who had been captured by him and who then made his escape. Returned to

old camp at Huntsville 17 Jan 23^d. Company with Regiment scouted from Huntsville thro' Paint Rock Valley and drove guerrillas from New Market, Daysville and Fayetteville. capturing 34 of their gang, and returned to old camp at Huntsville.

Febr 3 to 28th remained encamped near Huntsville.

Distance marched since last muster 500 miles.

A. Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2^d Company with Reg't left
Kentonville, Mo. for Mahatchie
Tenn. where we arrived Mar. 10th
Mar. 16th Company with Reg't left
Mahatchie, Tenn. for Knoxville
Tenn. by Railroad arriving there
Mar. 18th Mar. 21 Left Knoxville
on rail with Genl Sherman into
N. Carolina + Virginia. Passed
through Jonesboro, Tenn. Boone
Williesboro, + Elkin N. C. thence
into Virginia. April 4, Company
with Battalion detached from
command at Hillsville, Va. to
destroy communication from
Salmon to Lynchburg — took
possession of Salmon Va. burned
all bridges on the E. Tenn. +
(over)

Rippa

JUN. 30.

18809449

2
9
8

Record of Events. continued

Va Railroad, from Salem
to within 4 miles of Lynchburg,
Also destroyed all property
belonging to the enemy.

April 13 joined command near
Salisbury N. C. April 30th

Commenced pursuit of
Jeff Davis - arrived at
Spartanburg S. C. Distance
marched since last muster
1325 miles.

A Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William S. Bolton's*
Company (*A*), in the *Fiftieth* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm S. Palmer

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, as organized
Musters in Tenn. by order of the
(the *Secretary of War*), on the *21* day of
February 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____) to the _____ day of _____
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 30

18809450

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at -----

Nashville, Tenn., on this 21 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in obedience to G.O. No. 13
H.O. series 1865.

Alfred L. Hough.

Capt. 19th U.S. Inf. & Bvt. Major
Mustering Officer.

Chief of Com'y Muster
W.C.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.
Date of June 21 1865.

General Notation: -----

Rippe

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 13, 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809453	25
2	18809454	27
3	18809455	28
4	18809456	29
5	18809457	30
6	18809458	31
7	18809459	32
8	18809460	33
9	18809461	34
10	18809462	35
11	18809463	36
12	18809464	37
13	18809465	38
14	18809466	39
15	18809467	40
16	18809468	41
17	18809469	42
18	18809470	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Sub "B." 15 Pq. (Anderson) Cad,
B Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain
Company (B), in the 160 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by the President
from the Tables of Regular Muster, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 ..

Joseph Quish
Capt. 13th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.
Date Oct. 2nd 1862

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation :

B. Taylor
Copyist.

Pub. "B" 15th Co. (Anderson) Cal
B Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Carlisle, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized Aug. 22/62.
Left Camp "Alabama"
Greenville Pa. 12 o'f PM,
Sept. 9th 1862, for Greencastle
Pa. where we were employed
as pickets and scouts
until Sept. 15th, when we
marched to Genl McPherson's
Head Quarters near Parkersburg
Portion of the Company present
at the Battle of Antietam
were employed as Scouts
and Pickets at Oak Grove,
Hounsville, Mammoth,
Jones Cross Roads,
Ragers Station, and Williamsport.
Returned to Greencastle on
the evening of Sunday Over

E. Taylor

JUN. 30

18809454

1892.

21st Sept. 1862.

Left Greencastle on
the afternoon of Monday

22nd Sept. '62 for Camp
"Alabama" Careisle, Pa.

Left Careisle on evening
of the 1st November 1862
for Louisville, Ky.

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Arty. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stone River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 10/62 march from
Southernville to Doubling
Green, Ky. 114 miles
Recd - made a scout
after the enemy's cavalry
under Morgan, to Glasgow
70 miles. Dec. 21

Resumed march to
Nashville, distance 76
miles; on arrival at
Mitchellsville made a
scout to Gallatin
74 miles. Dec. 24

Arrived at Nashville

Dec. 25 Part of Co. (20
men) went as guard
to Storage train nine
miles on the Millboro (Over

J. Taylor

JUN. 30.

18809455

1892.

Pike, were attacked
by the enemy's Cavalry.
Train saved!

Dec. 26" About one
third of the Company
marched with Genl
Stanley's Advanced Cavalry
on Stone River; the
balance of the Company
mutinied and refused to
march, on plea that they
had been enlisted as an
independent Regt. for special
service - and they would not
be brigaded etc! Dec. 27th
engaged the enemy's Cavalry
driving them
several fights on each of
these days. The men
behaved bravely.

B Co., 15 Reg't (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1863,
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/63. Returned
from the Campaign of
River to Nashville -
had skirmish with
enemy on road while
guarding wagon train.
Mutineers of the Company
arrested and confined
in workhouse at Nashville.
Feb. 10/63. Mutineers released
from workhouse by order
Major Leitch Caspary
and returned to duty.
Feb. 14/63. Regiment
excepting Mutineers moved
by rail to Camp Lenoir
near Murfreesboro, Tenn.
on Lebanon Pike.

B. Taylor

B Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson's) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 3/63 With the
Reg't went with Gen.
Palmer's Division to
Woodbury. Skirmished
with & drove Col.
Smith's Rebel Caval-
ry from Woodbury
7 miles - lost none.
Scouted all around
the neighborhood
of Woodbury & return-
ed to camp on the
8th The Reg't having
captured 15 prisoners
and some horses.

Apr. 24th With the
Reg't scouted to Milton
and vicinity, returning
to camp on the 27th.

H. E. Arnold

B. Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 21/63. The Reg't
was ordered out at
noon to go on a
Scout to the front
traveled 8 or 10 miles
& returned the same
evening. May 26/63.

Moved Camp from 1
mile N.E. of M.boro.
to 3 miles S.W. of M.boro.
near Stone River.

June 5/63. Started
out the Salem Pike
on a Scout traveled
8 miles and returned
to camp the same
day. June 14/63.

Started at Sun. Set.
over

C. E. Amos

JUN. 30.

18809458

1892.

on a scout - rode
all night and re-
turned to camp at
sun rise.

June 24/63 - Broke up
Camp - Marched 8 miles
and encamped near
Genl Rouveraux Hd. Qrs.

June 25/63 - Detailed
as escort to Genl
Rouveraux.

June 26/63 - Marched
to Beach Grove.

June 27/63 - Marched
to Manchester Tenn -
where we remained
during the month.

B Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Reached
Shelbourn, acting as
Escort to Maj. Gen.
Rosecrans. Distance
marched 14 miles.

July 3^d Escorted
the General to Es-
tell Springs & re-
turned 20 miles.

July 31 Marched to
Winchester Tenn. 14
miles. Until Aug. 16th
acted as escort, & ac-
companying Maj. Gen.
Rosecrans whenever
required. Aug. 17th
Left Winchester for
Stevenson Ala. by
way of the Cumberland
(over)

V. E. Amos

JUN. 30.

18809459

1892.

Mountains, arrived
on 19th, 32 miles.

Aug. 25, 26, 27" Escorted
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans
to Bridgeport, Jasper,
Shellmound & returned.
50 miles.

Aug 29th Crossed the
Tennessee River on
Pontoon Bridge at Cap-
erton's Ferry with
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.
Examined the Valley
Road between Cap-
erton's Ferry & Island
Creek. 20 miles.

B Co., 15 Reg't Cal Anderson's Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Stevenson Ala.
on Sept 7 1864. Escorted
Genl Rosecrans to Cave
Spring. Left Cave Spring
on Sept 6th and arriv-
ed at Trenton Ga. on
the same day. Left
Trenton Ga on the 10th
Sept and arrived at Chat-
tanooga on the same
day. Left Chattanooga
on the 13th of Sept "went"
for Gen Thomas' Hd.
Qrs. at "Mc Lemores
barr" arriving there
on the same day.
Left on the 15th and
arrived at Cranfish
Spring on the 16th (over)

H. C. Amole

JUN. 30

18809460

1892.

Left Crawfish Spring
on the 19th and were
engaged in the battle
of Chickamauga and
returned to Chattan-
ooga on the 21st
of Sept. The company
together with Co's K
& H, were acting as
Escort to Maj. Genl
Rosecrans and since
the return to this
place have continued
in that duty.

x So on Roll

D Co., *15* Reg't *Ch (Indiana) Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been on duty as Es-
cort to Maj. Gen.
Thomas, and has
not made any change
of station since
last muster.

A. E. Arnold

D Co., 15 Reg't *P. Anderson* *Leas.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company
has been on duty
as Escort to Maj.
Gail Thomas, and
has not made any
change of station since
last muster*

A. E. Arnold
Copyist

D Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company (B)
has been on duty
at Dep't Hd. Qrs. all
except to the Maj.
Gen. commanding.

H. E. Anderson
Copyright

B Co., 15 Reg't (Anderson's) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Relieved from duty
at Gen. Thomas's Hd
Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
May 6/64. Joined Reg't
at Rossville Ga.
Moved camp to North
Side of Tennessee River,
near Chattanooga Tenn.

H. E. Arnold

B Co., 15th Reg't Pa Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was on detached service near Chattanooga Tenn until Aug 15th when the Regt joined us Aug 17th Started on the march to front, at Greysville Ga we scouted in the direction of Cleveland Tenn returned to Tunnel Hill Ga. From Dalton Ga we scouted after Wheeler to Columbus Tenn Aug 31st was on the march from Columbus Tenn to Resaca Ga. Whole distance marched just 200 miles

Sergeant

3 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waka-tahie Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with the Regiment marched
from Gallatin in Sept '63 for East Tenn
passed through Madisonville & Marysville
& stopped near Madisonville a few days
for rest Sept 18th joined Gen. Bullen at
Cull's Gap Sept 29th met the enemy part
of Gen. Hays (Rebel) force at Jones
boro above town. Fought across the
Walton River Oct 3 crossed Walton
River & marched towards Simeonville
Oct 7 crossed the Walton River at Mc-
Kinney's Ford. Was attacked by the enemy
while crossing. Intense fire was exchanged.
Cull's Gap the same day joined Gen. Eil-
ler. Near Knoxville Oct 9. Was ordered
from duty with his command & ordered to
report to Gen. Elliott Chief of Cavalry
Dept. Cumberland at Chattanooga Tenn where
(over)

JUN. 30.

18809466

2687

~~from~~ Oct 22^d. Moved camp to Ma=
hatchis station Tenn Oct 30. Distance
travelled from Sept 13^d to Oct 22^d - 600
Miles

B Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Russellville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 15-22 in camp at Mahalathia Tenn. En-
gaged in scouting the lower & back cut. Brown-
lain. Lieutenant Mills & Vallie: found nothing but.
Small guerrilla parties. Dec 31 under orders from
Maj Gen Thomas & Steadman started for bridge-
port. La. to Co. 1st against Decatur. Arrived
at Bridgeport & received orders to march back
to Co. 1st. Jan 1 from Gen Steadman. Command
at this place. Dec 2 arrived at Co. 1st & finding
Gen Steadman. Co. 1st had gone to back-
cut & the cut had cut; we returned to Ma-
halathia by order Maj Gen Thomas where we
arrived Dec 7. Dec 12 the Co. & balance of 1st
marched to Decatur. Ga. which place we reached
Dec 13. I immediately had a running
fight with Maj Edmunds and gang of guer-
illas, driving them across Co. 1st. On a range
River we were engaged in scouting until
(over)

JUN. 30

18809467

1892.

that when we returned by order Gen Mas-
ghe, to Okatchie & joined the Regiment on
the evening of the 19th which was under march-
ing orders to Co operate against & deal with
Gen Steadman's command which had come
down from Nashville. Arrived at Decatur
via Stevenson. Left back to Huntsville
on the 28th & same night moved against the
army under Gen Roddy & ordered them
capturing 2-12 Pound guns & 7 Men without
loss. Dec 31. Started from Brighton through
Lagrange & Russellville in pursuit of Gen
Hoods pontoon train which we reached
same evening 8 miles from Russellville
on the Fulton Road. Captured & Burned 78
Pontoon boats & Carriages & 10 Supply
Wagons with no loss to the Com'd
Distance Marched Since Lost Hunter 150 Miles

B Co., 15th Reg't Ala Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with Regiment left the Fulton
Road near Russellville Ala Jan 1st after
having destroyed the enemy's Pontoon Train
and moved toward a bridge near Union Church
45 miles captured & destroyed a supply
train of 120 Supply Wagons on our way
back to Decatur Ala the command surprised
and Col Russell with 300 men capturing
75 Men & 5 Wagons Arrived in Decatur
Ala on the 6th " On the 10th " reached Hunts-
ville Ala where we went into camp.
On the 11th we were ordered to Scout after
Gen Lyon. Surprised his camp near
Red Bank. Captured 95 Men this opened
the road between it to Huntsville on the
14th On the 23rd the Regiment was ordered
on a Scout after Col Maade & Lenoir's
Surprised & captured 25 Men &
(over)

Sargent

JUN. 30.

18809468

1892.

Killed 1 - Returned to Huntsville Ala
on the 3^d of Feb having subsisted off
the country for 7 days. Remained
in camp near Huntsville Ala
the remainder of the month.
Whole distance travelled since
last Muster 600 miles

B Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 2/65 Broke up camp at Huntsville Ala
marched to Maabatahise Tenn where we re-
mained until the 10th & went to Knoxville
Tenn by rail road. Dec 22nd left Knoxville
Tenn on a rail with Maj Gen
Stannards Command & assisted in
destroying the East Tenn & Virginia R.R.
near Myrtleville Va to within a few
miles of Lynchburg Va. Had several
skirmishes with Guerrilla bands
Had 1 man wounded near New Lan-
don Va. Marched to Salem Salisbury
Lincolnton & Rutherfordton N.C. from
thence through several small towns to
Spartanburg S.C. Distance traveled
since last muster 1200 Miles

Sergeant

B Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cal

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Hildstrand's
Company (B), in the 15 Regiment
of Penna Cal Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William J. Palmer
called into the service of the United States by The
President as organized ^{at}
Amherst Mass by order of the Secretary,
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of
February, 1863, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 30.

18809470

2
9
00

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
Ville Tenn, on this *21* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States in obedience to G. O. No. 5

K. A. Series 185-

Alfred A. Hough

Capt 19 U.S. Inf & Bvt Major U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Chf Com On Muster D.C.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*
Date of *June 21 185-*

General Notation:

Sergeant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. C, 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809471	■
2	18809472	■
3	18809473	■
4	18809474	■
5	18809475	■
6	18809476	■
7	18809477	■
8	18809478	■
9	18809479	■
10	18809480	■
11	18809481	■
12	18809482	■
13	18809483	■
14	18809484	■
15	18809485	■
16	18809486	■
17	18809487	■
18	18809488	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ See also

Co. C. 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

C Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Told.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alfred Vegin

Company (C), in the 160 Regiment

(Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

 , called

into service of the United States by the President

from the date of day of this month 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this day of , 186 .

Joseph Bush Capt. 13th U.S. Infantry
D. H. Hastings Capt. 1st Cavalry ^{Mustering Officer.}

Date October 23. 1862

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation :

Co C 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.
C Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Buell, Kentisle Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Carlisle Barracks, Camp Alabama, August 22, 1862. Was in service in the Cumberland Valley two weeks and acted as Scouts under command of Capt. Wm L. Palmer in conjunction with Gen. W. C. Sullivan's army before and at the Battle of Antietam. Returned to Camp Alabama and moved to Camp Buell Oct. 28, 1862.

W. J. J. J.

C^o C 15 Regt Pa (Anderson) Cav.
Co., 160 Reg't Penna Vols

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,
shows station of company,

Battlefield of Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 8, 1862 Marched from Louisville to Bowling
Green 114 miles

Dec — . Made 3 scouts after the enemy's army,
under Hagan, to Scottsville, Glasgow
and in the direction of Southville & Dublin
all.

Dec 21 '62 Planned march to Ashville,
distance 67 miles

Dec 24 .. Arrived in Ashville

Dec 25 .. Part of Co (20 men) went out as
guard to fore go train 10 miles
out on Hillsboro Pike. It was attacked
by the enemy's Cavalry train guard.

Dec 26 .. About one third of the Co. marched out
in Stanley's division Cavalry on
Stone River remainder remained
and refused to march, on plea that
they had been enlisted as an infantry

Hester

JUN. 30.

18809473 92.

pendent Regt, for special services;
and they would not be "engaged" re

Dec 27 Engaged the enemy's Cavalry
29 Infantry driving them. See
30 fights on each of these days. The
men behaved bravely.

C. C. 15 Regt Pa (Anderson) Cav.
C Co., 160 Regt Penna Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Lancaster, near Mumfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Jan 1, 1863 Returned from Battle of Stone
River to Nashville. Had a skirm-
ish with enemy on the road.
while guarding Major Train.
Mutinies of the Company arrested
and confined in Stockhouse at Nashville.
Feb 10 1863 Mutinies released from Stockhouse.
by order of Major Gen. Rosecrans and
returned to duty.
Feb 14 1863 The Regt excepting Mutinies
moved by rail to Camp Leggett,
near Mumfreesboro on the
Lebanon Pike.

K. H. H.

b Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3/63. With the Regt. went on scout with Gen. Palmer - Gen. Palmer's Division to Woodbury. Dismissed with & drove Capt. Smith's Co. back. Regt. seven miles. Loss none.

Scouted all around the neighborhood of Woodbury & returned to camp on the 8th. The Regt. having captured fifteen prisoners & some horses. Apr. 20/63. With the Regt. scouted to Milton & vicinity returning to camp on the 27th/63.

Lathaway

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Big Spring Run near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 26/63. Broke camp and
marched with Regiment
from camp Karschi to
camp Pennsylvania two
sauces S. west of Murfreesboro.

June 24/63. Started with the
advance of Gen. Rosecrans'
army on Manchester Pike
marched nine miles to
Big Spring Run. June 25/63.
Company was stationed on
courier duty from Murfrees-
boro to Big Spring Run.

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Stevenson, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 15. Company started from
Newport to join the Regt.
at Tullahoma. Marched 12
miles. July 17. Arrived at
Tullahoma. July 21.
Started for Winchester
arriving there the same
day. Aug 7. Went on
scout with the Regt.
Returned on the 8th
capturing five prisoners.
Aug 17. Started on the
march for Alabama -
marched nine miles.
Aug 19. Arrived at
Stevenson and went
into camp.

Kathaways

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863,

shows station of company,

Robertson's Plantation Sequatchie Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4/63. Left Stevenson Ala.
with Regt. for Trenton Georgia.
Sept. 7/63 Arrived at Trenton &
encamped. Sept. 10. Left
Trenton for Chattanooga
arriving there same day.
Distance marched twenty-
two miles. Sept. 12. Company
established Courier line from
Chattanooga to Crawfish
Spring. Gen. Crittenden Hd. Qs.
Sept. 18. Joined the Regt. at
Crawfish Spring. Sept. 19-20
Participated with Regt. in Battle
of Chickamauga. On the evening of
the 20th returned to Chattanooga.
Oct. 5. Joined Regt. at Camp in
Sequatchie Valley Tenn.

H. A. May

(new) Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mosby Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 3/63. Company with Regt. left
Knoxville Valley Tenn. with one
Commissioned officer & sixteen
men on scout toward Knoxville
with orders to report to Gen. Sherman,
Co. detailed as wagon guard.
Dec. 7 arrived at Knoxville. Dec. 18.
Joined command at Ennis Ford
of French Broad River. 19-21
Co. accompanied Col. Palmer on
scouts to Dandridge & Newport.
Dec. 24. Engaged with Regt. in
cavalry action near Dandridge losing
two men in a sabre charge. Dec.
26. On picket duty with Regt. at
Flat Top. Dec. 29. Participated in
Battle of Mosby Creek where the Regt.
held the extreme right against (over)

Hathaway

JUN. 30.

18809479

1892.

repeated attacks of the
enemy.

During all the scouts,
marches & fights of this month
the men have evinced
soldierly traits worthy of all
praise, enduring no ordi-
nary hardships and
dangers with patience,
fortitude and indomitable
courage.

Wm. C. Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1-14. Engaged in scouting and watching movements of the enemy in East Tenn. Jan. 14. Regt. captured a wagon train consisting of 17 wagons and 1 ambulance at Crook's Creek. Also captured 100 horses and 60 prisoners including Brig. Gen. Vance and his staff.

Jan. 15-22. Scouting and picket duty. Jan. 22. Regt. with 1st Tenn. and 10th Ohio captured a rebel wagon train on French Broad River - 70 prisoners including two captains & one Lieut.

Jan. 24. Skirmish on French Broad.

Jan. 27. Battle at Sardis Creek in which Regt. lost one man captured and two wounded. Feb. 11. Returned to Chattanooga. Feb. 21. On sent to cover.

Hathaway

O E. N. A. P.

18809480

1892.

Lafayette and Alpine
Georgia, returning on the
with 20 prisoners.

From Jan. 1st to Feb. 3 the
Co. with Regt. was on
constant duty in E. T.
scouting, picketing or fighting,
marching in that time
about 500 miles.

Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rossville, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2/64. Company with
Regt. left Chattanooga to
protect the citizens of
Sequatchie Valley during
the election. Scouted
through the head of the
Valley - through Swaggerty's
Cove to Washington Tenn.
Returned to Camp March
10/64, having marched
about 150 miles.

March 18. Broke camp and
moved to Rossville, Georgia,
distance 5 miles, where
the Regt. has been since
located performing
picket duty.

Hatfield

(new) 6 Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7/64. Regt. left Roseville
Ky. for Nashville Tenn.
to be mounted and equipped.
Train attacked near Scottsburg
by guerrillas. Engineer and
Fireman killed. May 8/64
Arrived at Nashville.

Hathaway.

(new)
Co., 15 Reg't Ry. (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864
shows station of company,

Columbus Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with
Regt was mounted &
equipped at Nashville
in July & left there
Aug 8, 1864 arriving
at Chattanooga on the
16th Aug Aug 17th
left Chattanooga and
during balance of
month was scouting
Wheelers Cavalry passing
through Grainger
Tenn. Hill, Tennesse
Station, Spring Place
Columbus & Dalton. Distance
travelled in 2 mos
miles

(H. B. Groom)

(new)
C Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 14, 1864 Co. with Regt.
left Cahoon Ga. on scout Sept
26, joined Gen. Williams force at
Bulls Gap. Sept 28th Skirmish
with the enemy at Jonesboro drove
them across Chatahoochee river killing
& wounding five, Sept 29 Skirmish
continued, Sept 30th fighting at
Carters Station. Oct 1 fight at
Carters station enemy re-
treating towards Golliks Cross
& Bristol. Oct 2nd Co. C & D on a
scout to Golliks Cross returning
same evening to Brantlets Ford.
Oct 3rd Left Ford marched all
night & encamped near Blounts-
ville. Oct 4th arrived at Kings-
port. Oct 6th Skirmish (over)

H H Brown

JUN. 30.

18809484

1892.

with the enemy, moved to north fork of Holston river where we were attacked by enemy. Skirmish until evening with drew at night being followed by Rebel Gen. Vaughn's Brigade Oct 7th attacked near Rogersville by superior force of Cavalry. enemy driven back captured 2 off. & 6 enlisted men. enemy 10 in killed & wounded crossed the river & fell back to Bulls Gap. Oct 8th Left Bulls Gap arrived at Chattanooga on the 22nd Oct.

(new)
C Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Infantry)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 to 29. in camp at
Wahatchu Tenn engaged
in scouting the Sand and
Lookout mts and Lookout
and wells valleys nothing
found but small guerrilla
parties. Nov 30 orders came
from Maj Gen Thomas &
Stedman started to Bridgeport
Ala to co-operate against
Decatur, arrived at Bridge
port and received order
to march north to Cowan
and join Gen Steedman's
command at that place.
Dec 2nd arrived at Cowan and
finding Gen Steedman's
command had left (over)

A. H. Brown

NOV 30

18809485

892

for Nashville & the Rail road
Cut. we returned to Wabatche
order Maj Gen. Thomas where
we arrived Dec 7th Dec 12th the
Comp with Ballance of Batt
marched to Dalton Ga. which
we reached Dec 13th and im-
mediately had a running fight
with Maj Edmundson's band
of Guerrillas driving them
across Conasahegus river where
engaged in scouting until
Dec. 20th when we returned
by order Gen. ~~Mc~~ Nagher to Wabatche
and by same order marched
to Bridgeport and joined
the regt on the 22nd Dec.
which was under order
to co-operate against Decatur
with Gen. Stegman's command
which had come down from
Nashville arrived at
Decatur, Ala. via Stevenson
Point Rock and Huntsville
on the 25th Dec and same
night moved against the
enemy under Gen.
Rhoady. routing them capturing
two (2) pieces of Artillery (1st)
pound Howitzer and seven (7)
prisoners without loss Dec 31st
started from Daylinton through
Lawrence, & Russellville in front
of the Woods Pontoon Train
which we reached same evening
8 miles from Russellville on the
Fulton road captured and burned
80 Pontoon boats and about 120
supply wagons with no loss to this
command. Distance marched
since last muster 485 miles.

(new)

C. Co., 1st Reg't Pa. (Armed) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regiment left the Fulton road near Russellville, Ala. Jan. 1, 1865 after having destroyed Gordon's ponton train and moved towards Abbeville miss. marched forty five miles, captured and destroyed a supply train of one hundred and twenty six wagons. On our way back to Decatur the command surprised Col. Russell with three hundred men. Captured seventy five men and five supply wagons returned to Decatur (over)

H. J. Brown

JUN 30.

18809486

292
8
7

on the 6th and on the 10th
reached Huntsville when
we went into camp on
the 11th we were ordered
to scout after Ben Lyons
surprised his camp near
Red Bank. Captured
ninety five of his men
their horses and arms.

Returned to Huntsville
on the 17th - on the 23rd
the Regt was ordered
on a scout after
Col. Meads - Guerilla -
surprised and captured
men and killed one.

Returned to Huntsville
on the 3rd of Feb. Remained
in camp the remainder
of the mo. In all travelled
six hundred miles.

(new)
C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Amuse) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for mch & april, 1865,
shows station of company,

Spartanburg, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

march 2/65 - Co. 21 with
Regiment left Huntsville
Ala. & arrived at Wabash
Tenn mar 5/65. Thence
march 16/65 with Regt via
R. R. arrived at Knoxville
mar 18/65 - thence mar
21/65 into Elkin, N.C. via
Gonesboro Boone & Wilkes,
thence into Va. april
4/65 with Battalion de-
tached from command
at Hillsville, Va. to
destroy enemy's com-
munications between
Salisbury and Lynchburg &
destroying on the way
all property belonging to

H. H. Brown

JAN. 30.

18809487

1892.

to the enemy. and
burning all bridges
on the C. T. V. R. R.
from Salem to within
4 miles of Lynchburg.

April 13th joined com-
mand near Salisbury
North Carolina April
30th '65. Started in pursuit
of Jeff. Davis. Total
number of miles
marched since last
muster 940

444

Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Infantry) Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James D. Lloyd*
Company (*C*), in the *15th* Regiment
of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William J. Palmer
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President as organized, at
Murfreesboro, Tenn. by order of the Gov.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of
February, 186*5*, to serve for the term of _____
_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*6*,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186*6*, _____
The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at _____
_____ in the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 30.

18809488

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn., on this *21* day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in obedience to G. O.*

no. 83, W. D. Series 1865-

Alfred L. Hough

Capt. 19th U. S. Infy & Bat. Major U. S.
Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
Date of *June 21, 1865-*

General Notation:

5.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809489	25
2	18809490	27
3	18809491	28
4	18809492	29
5	18809493	30
6	18809494	31
7	18809495	32
8	18809496	33
9	18809497	34
10	18809498	35
11	18809499	36
12	18809500	37
13	18809501	38
14	18809502	39
15	18809503	40
16	18809504	41
17	18809505	42
18	18809506	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Am) D Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1863, Company D of Co. on
foraging expedition from
Manchester, Tenn. Proceed-
ed some fifteen miles into
the country capturing nine
mules and nine horses.

May 24, 1863 Company D
& I ordered to report at Hqd
Qrs to escort Clement L.
Valandingham through
the Federal lines; after wait-
ing some six hours, returned
to camp, 2 o'clock A.M.
25 inst.

June 5, Comp. D in conjunc-
tion with other companies
of the Regt on a scout on the
Palmer pike. Proceeded some
(over)

Calling

JUN. 30.

18809494

1892.

eight miles meeting no en-
emy.

June 24, 63 Took up the line of
march at 12. M. and moved
with the army of the Cumberland,
marching eight miles on the
Manchester pike. Leo. 20 ordered
the same night to establish
a courier line between Gen.
Rosecrans & McLea & the Red Rrs.

June 27 Courier line relieved
and Leo. ordered to report to
Regt at Manchester Tenn.

June 28, 63. Leo. 20 & 2. Snyder
Lt. Col. 2nd Regt of Gen Rosecrans
Staff proceeded some ten
miles on a road leading to
Tullahoma, capturing two
of the enemy's videtts and a
man supposed to be a Bush-
whacker.

June 29, 1863 Leo "20" with sev-
eral other Cos. and 20 of the
2d Ky Cav. numbering in all
about two hundred under com-
mand of Lt. Col. Cornbourne
proceeded to within three
miles of Tullahoma, surpris-
ed a picket post, capturing
fifteen including two of
Gen Bragg's escort.

June 30, 1863 E. camped at
Manchester Tenn.

New & Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Stearnsen Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5/63. Established a
carrier line between Tall-
lahoma & Winchester Four
Post length of line 12 miles.
On carrier duty balance
of the month.

Aug. 8/63. Co. relieved of
carrier duty & reported
in Camp at Winchester.

Aug 17/63. Took up the
line of march over the moun-
tains for Stearnson Ala.
marching 9 miles & en-
camped in the woods on
the mountain.

Aug 18/63. Continued the
march encamped in a
field at the foot of the (m)

J R Thie

UN. 30.

18809495

1892

mountains.

Aug. 19/63. Continued
the line of march start-
ing at day break. Coe & X
C detailed as wagon
guard had hard time
getting the wagons over
a very rough road, one
wagon broke down. Marched
some 16 miles this day &
arrived at Stevenson about
five o'clock P.M. encamped
about a mile from town
& about one half a mile
from Gen. R. McCausland's
Quarters.

Aug. 31/63. Still en-
camped near Stevenson
Alabama.

New D Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson), Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sequatchie Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4 Broke camp at
Stevenson Ala. marched
12 miles crossing the Ten-
nessee River. Established
a Courier line from Bridge-
port to Hines Gap.

Sept. 11 - Changed Courier
line from Hines Gap to
Chattanooga & Newton road.

Sept. 18. Courier line relined
& joined Regt. at Crawfish
Springs.

Sept 19 & 20 - Battle of Chick-
amauga. This Co. with other
Companies of the Regt. on
duty at Gen. Rosecrans Hq.
Qrs. in the field fell back
with balance of the Regt. (over)

JUN 30

18809496

1892

to Chattanooga.

Sept. 30 Camped at Chat-
tanooga.

Oct. 2. Hagon train attacked
& destroyed by Rebels under
Wheeler. Regt. left Chat-
tanooga in pursuit of them.

Oct. 5. Encamped on Rob-
insons Plantation Se-
quatchie Valley.

Oct. 15. Still encamped in
the Sequatchie Valley.

Oct. 31. Still encamped on
Robinsons Plantation, Se-
quatchie valley.

Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 3. This Co. (with 19 enlisted men & one commissioned officer) left Squatchie Valley with Reg't., & after 5 days marching reached Knoxville, East Tenn. distance marched about 100 miles.

Dec. 8. Started with Reg't. after a party of Indians (Rebels), and Col. Thomas and after a forced march of 2 days and nights overtook them at Gattensburg. After skirmishing with them for 4 hours drove them back to Smoky Mountains.

Dec. 13. Cos. D & F detached & (over)

Calling

JUN. 30.

18809497

1892.

went to Mossey Creek.

Dec. 14 Moved towards Morris-
town, drove on the Rebel
pickets & joined the Regt.
on the Morris town and
Dandridge road.

Dec. 17 Sent towards Newport.

Dec. 22 Moved towards Bull's
Gap. Captured about 25 head
of cattle some horses and
two of the guard.

Dec. 24. Took part in the
fight at Dandridge. Lost
one horse shot.

Dec. 27 & 28 Made reconnais-
sance.

Dec. 29, Fight at Mossey
Creek. Led company came
out safe.

Crow & Co., 15th Reg't Va (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 13. Encamped at
Jm Evansford on French
Broad River. Jan. 14 Broke Camp
at 3 A.M. Left for Sevierville
Captured 3 prisoners. Changed
direction of march to Crosby's
Creek. overtook the rebels
at that place. Charged them
& capture of 17 wagons, 1 ambu-
lance 50 prisoners, nearly 100
horses, a quantity of arms, &
the Rebel Gen Vance with 2
of his Staff - returning reached
Sevierville at 2:30 P.M. of the 15th
Jan. 16. Regt left for Jones
boro after Thomas' Indians &
found they had escaped to
North Carolina. Jan. 22 (over)

J R Wise

JUN 30

18809498

7392

Left Camp at Birchfields took
 the way toward the Beaver dams,
 overtook wagon train captured 17
 wagons, 2 Capt's / Lieut. & 67 En-
 listed men. Jan. 28. This Co.
 with balance of Regt. took the road
 towards Newport found the Rebels
 between muddy & Indian Creeks
 drove in their pickets & opened
 the fight - the balance of Cavalry
 under Mc Cook & Wolford coming
 up, the fight was continued
 until night - when the whole
 command fell back towards
 Lewisville. Jan. 31 Encamped
 at Mayville. Feb. 3 Encamped
 at Morgans on little Tennessee.
 Feb. 11 Encamped near Chat-
 tanooga. Feb. 21 Scout towards
 the Rebel lines, encamped
 at Rosville. Feb. 22. Advance
 guard reached Lafayette.
 captured several prisoners.
 Feb. 23 Returned to camp
 at Chattanooga.

Crew & Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rossville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 2nd Such of the com-
pany's men as could be
mounted in Co. with
the other mounted men
of the Regt. started on a
scout under Lt. Col.
Lamborne & 8 men of the Co.
dismounted started with
the wagons as guard Wash-
ington Blunt's Co. Term.
Regt. marched 14 miles 3rd.
marched 24 miles to
Salem creek 4th marched to
Pikeville 16 miles 6th marched
12 miles to head of Squatchie
Creek 7th to Washington 95th
miles 8th arrived at rock
creek 16 miles 9th reached (over)*

J R Wise

JUN. 30.

18809499

1892.

Rogers Plantation 15 miles
10th arrived in camp near
Chattanooga 12 miles found
no enemies during this
scout. 15th moved camp
to Rosville Ga. A detach-
ment of this Co. have been
on summer duty since
mch. 15th & the Balance
have been actively em-
ployed since the arrival
of the Co. at Rosville
performing picket duty.

New, & Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson), Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6 Left Rose-
ville Cal. & proceeded
via Chattanooga by Rail
Road to Nashville Tenn.

Arrived at Nashville on the
morning of the 8th since
that time the men of this
Co. have been actively en-
gaged guarding the various
R.R. trains running to
& from Nashville & per-
forming guard duty in
town. Drilling has been
actively kept up during
this time with target
practice daily for all
men in camp.

J R Wise

D (New) Co., 15 Reg't (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Columbus Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
July and up to the 8th of
Aug this Co. was engaged doing
guard duty on the various R.
Road trains running to and
from Nashville They were
drilled regularly and has
were in camp and prac-
ticed daily target practice.
Aug. 8th Started from
Nashville and marched to
Chattanooga arrived at
Chattanooga Aug. 15. left
Chattanooga Aug. 18 & Reached
Dalton Aug. 20. 77 this Co.
started on a scout to Chat-
tanooga & Brown town Valley.
Returned to Dalton Aug. 23rd (over)

B. E. Smith

JUN. 30.

18809501

1892.

Q 4" Started with rest of
Regt. for Columbus
Tenn.

DurCo., 15 Reg't Anderson, S.C.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 7th This Co. with Regt arrived at
Calhoun Ga. where we remained
doing picket duty and drilling
until the 13th when Co. with Regt.
left for E. Tenn. Arrived at Sevier-
ville 19th 25th Marched with Regt.
by way of Dandridge and arrived at
Bulls Gap 26-27 joined Gen.
Gilliams Brigade and took up
line of March. 29 This Co.
being in advance of Regt., and Regt.
in advance of Brigade. Attacked
a large force of Rebels near
Jonesboro E. T. Arriving there
through the town, and a distance
of 9 miles too and across the
Katawba River at Durles Ford.
Heavy skirmishing during (over)

J E Smith

JUN. 30.

18809502

1892.

most of the day. 30 was at Bartons Station during the day. Heavy Skirmishing occurred with enemy. at night marched against the vicinity of Duvals ford Oct. 3rd Marched during the night to near Blountville 4 arrived near Kingsport 6 Crossed the Holston River Heavy Skirmishing with enemy 7 were attacked by a brigade of Rebels. near Smiths ford on the Holston Engaged them sharply for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours after driving them back proceeded on our march and arrived at Bulls Gap in Evening 8 left for Chattanooga 22nd arrived at Chattanooga.

1st Co., 15 Reg't Va (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company, In the field

near Russellville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp until Nov. 29th when
this Co. with balance of Regt.
recd marching orders. Nov. 30th left
Camp at Warhatchie Station Tenn,
and marched as far as Centerville
Station where we found that Gen.
Steedman with his forces had
proceeded to Nashville by rail.
to take part in operations against
them, laid in camp a few days at
Tantolox then returned to War-
hatchie Dec. 12th 1st Buss. ordered to
Dalton Ga. which place we reached
Dec. 13th time principally occupied
in scouting and hunting up
guerilla bands. Returned to
Warhatchie Dec. 19th left next
morning to Co-operate with (con)

B. E. Smith

JUN 30

18809503

1892.

Gen. Steedman in his
Movements to prevent Hoods
Crossing the Tenn. River, reach-
ed Decatur Ala. Dec. 28th Same
night took part in the Capture
of two pieces of Art. and the
routing of a portion of Rhoddy's
Command. Busy scouting until
Dec. 31st during which time
we captured a number of
prisoners. Left Leighton on the
morning of Dec. 31st in pursuit
of Hood's Concho train which we
capture and burned the same
evening 8 miles from Russellville
destroying 80 Concho boats & Wagon
besides over 100 Wagons of the en-
gineer dept. and captured a large
number of horses & mules.
Distance marched in the last
two months over 480 miles.

A (new) Co., 15 Reg't B. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st 65. In Company with
rest of Regt. Attacked & captured
the supply train of the Rebel
Gen. Wood. 3rd Inf. Col.
Russell Command drove him
handsome by captured and
burned six wagons & reached
Decatur Ala. 18 left Decatur
and went for Huntsville 10 reach-
ed Huntsville. 11 started in pur-
suit of the Reb. Gen. Taylor. 17
Reached Camp at Huntsville
having captured one piece of Art.
12th found Howitz in 95 pieces
including 7 Captains & 6 Supts.
and about 80 good horses 23rd
Co. with Regt left Camp in
pursuit of the Guerrillas (over)

B. E. Smith

JUN. 30.

18809504

1892.

Col. Mead. Feb. 3^d reached
Camp having Captured 26
prisoners & a number of
horses. Remained in
Camp near Huntsville
during the balance of
the month.

D (New) Co., 15 Reg't C. (Anderson) Coe.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2^d Company with balance of Regt. left Huntsville Ala. for Wauhatchie Tenn. where we arrived Mar. 10th/65.

Mar. 16th Left Wauhatchie Tenn. by rail for Knoxville E. Tenn. Mar. 18th Arrived at Knoxville. Mar. 21st Left Knoxville to join Maj. Gen. Stoneman on his raid through the Confederacy. passed through Jonesboro Tenn. Booneville & Elkton North Carolina & thence into Va. Apr. 4th 1st Battalion with Co's E & M. under Maj. Wagner were detached from balance of Command at Hillville Va. and ordered (over)

B. E. Smith

JUN. 30.

18809505

1892.

to destroy enemy's Communi-
cations between Salem &
Seymourburg - took possession
of Salem & burnt all the bridge
on E. Tenn. & V. R. R. from
Salem to within four miles
of Seymourburg, also destroyed
on our way all property in
use by Confederate Gov.

Apr 23rd rejoined balance of
Command at Salisbury N.C.
after a long and fatiguing
march. Apr. 30th Commenced
the pursuit of Jeff Davis.
from Spartanburg S.C. dis-
tance marched to present
time over 940 miles.

D (new) Co., 15 Reg't *Col* (Anderson) *leav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ***

Company (*D*), in the *15* Regiment
of *Col* Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William J. Palmer

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President as reorganised, at

Murfreesboro Tenn.

by order of the Sec. of War.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

Feby, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*6*,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186*6*,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

** Roll term*

** See on roll*

JUN. 30.

18809506

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nashville*
Tenn., on this *21st* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States in obedience to *GA No. 83 W.*
D. series 1865.

Alfred L. Hough

Capt. 19th U.S. Inf. & Col. Major. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.
Chf Com Muster Co.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*
Date of *June 21 1865.*

General Notation:

B. E. Smith

15 *Pa. Cav.*
D Co., *160* Reg't *Pa. Vol.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Norman M. Smith*
Company (*D*), in the *160* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Penna*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *dates of their respective musters* day of , 186 *2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of , 186 *2*.
Joseph Bush *W. F. Hastings*
Captain 13th Ind. Inf. *Capt 1st Cavalry*
m. O. *Mustering Officer.*

Date *October 23. 1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

Murray Copyist.

D Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company

Battlefield Stone River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 8th 1862 - Marched from Louisville to Bowling Green.

114 miles Dec. made three scouts after the enemy's Cavalry under Morgan distance 150 miles. Dec. 21 Resumed

March to Nashville - distance 67 miles - Dec 24 - arrived at Nashville Dec. 25. Part of

company went out as guard to wagon train 9 miles on Hillsboro Pike attacked by

enemy's Cavalry. Train saved Dec. 26 - About half of company

marched with Gen Stanley's Cavalry on Stone river, remainder

mutinied and refused to march on plea that they had been

Murray

JUN 30

18809491

1892

enlisted as an Independent
Regiment for Special
Service & would not be
brigaded.

Dec. 27-29-31- Engaged
the enemy's Infantry Cavalry
& Artillery, driving them.

Seven fights on these days
all men behaving finely
Lost two men prisoners &
some six or eight horses

D Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st 1863 Returned from
Battle of Stone River to Ash-
ville. Had skirmish with
enemy on Road while guard-
ing Wagon Train.

Mutineers of the Company
arrested and confined in
workhouse at Nashville.

February 10th Mutineers re-
leased from workhouse by
order of Major Genl. Rose-
crans and returned to
duty.

Feb'y 14 Regiment except
Mutineers moved by Rail
to Camp Gausehe near
Murfreesboro on Lebanon
Pike.

Murray

(New)

(Anderson)

22 Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 3, 1863. ~~Mar.~~ Companies formed by transfers from others, by authority of War Dept. to date from Mar. 4, 1863.
Apr. 1, 1863. Left camp on foraging expedition; returned same day.

Apr. 3, 1863. Co "D" with ballance of Regt. started on five days scout. Charged into the town of "Half Acre"; returned to first camp near Woodbury.

Apr. 7, 1863. Scouting through the mountains came across a company of Rebels belonging to Col. Bullock's Regt. of Morgan's Brigade. Charged and chased the 14 miles.

(over)

Callings

JUN. 30

18809493

1892.

captivity 15.

Apr. 8, 1863, Returned to
Camp Garosche near Mur-
freesboro

Apr. 20, 1863. Started with
ballance of Regt. on 7 days
scout. Nothing of impor-
tance occurred during
this scout.

Apr. 27, 1863, Returned to
Camp Garosche near Mur-
freesboro.

& So on roll.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E., 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809507	25
2	18809508	26
3	18809509	27
4	18809510	28
5	18809511	29
6	18809512	30
7	18809513	31
8	18809514	32
9	18809515	33
10	18809516	34
11	18809517	35
12	18809518	36
13	18809519	37
14	18809520	38
15	18809521	39
16	18809522	40
17	18809523	41
18	18809524	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Signatures of the Company
B Co., 160 Reg't Pa

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain
Company (*B*), in the *160* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Penn*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *date of their resp't muster* 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 ..

D. A. Hastings
Capt 1st Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct-23-1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation :

Le...
Copyist.

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bull Carlisle Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The most of this
company were in active
service on the borders of
Pennsylvania and in
Maryland cooperating
with Genl McKellans
Army. at the time of the
Battle of Antietam acting
as scouts &c. They were
on duty about two
weeks and were ordered
back to Carlisle Pa on
the Sunday following
the Battle Sept 21/62.

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stone River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 5-1862 March from Louis-
ville to Bowling Green Ky 114
miles made three scouts after
the enemys Cavalry under Mor-
gan to Scottsville Glasgow
& in the direction of Stothville
180 miles in all Dec 21/62
Resumed march to Nashville dis-
tance 67 miles Dec 25 Part of
Co (20 men) went out as guard
to forage train nine miles on the
Shiloh Pike was attacked by
the enemys Cavalry - Train saved
~~over 20~~
The Company with the exception
of seven men, marched with Gen
Stanleys advance Cavalry on Stones
River - these seven mentioned &
refused to march

JUN. 30.

18809509

1892.

on plea that they had been
enlisted as an independent
Regt for special service:-
and they would not be
Brigaded &c

Dec 27. Engaged the enemy's
cavalry & infantry driving
back them - severe fight
Dec 30 - on each of these days

The men behaved
bravely

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/63 Returned from
Battle of Stones River to
Nashville Had skirmish
with enemy on road while
guarding wagon trains.
Mutinies of company
arrested and confined in
Workhouse at Nashville.
Feb 10. Mutinies released
from Workhouse by order
Maj Genl Rosecrans
and returned to duty.
Feb 14th Regt - except Mutinies
moved by rail to Camp
Hausche near Murfrees-
boro on Lebanon Pike

Crosby

new) (Anderson Car),
E Co., 15th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 3. 1863 With the Regiment went
with Genl Palmer's Div to Woodbury
skirmished with a detachment of Smith's
Rebel Cavalry from Woodbury 7
miles - lost none - scouted all
around the neighborhood
of Woodbury & returned to camp
on the 8th the Regt having
captured 15 prisoners & some
horses

Apr 20 with the Regt scouted to
Millonsa vicinity returning
to camp on the 29th

The books & papers of the Company
having been burned by the
wagon train of the Rebel Cavalry
24 Dec 1862 at the battle of Stone
River it is impossible to give all details

Geo. H. Owen

JUN. 30.

18809511

1892.

Records of events Cont
the dates required by the
printed notes.

(New) (Anderson)
E Co., 15th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24 1863. Carried dispatches
to Genl Mitchell at Rover
Tenn. encountered a detachment
of 3rd Geo Cav. Charged on them.
Captured three Prisoners.
Distance marched 30 miles.
Moved with Army of Cumberland
9 miles from Murfreesboro
on Manchester Pike.

June 29 The Co with part
of Regt. under Lt Col Lamban.
Went on a scout. towards
Sullahoma. Co I being on the
advance drove in the enemy's
pickets & reserve and
Captured 15 Men.

June 30 1863 The books & papers
of the Comp. having been burned (over)

Geo J New

JUN. 30.

18809512

1892.

Remains Cent
in the Wagon train by
the Rebel Cavalry Dec 29
/62 at the battle of Stone
River it is impossible to
give all the data required
by the Printer Notes.

(over)

(Anderson)

E Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 carried dispatches from
Tullahoma to Shelbyville distance
20 miles & to Watrue 18 miles.
Ret'd to camp on evg of 2^d.

July 4 Established Courier line between
Genl Rosecrans Hd Qrs at Cold Springs
& Genl Thomas at Morris-ford, on
the Elk River & with Genl McCook
at Winchester.

July 11 Company returned to camp
at Tullahoma.

July 20 assisted in taking 30 horses
(Condemned) to Watrue distance
Marched 12 miles.

July 21 marched to Winchester
distance 30 miles.

July 29 went on scout on the
Mountains 15 miles. (over)

Geo. Brown

JUN. 30.

18809513

1892.

Record of events Cont -

Aug 2. Escorted Paymaster
along Courier line to Manchester
Rt. to Camp Aug 5 distance
marched 60 miles.

Aug 6 went on scout on the
mountains distance marched
50 miles, capturing Capt Bean
Connected with band of Bushwhackers.

Aug 17 Moved with Hd Qrs from
Winchester arrived at Stevenson
Ala on the 19th distance marched
88 miles.

Aug 24 escorted Gen Rosierans
beyond Jasper distance marched
44 miles.

(new) (Anderson)
E Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pequatchie Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 Company make reconnaissance
of Country off Stevenson Ala
and down River at Caperton ferry
distance marched 33 miles.

Sept 2 Built a bridge across a Gully
at the foot of Racoon Mountain

Sept 4 march with Regt from Stevenson
Ala to Cane Spring distance 12 m.

Sept 6 Escort Gen Rosecrans across
Racoon Mountain arrived at
Juntura on the 7th

Sept 10 March from Juntura to Chattanooga
across Look out Mountain

Sept 11 with Regt made reconnaissance
to Lee Gordons Mills dis 32 miles

Sept 13 Accompany Gen Rosecrans to
Gen Thomas Hts 2nd at Attack to make Gen

Sept 14 Company make reconnaissance
(over)

Geo J. Allen

JUN 30

18809514

2681

Record of events Cont:
of Lookout Mt- from Coopers Gap to
Dougherty Gap. distance marched
60 miles. join Regt at Crawfish
Spring Accompany Gen Horcans
during the battle of Chickamauga.
after which returned to Chattanooga
Sept 26. went foraging across
Walden Ridge to Squatchee Valley
distant from Chattanooga 32 miles
returned 29th.

Oct 2 Regt leaves Chattanooga for
Squatchee Valley. Part of our
wagon train destroyed. while
out for forage in Squatchee
Valley by the enemys Cavalry under
Gen Wheeler. -

Doing Picket duty with Regt in
Squatchee Valley until

Oct 27. Left Squatchee Valley for
Bridgeport for subsistence distance
marched 84 miles in 6 days
returned..

(new) (Andersons)
E Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek E Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 3 with part of Regt. left Camp in Sequatchee Valley for E Tenn.

Reached Kingston Tenn. Arrived Knoxville Dec 5. 63. distance 90 miles.

Dec 7 Left Knoxville on train to Chattanooga
Dec 10 Arrived at Chattanooga at 10 AM. with Command, engaged the enemy (Thomas' Regt.) and after an engagement of 5 hours, routed them. Burning their Camp. Capturing & destroying a number of guns & a quantity of Ammunition. During the action Capt Clark severely wounded. Command arrived at Handeridge.

Dec 12 Enemy's Scouts attacked one of our picket posts. with part of Command went in pursuit in a chase of 4 miles taking 7 Prisoners (over)

G. L. Brown

JUN 30

18809515

1892

Record of events Cont.

Dec 14 Left Sandridge for Almont
found the enemy in possession,
on the March were attacked by a
small party of the enemy whom
we sought capturing 9 men. lost none.

Dec 22. In the night surrounded
a Picket Post of the enemy taking
9 Prisoners & 26 head of cattle.

Dec 23. Skirmish with the enemy,
5 miles above Sandridge no horses
killed.

Dec 28, Skirmish with the enemy
near Mossey Creek.

Dec 29. Engaged in the battle of Mossey
Creek. had one private wounded,
& two horses killed.

(new)

(Anderson)

E. Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 8 Left Mossy Creek E Tenn
& marched for the Muddy Creek
Settlement. Arrived there on the 7th.

Jan 14 Capture a Rebel wagon train
with 40 Prisoners including Brig Gen
Vance. Also captured 75 horses.

Jan 15 Marched to Severeely
E. Tenn.

Jan 16 Regt went on a scout to
Newport & returned to Severeely
on the 18th

Jan 21 Regt marched to the French
Broad

Jan 22 Capture a wagon train of
17 wagons & 70 Prisoners.

Jan 23 Skirmish with the
enemy

Jan 25 Regt returned to Severeely E Tenn (over)

Geo J. Allen

JUN. 30.

18809516

1892.

Record of Events Contd.

Jan'y 28 Fight with the Enemy
at Indian Creek near the French
Broad. Fall back same night
& reached Marysville on Jan'y 31st
Feb 2 Regt. took up line of march
for Chattanooga & arrived there
on the 11th inst.

21 Regt. left Camp at Chattanooga
& started on a scout for Burnsville
Valley. Captured 1 Capt. & several
Privs. returned to Chattanooga on
the 25th

In these two months the Regt.
Marched over 600 miles

(new) (Anderson)
E. Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864
shows station of company, May 5 1864
Rossville Geo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2 1864 10 Regt left Camp at
Chattanooga Tenn to protect
the City of Sequatchie Valley
during the election then I scouted
through the head of the Valley -
through Struggles by Cove to
Washington Tennessee Valley. Returned
to Chattanooga on the 10th having marched
about 150 miles.

March 18 Broke up Camp at
Chattanooga & marched to Rossville
distance 5 miles.

Mar 30 Part of the Comp made a
discovery near the Nickajacks
trace in Ga & returned to Camp
next day distance marched 40 miles.

Apr 11 Part of the Comp under Capt Bette I scouted to
Alquins Ga & returned on the 14th (1864)

G. J. Allen

JUN 30

18809517

1892.

Band of scouts Capt -
bringing with them a Pioneer
one rebel sent a fire pistol
Marched about 95 miles:

(new) (Anderson)
E. Co., 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6. Regt left Rome Ga. for
Nashville to pursue Major
Max. Arrived at Nashville
since which time the men of
this Company have been actively
engaged in guarding various
trains running from Nashville
June 30 Still encamped at
Nashville

G. J. New

(Anderson)
E Co., 15 Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbus Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville on
the 8th of August.
1864 for Atlanta
Ga. arrived at
Opelton Ga. on
the 20 day of
August. Ordered
to Columbus Tenn
on the 23rd of
August. to scout
after the Rebel
Gen. Wheeler.
distance marched
since leaving
Nashville about
200 miles.

W. H. Scott

(Anderson)
Co., 15 Reg' *Pabaw*

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1. 1864 In camp
at Dalton Ga. on the
13th broke camp 16th
arrived at Sevierville
East Tenn. 25th left for
Bulls Gap at which place
we arrived on 27th 12th
had the advance of Gen
Gillens forces and attack
the enemy at Jonesboro
and drove them to
Deputies Ford on
the Watuga River
distance nine miles
Oct 3, crossed Devault
Ford and made a
night march to
Blountsville (over)*

W. H. A. Scott,

JUN. 30.

18809520

1892.

and on the 4th to
Kingsport. Col. Palmer
and 175 men left us at
this place to take de-
-spatch to Gen. Buebridge
which they succeeded in
doing. On the 6th our
Picket were attacked
but the enemy was re-
-pulsed. The same af-
-ternoon the Regt was
attacked on the north
fork of the Holston but no
damage was done. We
were attacked while crossing
the Holston but the enemy
was repulsed. In these
skirmishes the enemy lost
about 40 men killed & wounded
and prisoners. our loss one
wounded. Arrived at
Chattanooga on 22. Oct. having
marched nearly 600 miles. Part
of the Co left for Baltimore
on Sept 13. were engaged on
the 12th 13th & 14th Oct. at
Resaca Ga. with Hood's forces
and the 16th Oct with the 2nd Div
ade. 1st Div Cavalry followed
Hood as far as Gales-
ville Ala. 70 miles
capturing several prisoners,

(Anderson)
Co., 15 Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company, In the Field
near Russellville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Nov the Regt was
encamped at Nahatchie station
7 miles from Chattanooga and
busily engaged at drilling
grazing horses and regular
camp duties until the 26th
when Co 'E' with three other
companies scouted Lookout
valley and W. Sammons boys
returned to camp on the
29th Nov having marched 100
miles in three days same
day the Regiment commenced
to march for Maj Gen
Thomas' Hd Qrs but on arriving
at Brown was ordered back
marched about 120 miles on
Dec 20. Regt left camp (over)

W. H. Scott.

JUN 30

18809521

2681

at Nahatchie and on the 28th
arrived at Decatur Ala. That
night made an attack on
the Rebels. captured seven pri-
soners, and two pieces of
Artillery 6 Companies with
horses and harness complete
skirmished with and drove
Roddy's command as far as
Leighton Ala. where we
charged his forces and made
a forced march around
his flank, and captured
Gen Woods. Pontoon Train
and a supply Train, 12
miles below Russellville
Ala. Burned 76 Pontoons
and carriages and 160
supply wagons That night
Dec 31. but was spent by
the command in
destroying our capture
Distance marched from
Nahatchie 350 miles,

E Co., *15* Reg't *(Anderson)*
Alban

Company Muster Roll

for

Sam'l Feby

186

X

shows station of company,

Montville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corrected by Luther E
W. Har, Scott,

(Anderson)
Co., 15 Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mich 2 company with
Regt left *Cumtville*
Ala for *Nahatchie*
Tenn where we
arrived *Mich 10*.
Mich 16 compy
with Regt left
Nahatchie Tenn
for *Knoxville*
Tenn by Railroad
where we arrived
Mich 18. *Mich 21*
left *Knoxville* on
train with Gen
Stoneman into *N.C.*
and passing
through *Greensboro*
Tenn *Cumtville*

W. H. Scott

JUN 30

18809523

1892.

Milkesford & Elkin
N.C. Thence into Va. Apr
4 Company with 1st
Battallion detached
from command at
Hillsdale Va. to destroy
communication from
Salisbury to Lynchburg.
Took possession of
Salisbury Va. burned
all bridges on the
East Tennessee and
Virginia Rail Road
from Salisbury to within
4 miles of Lynchburg
also destroyed all
property belonging to
the enemy Apr 13.
Joined command
near Salisbury N.C.
Apr 30. Commenced
pursuit of Jefferson
Davis arrived at
Spartanburg S.C.
Distance marched
since last muster
1325 miles.

(Anderson)
Co., 15 Reg't *Palaen*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George S. Clark,*
Company (*E*), in the *15* Regiment
of *Palaen* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William J. Palmer,

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, *as reorganized at*

by order of the Secty of War

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

Feby, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(over)

JUN 30

18809524

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
ville Tenn, on this *21* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

in obedience to
No. 77083710 Series 1865
Alfred S. Hough
Capt. 14th U.S. Infy. B. & F. Co. U.S.A.
Chief Com. Must. D.C.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

Nashville Tenn
June 21, 1865

General Notation:

W. H. Scott,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. F., 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1880 9525	■
2	1880 9526	■
3	1880 9527	■
4	1880 9528	■
5	1880 9529	■
6	1880 9530	■
7	1880 9531	■
8	1880 9532	■
9	1880 9533	■
10	1880 9534	■
11	1880 9535	■
12	1880 9536	■
13	1880 9537	■
14	1880 9538	■
15	1880 9539	■
16	1880 9540	■
17	1880 9541	■
18	1880 9542	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ See also

(Subsequently became Co. "F" 16 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.)
F Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*F*), in the *160* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Penna.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *date of their respective musters*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 ..

J. H. Hastings, Capt. 1st Cavalry,
Joseph Busch, Mustering Officer.
Capt. 13th U. S. Infantry, M. O.

Date *October 23, 1862.*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

C. Lucas

F Co., *15* Reg't *Ar (Anderson) Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Carlisle Barracks Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Or-
ganised at Carlisle
Barracks, Penna Aug
22, 1862.

Co., 15th Reg't (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stone River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 8th 62 - Marched from Louisville Ky. for Bowling Green - 114 miles. Made two scouts after the Enemy's Cavalry under Morgan to Stillville & Glasgow distance 120 miles in all. Dec. 21st - Resumed march to Nashville distance 67 miles. Dec. 24th - Arrived in Nashville. Dec. 25th Part of Co. (22) were sent out as guard to Wagon trains 9 miles out on Hillsboro Pike were attacked by Enemy's Cavalry Lost one man, - train saved. Dec. 26th About half the Company marched with Gen. Starbys Advance. (over)

C. Lucas

JUN. 30

18809527

1892.

Cavalry on Stone River,
Remainder Mutinied and
Refused to march on
plea that they had been
enlisted as an independent
Regiment for Special serv-
ice and would not be
brigaded &c.

Dec. 27th, 29th, 31st Engaged
the Enemy's Cavalry & Infant-
ry driving them. Severe
fights on each of these
days. All the men behav-
ed bravely.

Transferred to other Companies same Reg't
Mch. 1, 1863 by reason of reorganization)

I Co., 13th Reg't Pz. (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, 1863 Returned from
battle of Stone river to Nash-
ville. Had Skirmish
on road while guarding
wagon train. Mutineers
of the Company arrested
and confined in work-
house at Nashville.

Feb. 10/63. Mutineers re-
leased from workhouse
by order of Maj. Gen. Ross
trans. returned to duty.

Feb. 14. Regiment except
Mutineers moved by
sail to Camp Garretts
near Murfreesboro on
Lebanon Pike. — In con-
sequence of the (over)

C. Lucas

JUN. 30.

18809528

1892.

destruction of Co. 2
Regtl Book by the
Enemy at the battle of
Stone River it is im-
possible to give the
exact dates as required
by the Notes in the Col-
umn above

new.

F Co., 15th Reg't Pa ^{Anderson} Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 3. 63. With the Regt-
went on a scout with Genl.
Polmers Div. to Woodbury.
Skirmished with and drove
Col. Smiths (Reb) Cavalry from
Woodbury, 7 miles. Left none.
Scouted all around the neigh-
borhood of Woodbury & returned to
camp on the 8th the Regt. having captured
15 prisoners and some horses. Apr.
20th with the Regt. - Scouted to
Milton & vicinity returning to
camp on the 27th

A C Black

H Co., 15th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp in the
Field near Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24. 63 moved with army of
the Cumberland 8 miles from
Murfreesboro on Manchester pike

June 26. 63 moved forward to
Garrisons Fork. This Co. formed
Courier Line between Dep.

Hd Qs and Genl. Britton at
Hollow Springs. June 28. 63

Reported to Reg't at Manchester on
Duck River 30 miles from

Murfreesboro. June 29. 63 Co.
with part of Reg't under Lt Col.

Lamborn went on a scout towards
Tullahoma. Co. F. being on the

advance drove in the enemy's
pickets & reserve and captured
15 men

A C Black

F Co., 15th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 63, Co. moved with Genl
McDonnell and Escot from Man-
chester to Tullahoma. Distance 12
miles. Rejoined Regt. same evening at latter
place. July 14, 63, Co. detached for Vidette
duty reporting to Brig Genl R W Johnson
Retained Aug 8; and ordered to report to
Regt. at Winchester Tenn. Aug 9, 63
Marched from Tullahoma to Win-
chester & rejoined Regt. dis-
tance 15 miles. Aug. 17, 63 The Co. with
7 others of the Regt. started for Stevenson
Ala over the Cumberland River mts.
Aug. 19, 63 Arrived at Stevenson Ala
at 1 P.M. Co. camped two miles beyond
the town in the direction of Bridgeport
distance from Winchester 33-
miles

A C Black

F Co., 15- Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Robinson's Planter

Sequatchie Valley Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 4. Marched with Regt. from Stevenson Ala
to Case Spring distance 12 miles. Reached
Creek ford Tennessee River. Sept 6. Marched
across Raccoon Mountain to Trenton Ga
distance 14 m. Co on Courier duty between
Genl. Brittenders Hd Qrs & Trenton until
9- mid when Co. went on Courier duty
between Trenton & Chattahoochee.
Sept 16. Co reported to Regt. at Genl. Rose
crans Hd Qrs. Cran fish Spring Ga.
Sept 17. Co escorted Brig Genl. Watson
outside the lines. Dined in the evening
pickled and had small affair with
their reserve pickets of 15- minutes.
afterwards scouting until after dark.
Sept 19. & 20. Co & Regt. at Dept Hd Qrs.
On the 20. engaged in endeavoring to
stop stragglers from the front. Two men

A C Black
Over

JUN. 30.

18809532

1892.

from the Co. mixing together
with their horses arms and app-
ments. Two horses belonging to
Co. Killed by shell & their saddles
& equipments abandoned on the
field. Sept. 28. Part of Co. under
Capt Belts escorted Lt. Col. Goldens
Simmons & Hodges also asst. Surg-
Bana to Bridgeport after wards
went to Stevenson & drew 6 teams
& 4000 rations which they brought to
Ref. arrived at Chattanooga Oct
6. = Oct 8 started to join Col.
Palmer in Sequatchie Valley made
8. miles - Oct 9. Reached Robersons
Plant in Sequatchie Valley distance
from Chattanooga 27 miles
engaged on picket duty & send-
ing until end of month

F Co., 15th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 3 Co. (those having serviceable horses) left Sequatchie Valley with Regt. and after 5 days march reached Knoxville Tenn. via Kingston & London distance travelled about 100 miles. Dec 8. started with Regt. after a party of 300 Indians (Rebel) under one Col Thomas. after a forced march of 2 d. & nights overtook them at Galtherburg & after skirmish fight of 4 hours drove them back to rocky mountains. Capt. Betts rec'd flesh wound in left arm. Dec 11. With one other Co. went on scout to Green Briar Cove. Dec 12 joined Regt. at Dandridge, distance travelled 42 miles. Dec 13 detailed and sent to Mossy Creek distance 10. miles. Dec 14 Had skirmish with enemy near

A C Black
Over

NOV 30

18809533

1892.

Morrison & re joined Regt:-
Dec 22 moved towards Bulls Gap
Capturing some few prisoners
Dec 24 Participated in fight at
Sandridge, 2 men of Co. captured
Dec 26, moved with Regt. to Bay
Mountain pass. Dec 27, Recen
noisance. Dec. 29. Fight at
Mossy creek - at which one
man of Co. was severely wounded

F Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,
shows station of company, Camp Lingle
near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2. Portion of Co. together with detachment from Regt. made reconnaissance from Mossy Creek E. Tenn. toward Dandridge. Done in Rebel Pickets &c. Jan 3: moved to Bay Mt Pass and guarded same. Jan 5: marched to Bryant Ferry French Broad River 17 miles. Jan. 6 + 7 made reconnaissance capturing small body of Rebels distance 52 miles. Jan 8-13. engaged in scouting & guarding fords in vicinity of Dandridge. Jan. 14 made scout with Regt. capturing Genl Vance + Staff + 70 men (all rebels) 21 Waggons 1 ambulance, 100 horses about 100 stands of arms. 45 miles. Jan 16. 17 Jan from suit of Col Thomas Bat. of Indians (Rebel) marched 55 miles. Jan 18 marched Sevierville marching 35 miles. Jan. 22 captured 2. Capt's 1 Lieut.

A C Black
over.

JUN. 30

18809534

1892.

67 men 17 wagons (rebel) while
scouting with Regt. (20 m)
Jan 25 - returned to Berieville.
Jan. 26-27 Picketing & scouting.
during fight on Little Pigeon River
Jan 28. Regt. took advantage in
engagement with enemy at Indian
Creek Jan 28 & 31 Enroute to Marys
ville Marched 40 m Feb. 2. Regt.
released & ordered to Chattanooga
Feb. 11. arrived at Chattanooga a dis-
tance from Marysville 88 m. Feb. 21
-25 made reconnaissance with
Regt - via Gordon's Mills Lafayette
Summerville & Alpine
returning via Trenton Valley
capturing 18 prisoners.
Distance travelled about 100
miles

Ft Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

Kessville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2, 64. Co. with Regt. started for Sequatchie Valley to protect the inhabitants from Guerrillas during the election. The Comd was a heavy march 10. marching via Washington Pikeville. Suagerty's Cove and back to Chattanooga via Tenn Valley. Total distance marched 150 miles.

Mar. 17, 64 Lt. Walker, one Sgt. & six men detached from Co. as couriers between Chattanooga & Ringgold.

Mar. 18, 64 moved camp to Kessville Ga distance from Chatta / ga five miles.

Mar. 31, 64 Part of Co. together with detail from Regt. under Capt. Belts made scout on Lookout Mountain. Apr. 2nd marched 45 miles. Apr. 11 Part of Co. with

A C Black
Over

JUN. 30.

18809535

1892.

detachment from Regt. - started
on scout under Capt. Betts to
Broomtown Valley marched to
Lafayette from there to Dug
Gap on Pigeon Mt. distance 24
mi. Apr. 12 marched via
McLemore Cove & Douzland's Gap
to meals Gap on Lookout - not capturing
one live and private Rebels 22 miles
Apr. 13 marched up Broomtown Valley
to Dug Gap & across to McLemore
Cove capturing deception citizen
named Alman. Rebel mail carrier
with mail near Alpine distance
28 miles. Apr. 14 Returned to camp
marching 20 miles
Co. & Regt. - engaged in Picketing
Chattanooga Valley since morning
to Rossville Ga

E Co., 15th Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 6. 64 Co. left Rossville
for Nashville for Rail Road
reaching there May 8. 64
on duty since that period
as Train Guards on
various Roads running
out of Nashville*

HC Black

F Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Columbus Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 8/64. Left Nashville
en route for Atlanta, reach-
ed Chattanooga Aug. 13/64
distance about 140 miles.

Aug. 17. Left Chattanooga
marched via Grapoville,
Red Clay & Tunnel Hill arriv-
ed at Dalton Aug. 20. dis-
tance marched 45 miles.

Aug. 23. Co. with 2 Battal-
ion left Dalton on a
scout march & via Spring
place, Waterhouse Springs,
reached Columbus Tenn. Aug.
25, distance marched about 40
miles. Aug. 31. Left Colum-
bus Tenn. Marched to Water-
house Springs distance 25 miles.

Rev. J. J. Jones

F Co., 15 Reg't Cav. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kanawatchie Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/64. In Camp at Colburn Ga.
-12th Struck tents - 16th arrived at
Senecaville, E. Tenn. 26th. Left for
Bucke Gap, arriving there on the
27th - 29th. Had the advance of
Genl. Gillens forces: attacked
the enemy at Jonesboro & drove
them to Newalls Ford on the War
Tugas River, Distance 9 miles
Oct 3rd Crossed Newalls Ford &
made a night march to
Blountsville & on the 4th to
Shingo fork. Col Palmer & 75 men
left us at this place to take
despatch to Genl. Burbridge
which they succeeded in
doing. On the 6th our Pickets
were attacked but they
(over)

Rosafly
Copied

NO. 18809538

18809538

21

Recd of Court (Cont)
 Enemy was repulsed. The
 same afternoon the Regt.
 was attacked on the North
 fork of the Holston, but no
 damage was done. 7th were
 attacked while crossing the
 Holston but the enemy was
 repulsed. In these skirmishes
 the Enemy lost about 40
 men, killed, wounded and
 missing. our loss one wounded.
 Co. arrived with Regt. at Chat-
 tanvoga on 22nd Oct. Whole
 number of miles marched
 about 800. Part of Co. left
 at Ballman on Sept. 13. were
 engaged on 12, 13 & 14. Oct. at
 Tinsahar with 1 food for
 on the 16 were attacked with
 the 3rd Brigade of Cavalry under
 Col. Watkins. followed 1 food for
 for as Calville Sta. 70 miles
 capturing several prisoners.

F Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Russellville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1/64. Regt in Camp at
Hatchers Junction 7 miles
from Chattanooga, doing Pick-
et & scouting duty also actively
engaged in drilling & recruit-
ing horses. Nov. 26/64 Co. F with
3 Companies of Regt scouted
Lookout Valley & McLaners Cove
29th returned to camp. Distance
Marched 100 miles. 3 days out.
Same day Regt struck trail
& started for Maj. Genl. Thomas
Hd. Qrs. Nashville. Proceeded
as far as known station. There
found orders directing Regt
back. Distance Marched 130 miles.
Decr 20th Regt left Camp at
Hatchers. 28th arrived at Decatur
(over)

Rosafy
Capt.

JUN 30

18809539

2
2
3

Record of Events (Cont)

Ala. near Midnight on the same day attacked enemy five miles out from Decatur capturing seven rebels & two pieces of artillery with horses & harness. Occupied enemies camp balance of night 29th & 30th. Sherman led with & drove Genl. Rodderys command as far Lighthouse Ala. Capturing 60 Rebels. 31st Rodderys out again also at this point; Col. Palmer in his rear making a forced march on Hood's Pontoon Train, which he ran against 12 miles below Russellville. He capturing 78. Pontons & Cannons together with 75 Haggons & over 600 mules & oxen, 1000 & a number of enlisted men. New Year's Eve. occupied in burning & destroying a pile Distance Travelled - 350 miles.

F Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/65. Co with Regt. attacked & captured the supply train of Genl Hood. 3^d met Col. Russell's command drove him and captured his wagon train, which was destroyed immediately by our troops. 6th reached Decatur Ala. 8th moved on in the direction of Huntsville, arriving there on the 10th. 11th started in pursuit of Genl. Lyon. 17 reached Camp at Huntsville, after having surprised his camp, capturing one piece of artillery, 26 horses well equipped & 100 prisoners, including 2 Captains & 6 Lieutenants. 23 Co with Regt. left Camp in pursuit of Genl. Lyon. 24th reached Camp, having captured 26 prisoners & a number of horses, remained in Camp near Huntsville during the balance of month.

Rogers
Corporal

F Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2. Moved from Hunt-
ville Ala. via Winchester
Heard, Sweden's Cove, Juncy
City Bridgeport Ala. to Hunt-
sboro Tenn. Arrived 10th miles
distance 120 miles. March 16-
Moved with Regt. for Hunt-
ville Tenn. for P. R. arriving
on March 21st. Moved to Strad-
berry Plains on 1st Regt. 1st.
Reg. Cav. Div. E. Tenn under
Genl. Starnes distance 15 miles
March 22 Moved to Mossy Creek
15 miles March 23rd to Moneston
15 miles " 24 " Hick Creek
23 " " 25 " Branson's
Hills made a scout on the
flank, 30 miles in all
(over)

Rozay
Capt

JUN 30

18809541

1892

Record of Events (Cont)

Feb. 26. to do river cover via
 Leesburg + Jonesboro 25 miles

Feb. 26 - Crossed Smoky mts.

20 miles - Feb. 28 to Boone NC

25 " " 29 " Yadkin River

30 " April. 1 " Elkin

16 " " 2 " Mt. Airy

32 " " 3 " Millsboro

46 " " 4 - 29 miles

April. 5, moved to Christiansburg

Van + destroyed R. Road bridge

on same r. r. 10 miles, from

7 to 30 inclusive were engaged

in raiding through North

+ South Carolina, took part

in Shermanburg, destroying

Rail Roads, stores, r. r.

+ was sent in pursuit of

Jeff. Davis.

Total Distance Marched

1000 miles.

F Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Comly J. Mather*

Company (*F*), in the *15* Regiment

of *Pa. Vol. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William J. Palmer

called into the service of the United States by *the President or reorganized at Murfreesboro, Tenn. by order of the*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

Feb, 186 *3* to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when *mustered*), to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 30

18809542

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tenn, on this *21* day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in obedience to G. O.*

No. 83 7th W. Series 1865

Alfred L. Hough
Supt. 19 U. S. Inf. & Am. Mag. Co. &c.
Chief Com. Musters &c.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*
Date of *June 21/65*

General Notation:

Rosafy
Comd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 15 PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18800523	25
2	18800524	27
3	18800525	28
4	18800526	29
5	18800527	30
6	18800528	31
7	18800529	32
8	18800550	33
9	18800551	34
10	18800552	35
11	18800553	36
12	18800554	37
13	18800555	38
14	18800557	39
15	18800556	40
16	18800558	41
17	18800559	42
18	18800560	43
19	18800561	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Subsequently became Co. E. 15th Pa. Cav.
G Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*G*), in the *160* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Penn'a.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *date* of *their respective* 186*2*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 ..

St. Hastings,
Capt. 1st Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 23/62*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

Schatz
C. J. 1st.

G Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) No.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 22 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Carlisle, Penna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was organized
at Carlisle Barracks*

Schuyler

G Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Stone River,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 8/62, Marched from
Louisville Ky. to Bowling
Green, 114 miles, Made
3 Scouts after Morgan
Carly, to Scottsville, Glas-
cow, & in the direction of
Scottsville, 180 miles
in all. Dec. 21. Resumed
March to Nashville by miles
Dec. 24. Arrived in Nashville
Dec. 25. Part of Co, went
out as guard to forage
train, nine miles out
on the Hillsboro Pike
were attacked by Enemy's
Cavalry & train Paraded.
Dec. 26, About 30 of this
Co, marched with Gen.
over

Schaff
Jrnl.

JUN. 30.

18809545

2681

Stanley's advance party
on Stone River, remainder
maintained and refused
to march on plea that
they had been enlisted
as an independent Regt.
for Special Service,
and they would not be
Brigaded, &c.
Dec. 27, Engaged the enemy's
Cavalry, Infantry & Artillery.
Dec. 27, driving them,
severe fights on each
of these days, Dec. 31.
The men behaved bravely.

G Co., 13th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/63 Returned from
Battle of stone river to
Nashville had skirmish
with enemy on road
while guarding wagon
train. Mutineers of the
Company arrested and
confined in work house
at Nashville. Feb 10/63
Mutineers released from
work house by order of
Maj Gen Rosecrans and
returned to duty Feb 14/63
Regt excepting Mutineers
moved by rail to Camp
Jameson near Murfreesboro
on Lebanon Pike

B. F. Edwards

(New)

G Co., 15 Reg't (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 3 Reorganization
of the Regt., new com-
panies formed from
old ones.

Mar. 4 Moved camp.

Apr. 3 Made a scout
to Woodbury and Bran-
dyville. Captured 15
prisoners from enemy.

Apr. 4 Skirmish with
enemy at Woodbury in
which they retreated.

Apr. 10 Inspected by
Maj. Gen. Rosecrank.

Apr. 17 Inspected by
Inspector Gen. of Cavalry.

Falconer

(New.)
G Co., 15 Reg't C. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 24, '63. Moved
camp from camp
Garesche on Lebanon
pike to camp Penna
on Salem pike.

June 5. Made a scout
in the direction of
Shelbyville obtained
information that a
brigade of the enemy
were in the direction
of Middleton.

June 24. Moved with
the Army from camp at
Murfreesboro. Marched
ten miles.

June 25. Were put on
concurrent duty on the (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809548

1892.

Bradyville road connecting with Hol. Dr.
21 A. C.

June 27 Ordered to move toward the front & placed on courier duty on Manchester Road.

June 28 Joined the Regt. at Manchester.

(New)
Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30, 1863 - Went on
courier duty from
Manchester to within
2 miles of Tullahoma,
Tenn., a distance of
10 miles. Carried from
8 to 10 dispatches daily.
Aug. 10, 1863, Left Man-
chester joined Regt.
at Winchester a dis-
tance of 28 miles.
Aug. 18, 1863, Left Win-
chester & marched to
Stevenson, Ala., as wag-
on guard a distance of
33 miles. Arrived in
camp near the latter
place Aug. 20, 1863. (Over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809549

1892.

Aug. 24, 1863. Escorted
Gen. Rosecrans be-
yond Jasper, Tenn.,
a distance of 44 miles.

(New York)
Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sequatchee Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th of Sep. the Co. left Stevenson with the Regt., and after some delay reached Trenton, Ga., and encamped near that place.

On the evening of the 9th of Sep. the Co. was ordered to form a barrier line between that place and Gen. M'Cook's corps at Valley Head, Ala., a distance of 25 miles.

On the 16th of Sep. the barrier line was broken up and the Co. (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809550

1892.

ordered to the Regt.

On the 17th of Sep. reached Reg'l Hd. Qrs. at Craw Fish Springs.

On the 19th & 20th of Sep. participated in the battle of Chickamauga after which with the Regt. fell back to Chattanooga.

On the 2d of Oct. the Co. while foraging in Sequatchee Valley was attacked by Wheeler's Rebel Cavalry who destroyed all the Reg'l wagons and captured four members of the Co.

Oct. 8th removed with the Regt. to Robinson's plantation Sequatchee Valley, our present Hd. Qrs.

(New.) G Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Sta., E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 3 Co. with Regt. left Sequatchee Valley on a scout to East Tenn. with 19 men & 12 days rations.

Dec. 7 Arrived at Knoxville.

Dec. 8 Ordered on scout to Sevierville in pursuit on enemy & enemy under Col. Thomas.

Dec. 10 Overtook them at Gatlinburg after a severe fight of four & a half hours put them to flight & destroyed their camp.

Dec. 12 Arrived at Dandridge. (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809551

1892.

Dec. 13 Assisted in the capture of a body of rebels who attacked our pickets.

Dec. 14 Marched to Mossy Creek, capturing by the way a body of the enemy's pickets near Morristown.

Dec. 16 Marched towards Dandridge and camping near that place.

Dec. 17 Crossed to south side of French Broad River.

Dec. 22 Recrossed French Broad River & marched towards Bulls Gap: made a night reconnoissance capturing enemy's pickets & cattle

(Next card)

(New.)

G Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Underway) Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Sta., E Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS, *continued*

(continued)

guard with cattle.

Dec. 24 Fight near Dandridge. During the fight the Regt. made a sabre charge in which this Co. had one man wounded & one captured.

Dec. 29 Severe fight at Mossy Creek in which engagement the Regt. had the right support-
ing a battery. 1st Lt. Har-
vey S. Single of this Co.
was killed.

During the month
of Dec. the Co. with (over)

Falconer

JUN 30

18809552

1892

the Regt. was engaged in daily scouts & reconnoissances marching probably 300 miles and subsisting almost entirely upon the country.

(New.)

G Co., 15th Reg't Cal (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1-14 Engaged in making reconnoissances & watching movements of enemy in East Tenn.

Jan. 14 Regt. captured a wagon train from enemy at Crosby's Creek. Train consisted of 15 wagons, 1 ambulance, besides 100 horses & 100 prisoners including Brig. Gen. Vance & Staff.

Jan. 15-22 Scouting & picket duty.

Jan. 22 Regt. with 1 Tenn & 10 Ohio captured a wagon train on the French Broad - (over)

Falconer

JUN 30

18809553

1863

170 prisoners including
2 captains & 1 Lt.

Jan. 24 Skirmish on
the French Broad.

Jan. 28 Battle at French
Broad in which Regt.
lost one man captured
& two wounded.

Feb. 11 Returned to
Chattanooga.

Feb. 21 On scout to
Lafayette & Alpine Ga.
returning on the 26th with
20 prisoners

From Jan. 1 to Feb. 29
this Co. with Regt. was
on daily duty in East Tenn.
engaged in scouting
picketing or fighting.
marching in the two months
a distance of at least
600 miles.

(New)
G Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,
shows station of company,

Rossville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 2 The Co. with
the Regt. marched to
Sequatchee Valley, East
Tenn., for the purpose
of protecting the election
held on the 6th of that
month.

Mar 10 Returned to
Camp Lingle situated
about two miles from
Chattanooga.

Mar 18 Removed
camp to Rossville, Ga.,
five miles south of
Chattanooga, where
it has since remain-
ed.

Falconer

(New) Co., 15 Reg't (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6 1864 The Co. with Reg't. left Rossille, Ga., and took the cars at Chattanooga for Nashville, Tenn. During the night we were attacked by guerillas but nobody hurt.

May 7 Arrived in Nashville about midnight.

While in Nashville the Co. was engaged in target firing, guarding prisoners, and various other duties.

June 27 The Co. (over)

Falconer

QUN. 30

18809555

1892.

together with Cor.
J, L., & M. left camp
at Nashville and
marched to Spring-
field, Robertson Co.,
Tenn. distance 30 miles.

G^(new) Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug - 1864,
shows station of company,

Columbus, Tenn -

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 13 Left Springfield, Tenn. starting on our march for Nashville, July 15 arrived at Nashville, Aug. 8 Left Nashville starting on our march to Chattanooga. Aug. 14 arrived at Chattanooga. Aug. 17 Left Chattanooga for Atlanta, Aug. 20 Arrived at Dalton, Ga. Aug. 24 Ordered to Columbus, Tenn. in pursuit of enemy under Gen. Wheeler. Aug. 25 Arrived at Columbus Aug. 31 Left Columbus for Atlanta. Distance travelled during the 820 miles.

Continuing -

^{new}
g Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct- 1864,

shows station of company,

Wahatchie, Tenn-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3 arrived at Calhoun,
Ga. from Columbus, Tenn.
Sept. 13 left Calhoun &
started for East Tenn. in
pursuit of the rebel General
Williams. From that time
until Oct. 22 the Company with
Regt. was actively engaged in
scouting in East Tenn.

Oct. 22 arrived & encamped within
2 miles of Chattanooga. Oct. 31
removed to Wahatchie, Tenn-

Browning.

(740)

Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Russellville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Nov. the Regt. was encamped at Wauhatchee station 7 miles from Chattanooga and were busily engaged in drilling, grazing horses & regular camp duties until Nov. 26, when Co. G with three other companies scouted Lookout Valley and McLamors Cove. Returned to camp on the 29th, having marched 100 miles in 3 days. Same day the Regt. commenced a march for Gen. Thomas' headquarters but on arriving at Oxen Station were ordered back, marched about 150 miles on Dec 20 Regt. left camp at Wauhatchee and on the 28th arrived at Guston made an attack that night & captured 7 prisoners & 2 pieces of artillery (6 pounders & 12 pounder).

Continuing

O
C
J
N
U
R

18809558

J
U
N
E
1
8
8
0

with horses & harness complete.
Skirmished & drove Gen. Rhoads' com-
mand as far as Leighton where
we eluded his force & made a
forced march around his flank and
captured Gen. Hood's pontoon & wagon
train, 12 miles below Russellville, Ala. Burned
76 pontoon boats & pontoon wagons & 160
wagons of Hood's supply train. That
night, Dec. 31/64, was spent by the com-
mand in destroying our capture. Dis-
tance marched during the 2 months 580
miles.

"G (new)
Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,
shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. Co. with Reg't marched from 10 miles east of Russellville, Ala. into Mississippi & captured a portion of Hood's supply train. Jan. 2. Commenced march for Hecaton, Ala., which place we reached on the 6th, having but one engagement, that with the 4th Ala., which was soon put to flight. Jan. 9. Left Hecaton for Huntsville, where we arrived on the 11th. Jan. 11. Co. with Reg't left Huntsville in pursuit of Gen. Lyons' forces, crossed the Tennessee River on the 14th and next day surprised Lyons' camp, capturing 95 men, 1 piece of Artillery & a number of small arms. Returned to old camp at Huntsville on 17th same day. Co. with Reg't scout Point Rock Valley from Huntsville & drove guerrillas from N. Market, Mayville & Fayetteville, capturing 24 & their guns & returned to camp at Huntsville Feb. 2. Feb. 26. Feb. 25 on camp near Huntsville. Distance marched (over)

Closing.

JUN. 30.

18809559

2.
9
8

since last muster 500 miles.

2 (new)
Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2 took up the line march
from Huntsville Ala. on our way to
report to Wabatchie, Tenn. which place
we reached on the 10th inst. having crossed
Cumberland & Sand mountains. On the
11th with Reg't the Co. proceeded by Rail to
Knoxville joined Gen. Storeman's Com-
mand; marched to North Carolina via
Mountain, Bull's Gap, Greenville &
Jonesboro, E. Tenn. Crossed Great Smoky
Mtns by the Old Stage Road 29th
Crossed Blue Ridge also Yadkin River.
Apr. 3 Left Mt. Airy for Hillsville
Va. Apr. 4 after a chase of 5 miles
captured & burned 22 wagons of the
Rebel Gen. Early's Wagon Train. On
Apr. 5 near Christiansburg destroyed E.
Tenn. & Va. R.R. Road - Released the
(only)

Forwring.

JUN 30.

18809560

CS
9
3
71

Blue Ridge Mtns. and on the 11th
the company with Eakin destroyed
the R.R. Bridge across Haw River 10
miles north of Greensboro, N.C. on the
Danville, Va. R.R. Severe fighting
with a detachment of Wade Hampton's
Cav. Co. S. A. On the 12th captured 12
wagons and 1 ambulance, after des-
troying them proceeded to within 4
miles of Salisbury, continued scouting
in the counties of Watonga, Lincoln
Leatawba, thence to Lincolnton, N.C.
On the 23rd marched to Rutherfordton,
by a retrograde movement, reached 1st
Broad River 25 miles from Yorkville, S.C.
on the 29th. On the 30th marched to Spar-
tansburg, S.C. Distance marched in
the month of Mar. & Apr. 1150 miles

G^(new) Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

Pa. Cav

Volunteers,

called into the service of the United States by

President as reorganized

Murfreesboro Tenn.

(By order of the Secretary of War)

on the

7th

3 yr

discharged; from the

(when

, 186

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

186

thence to

where it arrived the

a distance of

miles.

(over)

JUN 30

18809561

1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn., on this 21 day of

June

, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in obedience to G. O. No. 63
W. O. series 1865

Alfred S. Hough

Capt 19 U.S. Inf. & 130th Regt. Inf.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn -
Date of June 21, 1865

General Notation:

Promising -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. H., 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809562	2
2	18809563	3
3	18809564	4
4	18809565	5
5	18809566	6
6	18809567	7
7	18809568	8
8	18809569	9
9	18809570	10
10	18809571	11
11	18809572	12
12	18809573	13
13	18809574	14
14	18809575	15
15	18809576	16
16	18809577	17
17	18809578	18
18	18809579	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

No. Co., *160* Reg't *Pa. Vols.*
Subsequent by Capt. 15 Co. (Anderson) Cav.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain
Company (*H*), in the *160th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *dates of their respective musters* day of, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 1862.

Joseph Bush *J. H. Hastings*
Capt. 13th U. S. Infantry *Captain 1st Cavalry*
M. C. *Mustering Officer.*

Date *Oct. 23, 1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

H Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Buell near Carlisle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The greatest portion of this company, under Capt. Palmer, marched to defend the borders of the State of Penna. from the plunderers of the rebel Gen Jackson, in his recent raid on that state. Some two or three of the members were on the field of Battle at Antietam, during the engagement.

It was mustered in as a Company at Carlisle, on the 22nd day of August 1862, while in Camp Alabama

Long

H Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Battle Field of Stone River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 5th 1862 Marched from Louisville Ky. For Bowling Green 114 miles
Dec. '62 Made three scouts after the
enemys Cavalry to Scottsville,
Glasgow, and in the direction of Scotts-
ville 180 miles in all.

Dec. 21/62 Resumed march to Nashville
67 miles. Dec. 24 '62 Arrived in Nashville.

Dec. 25/62 Part of Company went out as
guard to Forage Train, nine miles out
on Hillsboro Pike. Were attacked by
enemys Cavalry. Train Saved.

Dec. 26/62 About two-thirds of Company
marched with Gen Stanley's Advance Cav-
alry, on Stone River. Remainder mutinied
and refused to march, on plea that they
had been enlisted as an independent
Regiment, for special service and (over

JUN. 30.

18809564

1892.

they would not be Brigaded &c.

Dec. 27/62 } Engaged the enemys Cav.
Dec. 29/62 } + Inf. - driving them.
Dec. 31/62 } Severe fights on each of
these days. Men behaved
bravely.

H Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1863,
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st/63 Returned from
Battle of Stone River to
Nashville. Had skirmish
with enemy on road while
guarding wagon train.

Mutineers of the Company
arrested and confined in
Work house Nashville.

Feb. 10/63 Mutineers released
from Work house by order
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans and
returned to duty.

Feb. 14th Regiment excepting
mutineers moved by rail to
Camp Garischi near Murfrees-
boro on Lebanon Pike.

No Co, 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreeboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 Apr 3 With the Regiment went on a scout with Gen Palmer Division to Woodbury. Skirmished with & drove Col. Smiths (rebel) Cavalry from Woodbury 7 miles, lost none. Scouted & returned the neighborhood of Woodbury & returned to Camp on the 8th the Regt having captured, 10 prisoners & some horses. 20. With the Regt scouted to Milton & vicinity returning to Camp on the 27th.

The books & papers of the Regt having been burned in the wagon fire at the Battle Stones River Aug 30, 1862 (over)

Cottrell

JUN. 30.

18809566

1892.

*it is impossible to
give many of the dates
required by the printed
notes*

Aug 11
Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis June
24 with the Regiment &
moved with the Army of
the Cumberland and thence
Louisiana

C. H. Hill

New Co., H 15 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

show station of company,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was on courier
duty from July 1/3 to Aug 9/3
between Winchester & Man-
chester Train

Reported Aug 9/63 to Capt
James commanding
Gen. Beauregard's escort. Left
Winchester on the morning
of the 17 of Aug 63 & made
a three day march across
the Cumberland and Monan-
tains arriving in Stev-
enson Ala about 12 M on
the 19th distance about
thirty miles

Stevenson

No. *2* Co., *15* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Sturgeson Sept 4th 9th
escorted Gen Rensselaer
large spring from which place
company went to Trenton on
the 6th. Lt Trenton on the
10th & joined the Chattanooga
about 2 o'clock A.M. same day
Lt Chattanooga on the 13th 9th
arrived at Emory's Spring for
on the 15th. Company was engaged
in the battle of the 19th 9th 20th at
Chickamauga Creek for 9th re-
turned to Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 22nd. 1st Lt William
M. Field slightly wounded
in the head by a piece of shell
on the 20th

W. H. F. H. H.

Am Co 26, 13 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
at Chattanooga since
last muster doing & sent by
orderly duty at Department
Head Quarters*

New Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been in
Chattanooga since last
muster being duty at
Bapt. Hall, Ga. 1st*

Cattrell

New Co., *26*, *15* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been in
Chattanooga Tenn since
last winter doing duty
at Dept Hd Qrs*

Wm Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wm Marietta Joggia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company moved from
Chattanooga May 4/64
by train to a camp in the
Jacks with the 15th Regt of
the Cavalry and*

C. J. Joggia

(new)

H Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro & Lees

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been in the field
doing orderly & escort duty
at Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland
since last muster
& has marched from Marietta
to Atlanta via Jonesboro
and Logy - distance 70 mi.

(nuor)
24 Co., 15 Reg't Pa(Auderson) Co

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On duty at Dept Hd Qu
during the past two mos.

Kerry

(new)
H Co., 15th Reg't (Infantry) (Anderson) Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Atlanta Ga.
Oct. 31/64 & marched to Chatta
Leno where they were ordered
to report to the Regt. and was
with it to Tallahassee to join
Gen. Stedman then going to Nash
ville Being cut off from him
the Regt returned to Chatta &
on the 20th Dec started for
Decatur Ala. Left Decatur
Dec 28th & skirmished with
Roddeys Command several
days capturing two pieces
of artillery several prisoners
Dec 31st captured & burned
Hoods pontoon train near
Russellville

Asing

(War) H Co., 15th Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan or Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co marched with
the Regt. on the 1st of Jan.
from Russellville, Ala. to
Itawamba Co., Miss. cap-
tured and burned a
train of 160 wagons,
took some prisoners,
and returned to
Decatur, Ala. attacking
and scattering Col. Rich-
sell's 4 Ala. Regt. on the
way. Left Decatur Jan 9
and arrived at Hunts-
ville, Ala. on the 10th.
Distance marched
about 185 miles.

Falconer

N (new) Co., 15 Reg't (Anderson) Can

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 2/65 Left Knoxville also
for Wauhatchie Tenn via Bridge
port. Reached Wauhatchie on the 7th
left on the 8th on cars for Knoxville
at which place started on a raid
on the 2nd. Passed Strawberry Plain,
Mariontown, Jonesboro & crossed
the smoky mts & Blue Ridge into
N.C. Crossed the Yadkin River
twice near Wilkesboro. Passed Rock
springs, Dobson Mt Airy & Hills
ville on the way to Christiansburg Va.
Returned to N.C. & from Salem start-
ed to burn a bridge on Danville
R.R. near Greensboro, accomplished
our purpose & joined the Regt near
Statesville, continued the raid to Tay-
lorsville, Lincolnton, Rutherfordton
N.C. & Christiansburg S.C. (over)*

King

JUN. 30

18809578

1892.

Distance marched 750 miles
Skirmished at Jacksonville with
the enemy killing a Captain
& mortally wounding 1 man
also at different times when
detached the from the Regt. before
& after burning the Danville RR
Bridge - without any loss

1st Co., 15 Reg't *(Unknown)* Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

1st ~~CAPTAIN OF ROLL~~ *St. George & Ramsey*
Of Captain *Company*
Company (), in the *5th* Regiment
of *Pa* Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William J. Palmer

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President reorganized, at
Murfreesboro, Tenn. *border of the*
the of war (the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28th* day of
Feb, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
, at
in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

JUN 30.

18809579

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-
villi, Tenn., on this 21st day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States in obedience to H. O. No 83

War Dept Series of 1865

Alfred I. Hough Capt 19th U.S.

Infantry 30th May 1862

Chf Comy Muster Mustering Officer.
Det Ambrose

Muster: { Station Nashville Tenn.
Date of June 21/65

General Notation: _____

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. J., 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809580	25
2	18809581	26
3	18809582	27
4	18809583	28
5	18809584	29
6	18809585	30
7	18809586	31
8	18809587	32
9	18809588	33
10	18809589	34
11	18809590	35
12	18809591	36
13	18809592	37
14	18809593	38
15	18809594	39
16	18809595	40
17	18809596	41
18	18809597	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

I Co., *160* Reg't *La. Vol.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Braden Hurst*
Company (*I*), in the *160* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *date of their* ~~date~~ *of their* ~~of~~ *respective* Mustering 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 ..

Joseph Bush *W. H. Hastings*
Capt. U.S. Inf. *Capt. 1. Cav.* Mustering Officer.
m. G.

Date *Oct. 23. 1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

C. H. Bliss

I Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered in the service
of the United States as
Part of 15th Regt. Penna.
Cavalry (160 Reg't Pa.
Vols.) at Carlisle Barracks
Pa. by Captains, D. H.
Hastings and Joseph
Bush Mustering Officers
United States Army.
Aug 22 /62.

L. H. Bliss

I Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Battle field of Stone River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 8th 62 marched from Louisville Ky. for Bowling Green Ky. distance 114 miles. Dec. 62 made his scouts after the turnups. Cavalry under Morgan to Bettisville and Ellettsburg distance 150 miles in all.

Dec. 21 62 Resumed march to Nashville Tenn. distance 67 miles. Dec. 24 62 -

arrived in Nashville Tenn.

Dec. 25 62 Part of Co (30 men) went as guard to Hager's train - 9 miles out on Hillsboro Pike - were attacked by Turner's cavalry - lost one man. Train saved. (over)

L. H. Bliss

JUN 30

18809582

71
30
2

Dec. 26. 62 about half the
Company marched with Gen.
Stanley's bar. advance on
St. Louis River. Remainder
mutinied & refused to march
on file that they had been
enlisted as an Independent
Regt. for special service
and they would not be triggered
+ C. Dec 27 1862 Not Engaged the
Enemy's Cavalry & Infantry
driving them. Severe fighting
on each of these days - all
the men behaved bravely.

I Co., 15th Reg't (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, 1863. Returned from battle of Stone River to Nashville. Had skirmish with the enemy on road while guarding wagon train. Mutineers of the Co. arrested and confined in Workhouse at Nashville, Tenn.

Feb. 10, 1863. Mutineers relieved from confinement in Workhouse at Nashville, Tenn., by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans, and returned to duty.

Feb. 14, 1863. The Co. with exception of mutineers (over)

Falconer

JUN. 30.

18809583

1892.

moved with the Regt.
by rail to Camp Gar-
resche near Murfrees-
boro, on Lebanon
Rike.

(New)

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3 1863 With the Regt. went on a scout with General Palmer's Division to Hoodburg skirmished with and drove Col. Smith's (rebel) cavalry from Hoodburg 7 miles. Lost none. Scouted all around the neighborhood of Hoodburg and return to camp on the 8th the Regt. having captured 15 prisoners and some horses. April 20 1863 With the Regt. scouted to Milton and vicinity returning to camp on the 27th.

Park

(New)

I Co., 15 Reg't Ca. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Bush Grove near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved out of Murfreesboro
with Genl. Rosecrans on the 24th
day of June. On the 26th the com-
pany was placed on duty as
couriers on the Manchester Pike.
May the 21st scouted on Liberty
Pike. Saw nothing of the enemy.
June 5. Scouted on Salmon
Pike. Saw no enemy.

Park

new

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Stevenson, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 14. Left courier line on
Maudslayi Pike for Talladega
arriving next day.

July 20. Went to Hartwell.

July 21. Arrived at Hinchester.

August 2. On scout with regt.
to Top Mt. 12 miles distant.

August 18. Left Hinchester
for Stevenson Ala. as wagon
guard.

August 20. Arrived at Ste-
venson, Ala.

August 22nd & 23. On duty in
vicinity of Jasper taking
sketches of roads, &c.

Pack

(New)

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Robinson's Plantation Squatchee Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4. Left Stevenson Ala. with regt. and marched to Trenton Geo. arriving at latter place on 6th inst. Distance marched 31 miles.

Sept. 9. Left camp at Trenton and scouted over Raccoon Mt. returning on 10th inst. Distance marched 40 miles.

Sept. 10. Started for Chattanooga Tenn. arriving on morning of 11th inst. 19 miles.

Sept. 11. Scouted with regt. to Gordon's Mills. Distance marched 25 miles.

Sept. 13. Marched with regt. from Chattn. to Genl. Thomas' Head Qrs. at southern extremity of Lookout Mt. Distance (over.)

Park

30
M
N
C

18809587

2
5
00

marched 23 miles. Sept. 15-18 on
courier duty on road from Pond Spring
to Brownfish Spring. Sept. 18. Relieved from
courier duty and joined regt. at Brownfish
Spring. Took important dispatch to Genl
Mitchell, comd. Cavalry, at Blue Bird Gap.
distance marched 34 miles. Sept. 19-20
Battle of Chichamunga. on 19th inst. acted
as guard to Genl. Arceano's Hd. Qrs. on the
field. 20th advanced with regt. to
immediate front. During engagement
were deployed in order to stop strag-
glers. The line of battle having been broken
by the enemy, returned to Lookout Mt. but
afterwards took up march to Chhatta
arriving at 2 o'clock on morning of 21st
inst. Oct. 2-4. With regt. left camp at
Chattananga crossed Haldens Ridge and
entered big water valley. Scouted as
far as Dunlap and returning en-
camped on plantation of S. P. Rob-
son, on Pikeville road, 2 miles north
of Honeys Gap. Distance marched
40 miles. Oct. 6-31. For several days
on picket duty in the valley, men
from the company being detached
as couriers, safeguards, &c. &c.

New
I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Cedar Grove Squatchee Valley Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No. 20. Company started for
Chattanooga to escort paymaster
to the valley. Reached camp on
return march Dec 1st. Distance
marched 110 miles.*

Park

(New)

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Lingle, near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 4. Started from camp at Cedar Grove, Squatchee Valley, Tenn., on scout to Sparta, together with part of 39th Ind. M. I. all under command of Col. Harrison. Arrived at Sparta on 5th inst.

Left Sparta on return March 6th inst. and reached camp on 7th inst. distance marched 80 miles.

Feb. 14. Left camp at Cedar Grove, and arrived at Chattanooga on 16th inst. Feb. 21. With Regt.

started on scout to La Fayette and Alpine, returning by way of Lookout Valley on 25th inst. Distance marched 90 miles.

Park

(New)

I Co., *15* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rossville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

(New)

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6, 1864. The company together with regt. left Rossville, Ga. and took the cars at Chattahoochee for Nashville, Tenn. arriving May 7, 1864. While in Nashville the company was on duty guarding prisoners &c. and as train guards on the railroads running north and south of that place.

June 27, 1864. The company together with Cos. G, L and M. left camp at Nashville and marched to Springfield, Robertson Co. Tenn. distance 30 miles.

Park

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 13 - Together with Cos. G. L.
& H. started from Springfield, Tenn.
& arrived at Nashville on 14th inst.
30 miles - Aug. 8. with Regt. left
Nashville on march for Atlanta, via
Knoxport, & McMinnville,
arriving at Chattanooga, on 15th inst.
130 miles - Aug. 17, resumed
march to Atlanta arriving at
Graysville, Ga. 18th inst. distance
12 miles - Aug. 19 started from
Graysville & scouting in direction
of Cleveland, Tenn. arriving at Tunnel
Hill, via Red Clay & Tunnel Station
34 miles - Aug. 20 marched to
Dalton, 7 miles. Aug. 24. Marched
on scout to Columbus, Tenn.
& returned to Dalton, Ga. (over.)

J. W. Stewart

JUN 30

18809592

1892.

31 inst. having marched 95 miles. While at Columbus, front of Co. was on scout to Ducktown in S.E. Cor. of Tenn. were absent two days & marched 66 miles.

Total distance marched by Co.
374 miles.

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manhatchie, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3 - With Regt. arrived at Calhoun, Ga. from Chambers, E. Tenn.

Sept. 13 - With Regt. started from Calhoun & marched to Balls

Gap & there joined forces under Genl. Gillen

27 - Started from Balls Gap with expedition intended to co-operate with Genl. Buftord in the destruction of the rebel salt works above Abingdon, Va.

29 - Regt. being in advance - met the enemy in Jonestown & pursued to Swanells Ford, on Watauga river. Some prisoners were taken, one killed & several of the enemy wounded.

31 - Advanced with whole (over)

J. A. Stewart

JUN 30.

18809593

1892.

force to Carvers Station.
Regt. left there for Devault's
& subsequently advanced to
Blountville & Kingsport.

Oct. 6th Were attacked at Kings-
port & about dark took up
march for Bulls Gap, via
Rogersville; One man of Co. D
was wounded in this fight.

7th On reaching Dodsons Ford
on Holston River, 4 miles from
Rogersville, were attacked by
superior numbers, but after a
short but decisive engagement,
drove enemy back & crossed the
river without losing a man.

The Co took active part. From
information afterwards obtained
about 4 of the enemy were killed
& wounded. We captured & brought
to Bulls Gap, 2 limbs, & 6 unlimb. men.
of the 31, 42 & 59th rebel Tenn. Regts. of
Wangler's Command.

10th - Started on march for Chattanooga,
and arrived there on 21st

30th Moved camp to Marchachie,
Station

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During month of Nov. Regt. was in
Camp at Nahatchie, 7 miles from
Chattanooga, Tenn. from Pa. were
detached at different times per-
forming duty in Lookout valley.
Nov. 20, with Regt. started from
Camp & marched to near Persian
Station, returning to camp at
Nahatchie Dec. 7, distance marched
130 miles. Dec. 20 with Regt.
left camp & marched to Decatur, Ala
crossed Tenn. River evening of Dec. 28
& joined 2 Tenn. Camp, & detached to
of 10 & 13. Ind. Coy under Col. Passer
Marched out with Genl. Meadman's
forces that night. Coy. 6 or
8 strong in advance under Colonel
Palmer. Attacked enemy (over)

J. A. Stewart

JUN. 30

18809594

1392

3 miles from town on road to
Cannalund, captured a few
prisoners & 2 pieces of art'y.

29th - marched to Cannalund & on
30th inst. to Lighten. Small
parties of the enemy being
charged by our advance guard,
abandoned every creek & cross
road. Captured some prisoners.

31st - Started out before daylight
& overtook Hood's Cotton Train
8 miles south of Russellville
destroyed 76 Bunkers & 84 wagons
beside capturing prisoners,
cattle & mules.

Distance marched since
Dec. 20, 350 miles

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Smart

II Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 2 - Moved from Martins
plantation, Huntsville, Ala.
towards Maubach's, Tenn.
(where we arrived Mar. 10. 65.) via
New Market Bridge, Port. Ala.
Dickson & Winchester, Tenn. City
Tenn. from which place on 16
we embarked on cars for
Shoemaker, Tenn. where we arrived
on 18. & lay there until the 21.
when we were made to take up
the line of march to Charle-
burg, Va. (where we arrived Apr. 15)
via Bulls Gap, Jonesborough
& Doe River, Tenn., Boone,
Elkin, N. C., Mount Airy Hills,
Hills & Jacksonville, Va. and
Charleburg. After destroying
the East Tenn. & Lynchburg R.R. (and

J. D. Stewart

NOV. 30.

18809596

1892.

same distance, we took our
departure for Salisbury N. C.
which place we arrived at on
April 12, having passed thro.
Curry & Patrick Count. thence to
Hamantown, Salem, Jamestown
Danville, Mockville N. C.

At Jamestown we destroyed
a bridge over deep river, on the
Danville & Charlotte R. R. Sal-
isbury, N. C. we moved towards
Sparksburg N. C. arriving there
April 30. passing thro. Statesville
Taylorville, Lynchburg & Rock-
ingford N. C. No general
engagement on this trip.

Skirmishing frequently. Quite
a number of rivers crossed,
most of them not bridged.
Country passed thro. generally
good. Soil of sandy nature.

Whole distance travelled
up to April 30: 951 miles.

I Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frank E. Remonts

Company (I), in the 15 Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William J. Palmer.

called into the service of the United States by the

President, as reorganized, at
Manassas, Va. by order Sec of War.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Feb., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

DUN. 30.

18809597

1881
JUN 21

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn., on this *21* day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in obedience to Genl.*

Orders No. 89. War Dept. Series 1865.

Alfred S. Haugh

Capt. 1948. 1st Lt. 2nd Maj. USA. Mustering Officer.
Chief & Comd. of Mustering Dept. Nashville.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
Date of *June 21. 65.*

General Notation:

J. M. Stewart

(Company)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	188005981	25
2	18800599	27
3	18800600	28
4	18800601	29
5	18800602	30
6	18800603	31
7	18800604	32
8	18800605	33
9	18800606	34
10	18800607	35
11	18800608	36
12	18800609	37
13	18800610	38
14	18800611	39
15	18800612	40
16	18800613	41
17	18800614	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Car.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles E. Schuidis

Company (K), in the 15 Regiment

of Pa. Car. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William I. Palmer

called into the service of the United States by The

President

as reorganized at Muncie, Ind.

by order of the Sec. of War. 28 day of

Feb., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the — day of —, 186

(when —,) to the — day of

—, 186

The company was organized by Captain —

—, at

—

in the month of —, 186

thence to —

where it arrived the — of —

a distance of — miles.

JUN 30

18809615

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Rachville Tenn, on this *21* day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in obedience to Genl.*
orders No. 83 War Dept.

Series 1865. - Alfred Hough

Capt 19th U.S. Inf. Ret Maj USA

Mustering Officer.

Chief Comm. Muster

Dept. Counsel

Muster: { Station *Rachville Tenn*
Date of *June 21. 65.*

General Notation:

Avery

A Co., *5* Reg't *Ca. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob R. Hewitt*
Company (*K*), in the *160* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *date* ~~*August 14th*~~ ^{*musters*} *September 1st*, 186 *2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of , 186 .

D. H. Hastings Joseph Rush
Capt. 1 Cavalry *Capt. 15th P. Infy.*
Date *Oct. 23, 1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

A. E. Maudon

K. Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8th Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bull Carlisle Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The most of this company
were in active service
on the borders of Pa. &
in Maryland & cooperating
with Genl M^{rs}. Clelland
Army at the time of the
battle of Antietam Acting
as Scouts &c They were
on duty about two weeks
& were ordered back to
Carlisle Pa. on the Sunday
following the battle Sept
21/62

A. C. Brandon

A. Co., 15 Reg't A (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company

Field of Stone River Battle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 8. Marched from Louisville
Ky. for Bowling Green 114
miles Dec. 8 made a
bout to Glasgow after
the enemy's cavalry un-
der Morgan, distance 65-
miles in all - Dec. 21 Re-
sumed march to Nashville
distance 67 miles - Dec.
24 arrived at Nashville
 Tenn. - Dec. 27 - Twenty-
five of the company march
with Capt. Hewitt to
join Gen. Stanley's advance
Balance of the company
remained & refused to
march under the plea that
they had been enlisted as an
(over)

J. S. Brandon

JUN. 30.

18809600

1892.

independent Regt. for
special service and
they would not be
brigaded - Dec. 29. En-
gaged the enemy's
infantry losing one
Capt. - Dec. 31. Engaged
Hickore (Rebel) Brigade
driving men - - -
The men behaved
well.

No. Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/63 Returned
from Battle of Stone River
to Nashville held skirmish
with enemy on road while
guarding wagon train -
Mutineers of the company
arrested and confined in
Wink house at Nashville -
Feb. 10th Mutineers released
from Wink house by
order of Maj. Gen. Rodman
& returned to duty Feb. 14th
Regt. except Mutineers
moved by rail to Camp
Gareselle near Murfreesboro
on Lebanon Pike.
In consequence of Company &
Regt books having all been
(over)

H. Brandon

JUN. 30.

18809601

1892.

destroyed by the enemy
with wagons at Battle
of Stone River, it is
not possible to fill
up many dates & in
this Column (Remarks)
as required by Printed
notes.

Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 3/68. With the Regt. went
on scout with Lieut. Johnson's
Division to Woodbury. Skirmish
with & drove Col. Smith's Rebel
cavalry from Woodbury Tenn.
Lost none. Scouted all around
the neighborhood of Woodbury
& returned to camp on the 7th.
The Regiment having captured
15 prisoners and some horses.
Apr. 20. With the Regt. scouted
to Milton & vicinity returning
to camp on the 27th.

Hallaway

Tracy Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MAY 26. The company moved with the Regiment from Camp Harechi to camp Pennsylvania on the banks of Stone River one and half miles from Murfreesboro Tenn. June 6. Accompanied the Regiment on a reconnoissance in the direction of Salem Tenn. June 14. Made a scout with the Regiment between Murfreesboro & Laverne Tenn. June 24. Marched with the army southward. June 25. Reported with Co. B at Lead Quarters Dept. of Cumberland to act as escort to Maj. Genl. Rosecrans.

Crawford Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Reached Tullahoma.
acting as escort to Maj. Gen.

Rosecrans. Distance 14 miles.

July 8th. Escorted the General to Etowah
Springs & return. 20 miles.

July 21st. Marched to Winchester. 14 miles.

Until Aug. 16 acted as escort
accompanying Maj. Gen.

Rosecrans whenever
required. Aug. 17. Left

Winchester for Stevenson by
way of the Cumberland

Mountains. Arrived on 19th.
42 miles. Aug. 25, 26 & 27

accompanied Maj. Gen. Rosecrans
to Bridgeport, Iafer Shiloh and

& return 50 miles. Aug. 29th
Crossed the Tennessee River (over)

Lathaway

JUN. 30

18809604

1892

on Conitum Bridge at
Caperton's Ferry. Examined
the Valley Road between
Caperton's Ferry & Selgud
Creek. 28 miles.

Craw Co., 15th Reg't *Pt. (Anderson) Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4 Left Stevenson for Cave Spring Ala. by way of Bridgeport 20 miles. Sept. 6 moved to near Trenton Ga. Sept. 7 Accompanied Gen. Rosecrans to Old. Drs. 21 A.C. & return 11 miles. Sept. 10 Marched to Chattanooga 17 miles. Sept. 13. Went to Old. Drs. Maj. Gen. Thomas at foot of Cooper's Gap by way of Lookout Mountain 30 miles. Sept. 14. Visited Old. Drs. Maj. Gen. Reynolds at Pona Spring and return 10 miles. Sept. 15. Went from Old. Drs. Gen. Thomas to Old. Drs. of Gen. Van Cleve near Crawfish Spring 20 miles. Sept. 16. Formed camp at Crawfish Spring. Sept. 19 & 20 were with Maj. Gen. Rosecrans throughout the battle of Chickamauga, returning (over)

Hattaway

JUN. 30.

18809605

1892.

to Chattanooga on night
of 20th. Since then have
remained in Town.

In addition to the above, in
connection with Co's B & H
comprising report to Maj. Gen.
Rosecrans, the command
has furnished daily from
20 to 50 mounted orders for
duty at the various depart-
ments at these Head
Quarters.

(new) K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transf' Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Companies B, H. & K
detached from Regiment
and on duty at Department
Head Quarters as Escort to
Maj. Gen. Commanding.*

Nathaniel Copyist

Trav Co., 5 Reg't *(Anderson) Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2* 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Companies B, H and K
of this Regiment are on
duty at Department
Head Quarters as escort
to the Maj. Gen. Commanding.*

Co. K Co., 15 Reg'ta (Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kenesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, with Co. H of same Reg't, is on duty at Dep't. Hd. Qrs. as Escort to Maj. Gen. Thomas & has accompanied on this campaign, commencing at Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 4th day of May 1864.

Distance marched 125 miles. Participated with detachments of 1st & 4th O. V. Co. in a slight skirmish near Dallas Ga. May 25-1864.

This squadron furnishes daily to Hd. Qrs. in the field between twenty-five and thirty mounted orderlies.

^{new} K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with Co. K. of same
Reg't. is on duty at Dep't. Hd.
Qr. as Escort to Maj. Thomas
and has accompanied him
since last Muster from Ma-
ritime to Atlanta via Jones-
boro and Lovejoy Station.
Distance Marched 70
Miles. This Squadron furn-
ished daily Hd. Qr. in the
field between 25 & 30
Mounted orderlies.

Avery
Dyck

New K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Accompanied Maj. J. Thomas
on Escort and orderly
duty from near Loupys
Station Ga. to Atlanta Ga.
27 Miles.*

*Remained on the same duty
at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Atlanta
Ga. until Oct. 31. when
started for Chattanooga
Tenn. with Hd. Qrs. train
Marched to Marietta
Ga. 20 Miles.*

New!
K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field
near Russellville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. Comd^d march from Marietta Ga
arriving at Chattanooga, on the 6th
118 miles. remained at Chattanooga
except orderly duty at Dept^l Hq^s M.
until Nov. 26 when rejoined the Reg^t
at Haskatchie by order of Maj. Gen. Sherman
30th Marched to Bridgeport Ala.
under order of Maj. Gen. Sheridan.
23 miles. Dec 1. moved to Anderson
Stations Tenn 25 miles, 2^d
Crossed Cumberland Mts, on the Cowan
road. moved and encamped Pan
ola 21 miles, 5th Marched to
Shuman Ala. 20 miles 6th moved to
Chell mound 16 m. 7th Return^d to Camp
at Haskatchie valley 17 m Dec 20, moved
to Bridgeport Ala. rejoining the Reg^t through
train 23 m. 22th after dark moved to
banks of Widaw Creek 4 miles (over)

Avery

JUN 30

18809612

21
09
00

23rd reached Stumsted 10 m. 24th cont^d the march encamp^g. at base of Court^{land} Mts. Red of Raccoon valley 13 m. 25th cont^d Court^{land} Mts. and encamped near Princeton Point Raccoon valley 26th passed through Princeton near Mapsville. Through Brownsboro Conrad Flint river and encamped 20 m. 27 moved to 12 m. beyond Henricville 27 m. 28 Passed through Mooresville crossed the Roanoke to Decatur. Sep. had supper, moved out after dark with Col. Crooks com^d 6 m. out the Command dispersed the enemy's pickets drove them Capt^d 7 or 2 pieces of Artillery. Encamped at midnight the men sleeping on their arms. 23 miles. 29 moved to passing 2 miles from Courtland 14 miles 30th marched to Lightfoot our advance had a small skirmish at a bridge. Capt^d a few prisoners 16 miles. 31st passed by La Grange through Russellville after dark assisted in capturing & destroying Woods pontoon train 35 miles.

West K Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. Marched from daylight un-
til midnight, assisted in capture
by destruction of Rebel supply train of
100 wagons in Mississippi opposite
Fallin, then continued the march
until daylight - 45 miles

Jan 2. Marched 22 miles direction
easterly. 3rd March at daylight
till 4 AM of 4th & encamped
on Tuscaloosa Courtland & Road
- 35 miles direction NE

4th March at 8 AM column
struck & scattered 4th Ala Cav
turning its wagons & encamped
within 5 miles of Hughes Ala
at 3 PM of 5th 50 miles 5th

March at 1 PM to 7 PM Spring 15 miles
Centine Decatur Ala 14 miles (over)

Cottrell

JUN 30

18809613

2637

9010. Moved to Huntsville 32
miles 12th to 17th Accompanied
Regt on scout in pursuit of rebels.
The Lyons forces crossed Tenn
River on gunboats surprised
their camp on morning of 15th.
Marched 125 miles. 23rd to
Feb 3 Accompanied portion of
Regt on scout through Northern
Ala by border of Tenn in
search of Rebels under Col Breake
Expedition resulted in capture of 25
Killed 1 Distances marched 150 miles
3rd to 28 Remained in camp
near Huntsville

New York
Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar. 1 to Mar 10. on the march
from Huntsville Ala. to Warrenton
Tenn. Mar 10 to Mar 16. in Camp
at Hatcher's T. preparing for Cam-
paign. Mar 19 arrived at Ken-
nethville and joined Command under
Gen. Gilliam. Marched from Knoxville
Mar 22, & marched through
to Wilkesboro N.C. Arrived at Wil-
kesboro N.C. Mar 29. via Strasburg
plains. Jonesboro. Hagerstown
Pa. & Pottsville Pa. Rested a day
& turned north to Virginia by way
Farmville Mt Airy. Hillsville
Jacksonville & arrived at Chris-
tianburg Va. Apr. 5. 65. April
6. destroyed 5 miles of track of
Va. & E. Penn. R.R. Apr. 9.
left Christianburg & (over)*

Avoy

NOV 30

18809614

11 30 21

moved through Southern Va
 & N. Carolina passing through
 Henry Creek House, Danbury,
 Salem & Salisbury, Watauga
 Paysonville & Lincolnton where
 we arrived Apr. 17, while here
 the armistice between Rebels.
 Sherman & Johnston was
 declared, and we stopped
 6 days. Apr. 22, this Co.
 destroyed the bridge over
 deep river on the line of the
 Danville Road. Captured
 many prisoners. Left Lin-
 colnton Apr 23. Marched to
 Rutherfordton and thence to
 Spartanburg S.C., in pursuit
 of Jeff. Davis. Apr. 30, 65.
 at Spartanburg S.C.
 Marched since last month
 95 1/2 mi.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. L. 15th PA. CAVALRY.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	18809616	2
2	18809617	3
3	18809618	4
4	18809619	5
5	18809620	6
6	18809621	7
7	18809622	8
8	18809623	9
9	18809624	10
10	18809625	11
11	18809626	12
12	18809627	13
13	18809628	14
14	18809629	15
15	18809630	16
16	18809631	17
17	18809632	18
18	18809633	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

✓ See also

Sub. C. S. 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson, Car.
L. Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Car.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain _____
Company (L), in the 160 Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

_____ called
into service of the United States by the President
from the date of their ~~day of~~ respective muster 186 2
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____, 186 _____.

W. H. Hastings
Capt 1st Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

Suby. Co - L. 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) bar.
L. Co., 160 Reg't Pa. bar.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Carlisle, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized Aug. 22 1862

Subs. to L. 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.
L. Co., 160 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Stone River, Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec. 8, 1862. Marched from Louisville Ky. to Bowling Green 114 miles. Made 3 scouts after Morgan's Cavalry to Scottsville. Blagden, and in the direction of Scottsville 180 mi in all.

Dec. 21, 1862. Resumed march to Nashville, 67 miles.

Dec. 24, 1862. Arrived at Nashville.

Dec. 25, 1862. Part of Co. (18 men) went out as part of a guard to a forage train. 19 miles out on the Hillsboro Pike were attacked by the enemy's Cavalry; train saved.

Dec. 26, 1862. The Co. with the exception of 4 men marched with Gen. Stanley's

JUN 30.

18809618

1862.

Record of Events. Continued

Advanced Cavalry on Stone River,
three of whom had permission
to remain having no horses.
one mutinied and refused to
march on Plea that they
had been enlisted as an inde-
pendent Regt. for special ser-
vice and they would not
be Brigaded, etc.

Dec. 27 1862. Engaged the enemy's
cavalry, infantry and
artillery driving them;
several fights on each of
Dec 28 these days
The men behave bravely.

L. Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of the destruction of the Company & regimental boxes at the battle of Stones Creek by the enemy it is impossible to give the exact dates as required by the note in the Remark column Jan. 1, 1863 Returned from the battle of Stone River to Nashville had a skirmish with enemy on the road while guarding wagon train. Mutineers of Company arrested and confined in Workhouse, Nashville Feb. 10. Mutineers released from Workhouse by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrank & returned to duty (over)

Pippert

JUN. 30.

18809619

1892.

Feb. 14th Regiment except-
ing Mutineers, moved by
rail to Camp Sagesche
Murfreesboro - Lebanon
Tenn.

(N.Y.) Co., 1st Reg't (P.A. Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Garosche Muskegon Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 3/63 With Regt went
on a scout with Gen Pol-
cross Division to Wood-
bury. T. Skumished with
evening & drove Col Smiths
(rebel) Cav. from Wood-
bury (2 miles) we have
scouted the surrounding
country & returned to
camp on the 8th the regt.
having captured fif-
teen persons & some
horses With regt scouted
to Milton & vicinity re-
turning to camp on
the 27th.

James

Co., 15 Reg't 12th Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June 1863,
shows station of company,

New Winchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. marched from
Murfreesboro Tenn
June 24/63 joining
a skirmish with
the enemy at Rover
Tenn. losing one
man wounded in
action and capturing
three prisoners.

Engaged with Part of
Regt. in a skirmish with
the enemy June 29/63
near Anderson.

Fifteen prisoners were
captured. Encamped
at Winchester, June 27
1863

Co. L. Co., 5th Reg't Va (Anderson's) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Tullahoma Tenn July 21 & went with Regt to Winchester Tenn arrived the same day a distance of 15 miles. Company went out on Scout to Hurricane Valley Tenn July 31/63 returned Aug 1. a distance of 15 miles each way. Lost 1 man James E. Regue was captured by Bushwhacker named Bill Davis & was killed same day. Aug 1 Straggled from Co. Co went with regt on Scout Aug 6 to Hurricane Valley Tenn a distance of 15 miles each way got back Aug 7/63. Left camp with Part regt for Stevenson Ala on Aug. 18 arrived here Aug 20/63 (over)

over

JUN. 30.

18809622

1892.

distance 40 miles went
with regt to Escort Gen
Rosecrans to Wick of Jack
Ferry. Aug 24 Came
back Aug 25 a distance
of 29 miles each way.

(new)
L Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Squatch Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left Stearnon Ala with
Regt on the 3 Sept / 63 arrived
at cave springs the same day
distance 12 miles.

Sept 6 Left cave springs arrived at
Trenton Ga Sept 7 a distance
of 14 miles.

Sept 9 Co went on courier duty
between Trenton Ga & Winston the
line was 14 miles long
about 12 dispatches daily.

Sept 17 Relieved from courier
duty & reported to the Regt
Sept 18 at Blain fish Springs
Ga distance 90 miles.

Sept 19 Co. guarded 1st
Train back to Chatta-
nooga arrived at night.
(over)

J. J. J. J.

JUN. 30.

18809623

1892.

distance 18 miles.

Sept 21 Co went on Picket duty on top Look out Mt. distance 18 miles.

Sept 22 Relieved from Picket but as the communication was cut off did not get down until the 23.

Oct. 3. Co went with regt to Squatchie valley arrived there on the 5th a distance of 30 miles Co doing Picket duty 2 days in a week.

Oct 16. Co went with Col. to Fort Oak Springs a distance of 70 miles arrived there on the 18 left on the 19 & after scouting all through the country arrived back to camp Oct 21/63

Co., 15 Reg't 1st Arkansas Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Wazy Creek East Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 18 Co left Robersons Planta-
tion with regt moved to our new
camp at Cedar Grove in Squatch
valley a distance of 25 miles

Nov 20 Co boarded Nogen train to Big
port Tenn for clothing &c. returned

Dec 1 total distance 140 miles

Dec 3^d Co (13 men) left Squatch's
valley on a scout to Kingston E.T.
taking 12 days rations - 7 ar-

rived at Knoxville - 8 went with

Regt on a scout beyond Sevierville

after Col Thomas and his Indians

10th overtook them at Gatlinburg

and after a severe fight of 4 1/2

hours put them to flight &

destroyed their camp &c &c.

12th arrived at Sandridge

Joiner.

03 JUN 30

18809624

1892.

assisted in the capture of a
body of the enemy who
attacked our Picket = 14 went
to Mow Creek capturing portion
of the enemy's Picket 16th
marched toward Dandridge
encamping near town = 17
crossed to the South Side of
French Broad River = 22 re-
crossed F.B. river & marched
toward Balls Gap. made
a night reconnaissance
capturing Enemy's picket & sent
guard with 25 head of cattle
= 24 In a fight near Dan-
dridge, During the charge
this co. had one man wounded
Capt Airey & Sgt Drinkhouse
captured & 3 horses shot.

28 = In a same fight near
Mow Creek in which the Regt
had the right supporting a Battery
this co. lost one man wounded
& six horses shot. During the
month this co. & the Regt was engaged
in daily scout & reconnaissance
marching over 300 miles & sub-
sisting entirely on the country.

New L Co., 15 Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 to 14 1864 Engaged with
Regt in making reconnaissance
& watching movement
of enemy in East Tenn.
14th Co. With captured a Wagon
train from Enemy at Looky's
break; train consisted of 14
wagons 1 ambulance 100
horses & arms 32 persons
including Brig Gen Vance
& 3 staff.

Jan. 15 to 22 Scouting & Picket duty
22 Regt with 1 Coon & 10 Wagon
captured Wagon train
on French Broad River 12 Wagon
20 Persons including 2 Capt
& 1 Lieut
24th Skirmish on the French Broad
(over)

NOV 30

18809625

1892.

Jan 28th Regt in fight at
Indian Creek in which
Regt lost one man cap-
tured and two wounded
31. arrived at Maryville

Feb. 2. Regt Started for Chattanooga
" 11 Regt arrived at Chattanooga
21 On scout to Fayette-
ville & Alpine Ga return-
ing on the 26 with 20
prisoners from Jan 1 to Feb.
this Co with Regt was on daily
duty in E. T. engaged in
Scouting picketing or fighting
making in the two months
a distance of 600 miles, sub-
sisting almost entirely off
the country

(1000) 2

Co.,

Reg't

Anderson's

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

186

4,

shows station of company,

Rossville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 2^d Co with Regt went on
Scout to Squatchee Valley
& Washington Terr dist
50 miles

10th Returned from scout
18 Co with Regt broke up
Camp & moved to Rossville
Ga. dist. 4 miles.

Apr. Doing Picket courier
& scouting duty.

Forner.

New L. Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6. Co left Rossville with
Regt & went to Nashville
by R Road after horses.

8th arrived at Nashville
Tenn. during the month
doing Routine Camp
duty.

June Waiting for horses
27. Co left with Portion
of Regt to march to
Springfield Tenn to
buy horses

28. Arrived at the above
place a distance of
32 miles.

Danner

Max L Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 8. Left Nashville, Tenn., with the Regt. en route for Atlanta, Ga. reached Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 15; distance about 140 miles.

Aug. 17. Left Chattanooga with the Regt. and arrived at Dalton, Ga. on the 20; where we remained until the 24. Aug. 24. Left Dalton with Second Battalion on a scout after the rebel General Wheeler, proceeded as far as Columbus, Tenn. distance 48 miles, which place was reached on the 25. Remained at Columbus until 31, when we left for Calhoun, Ga. Arrived at Waterhouse Plantation on the evening of 31, distance 22 miles.

Becker,

W. L. Co., 15 Reg't P. Anderson Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wauhatchie, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Calloway Co. with the Regt on Sept 13th for East Tenn. Passed through Madisonville & Marysville, and stopped at Denverville five days. Sept 23 left for Bulls Gap which we reached on the 26th. Joined Genl. Cullums forces and moved with them on the 27th on an expedition North. Skirmishing with the enemy at Jonesboro on the 29th and drove them to & across the Watauga river. Reconnoitered in that vicinity several days & on the 3rd Oct. started on a reconnoissance toward the Virginia line. Marched to Blountsville and to Kingsport and at the latter place had a skirmish fight with the enemy on the 6th inst. On the 7th had a sharp fight with the enemy (contd.)

E. Baker

JUN 30

18809629

1892

at Mr. Kumeys Ford, on the Holston river near Rodgersville, Met with no loss. Returned to Bulls Gap on the 7th. Joined Gen. Gillam, near Russellville, on the 9th and on the same date relieved from duty in his Deptmt. and ordered to report to Gen. Elliot, Chf. of Cas. Dept. Cumberland, at Chattanooga, Tenn. which place we reached on the 22nd Oct. On the 30th moved camp to Wabatchie, Tenn. Distance marched from Sept. 13 to Oct. 22, six hundred miles.

Nov) L Co., 15 Reg't Pa (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field
Near Russellville, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. left Wauhatchie Station with
the Regt. Nov. 29. Marched to the foot of
Cumb Mt. near Cowan Station, and returned
to Wauhatchie Dec. 7. Distance 120 miles.
Left Camp Wauhatchie Dec. 16. Marched to
Deer Head Cove, Lookout Valley Dec. 17.
marched to Valley Head, from there, via
Lookout Mountain, to Stevens Gap Road.
18 returned to camp. Distance 70 miles.
Dec 20 marched to Bridgeport, Ala, 23
miles. 22. After dark marched to the
banks of Widows Creek, 44 miles.
23 Reached Stevenson, 10 miles. 24.
Continued the march; encamped at
the base of Cumberland Mt., at the
head of Pinecon Valley, 13 miles.
25. Crossed the Cumberland Mt., en-
camped near Princeton Point (over)*

JUN. 30.

18809630

1892

Ross Valley. 26. Passed through
Briston, Trenton near Mayeville,
through Brownsville, crossed Flint
river and encamped, 20 miles. 27.
Moved 12 miles beyond Huntsville,
22 miles. 28. Passed through Morris-
ville, crossed Tennessee river at Blount,
moved out after dark with St. Pierre's
command, 5 miles out. The command sur-
prised the enemy's pickets, drove them,
capturing 7 men and 2 pieces of artillery.
Encamped at midnight, the men slept
on their arms, 23 miles. 29. Moved to
Pond Spring, 14 miles. 30. Marched to
Brighton; our advance had a skirmish
at a bridge, captured a few prisoners.
31. Passed La Grange, through Russellville,
and after dark assisted in capturing
and destroying Hood's pontoon train.
35 miles.

Qua's Co., 15 Reg't (A. Anderson) Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. Marched from daylight until mid-night, assisted in capture and destruction of Rebel Supply Train of 100 wagons in Mississippi opposite Vicksburg, then continued the march until daylight - 45 miles. 2. Marched 28 miles, direction easterly. 3. Moved at daylight till 4 a.m. of 4. Encamped on the Tuscaloosa and Courtland road, 35 miles, direction N.E. 4. Started at 7 a.m. Column struck and scattered 4. Ala. Cav. burning its wagons. Encamped within 5 miles of Leighton, Ala. at 8 a.m. of 5. 30 miles. 5. Moved to Huntsville, Ala. 22 miles. 12 to 17. Accompanied Regt on a scout in pursuit of Reb. Gen. Lyon's forces. Crossed Tennessee River on gun boats. Surprised (was)

Faker,

JUN 30

18809631

7392

his camp on morning of 15. Marched
125 miles. 23 to 3 of Feb. accompanied
a portion of the Regt. on a scout through
N. Alabama, and Southern Tenn. in search
of Rebs under Col. Mead. Expedition
resulted in the capture of 25. Killed 1.
Distance marched 125. 3 to 28 remained
in camp near Huntsville, Ala.

(Mum) L Co., 15 Reg't P. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 5. Left Huntsville, Ala. and marched to Wauhatchie, Tenn. arrived Mar. 10/65, a distance of 110 miles. Left Wauhatchie, Tenn. Mar. 16, & proceeded by rail to Knoxville, Tenn. & joined command under Gen. Stone man. Started from Knoxville, Tenn. Mar. 21/65, & marched through to Wilkesboro, N.C. via Strawberry Plains, Jonesboro, and Watauga Gap, Tenn. & Boone, N.C. Arrived at Wilkesboro N.C. Mar. 29/65. Rested a day and started off to Virginia, by way of Jonesville, Mt. Airey, Hillsville, Jacksonsville, and arrived at Christiansburg, Va. Apr. 5/65. Apr. 6. destroyed 5 miles of R.R. track of Virginia & E. Tenn. R.R. Apr. 7/65, left Christiansburg and raided through Southern Virginia & N. Car. passing through Henry (over)

Parker

JUN. 30.

18809632

1892.

Court House, Danberry, Salem, Danbury,
Stateville, Lincolnton, where we arrived
Apr. 17. While here the armistice was
declared between Gen. Sherman & Johnson
and we stopp'd here six days.

Apr. 12. This Co. with Battln. destroyed
the bridge over Deep River. Left North
Carolina. Left Lincolnton Apr. 23.
and marched to Rutherfordton & from
thence to Spartanburg, S. C. in pursuit
of Jefferson Davis, Apr. 30/65. Marched
since last muster 960 miles.

(Anderson)
L Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Lieut. Of *Captain* *Amesley H. Morton's*
Company (*L*), in the *15* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William J. Palmer,

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, as re-organized, at
Murfreesboro, Tennessee, by order
of the Secretary of War
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of
Feb., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186 ,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 30

18809633

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-
ville, Tenn., on this 21 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States, in obedience to G. O. No
83, War Dept. series 1865.

Alfred L. Hough,
Capt. 19th U.S. Inf. & Bn. Minn.
U.S.A. Chief Comdr. Muster
Capt. Comdr.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.
Date of June 21, 1865.

General Notation:

Baker,

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. M, 15th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18809634	2
2	18809635	3
3	18809636	4
4	18809637	5
5	18809638	6
6	18809639	7
7	18809640	8
8	18809641	9
9	18809642	10
10	18809643	11
11	18809644	12
12	18809645	13
13	18809646	14
14	18809647	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ See also

M. Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized by
transfers from other Cos.
March 1st/63. at Murfreesboro Tenn.
April 3rd accompanied the
Regt. on a scout, April 4th
took part in skirmish with
enemy at Woodbury Tenn.
April 7th skirmish with
enemy beyond Brodysville.
Returned to camp at Mur-
freesboro Tenn. April 8th/63.
April 20th accompanied Regt.
on a scout beyond the
East Fork of Stone River.
returning to camp at
Murfreesboro April 27th

Quarter

M Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beach Grove Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with
the Regt. from Camp Pe.
Murfreesboro Tenn. June
24/63. June 27/63 placed on
detached duty at Beach
Grove Tenn. as a protection
to Courier line between
Murfreesboro & Manchester.
for scouting, picket duty
etc.

Gustin

M. Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Auditor's Car

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stevenson Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 15/63 arrived in
Tullahoma Tenn from
Beech Grove. Left Tullahoma
July 20th arriving in
Winchester same day.
During month of July &
Aug. made several
scouts around Winchester.
Left Winchester Aug 18/63
escorting wagon train
arriving in Stevenson
Aug 21st/63. Aug 25th/63
escorted Maj. Gen. Rose-
crans to Bridgeport &
Jasper returned to Camp
Aug 27th/63.

Gustin

M Co., 15th Reg't Pa. (Anderson) Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sequache Valley, Robinson ^{of Tenn} ~~Chatter~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep 4th / 63 left Stevenson
Ala. at 6 A.M. arrived at
Cave Springs at 5 P.M. di-
stance 14 miles. 5th Co went
out on a scout in charge of
Capt. Kramer over Race-
con Mt. returned to camp
at dark. 6th left Cave Springs
at 11 A.M. arrived at Trenton
Ga. at 8 P.M. dis. 17 miles
while at Trenton went on
a scout over Racecon Mt
arresting disloyal citizens.
10th left Trenton at 3 A.M. ar-
rived at Chattanooga at
11 A.M. dis. 19 miles. While at
Chattanooga engaged on
escort & scouting duty &c.

Gustin

JUN 30

18809637

1892

13th left Chattanooga at 10 A.M.
as escort went into camp at
Eagle Cliff. 5 P.M. 16th left Eagle
Cliff arrived at Crawfish Spring
at 12 M. went into camp. While at
Crawfish Sp. went out as escort
with Gen. Morton met
enemy's pickets & skirmishes.
19th 20th on picket duty around Hq.
you deployed as guard to stop &
arrest stragglers at Battle of
Chickamauga. Left battle field
to guard wagon train. Left
train for Gen. Rouveraux Hq. you
21st arrived in Chattanooga
at 12 Midnight.
Oct 2nd left Chattanooga for De-
Grache Valley Tenn. Dis. 30 miles
from Oct 5th to 31st out several
times on Picket duty. Some
of the men detailed on Courier
& safe guard duty &c.

W. Co., 15th Reg't P. U. S. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Mosey Creek E.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 3rd 63 Co with 27 men under
T. Mead left Sequachee Val-
ley with Reg on scout to
Kington E.T. taking 12 days
rations. Dec 7th 63 arrived at
Knoxville Tenn. Dec 8th 63 order-
ed on scout toward Sevierville
in pursuit of enemy under
Chas. Dec 10th 63 captured
them at Edinburgh after a se-
vere fight of 4 1/2 hours put them
to flight & destroyed their camp.
Dec 12th 63 arrived at Dandridge
Dec 13th 63 assisted in the capture
of a party of the enemy who attack-
ed our pickets. Dec 14th 63 march-
ed to Mosey Creek capturing by
the way a party of the enemy.

Guster

JUN 30

18809638

1892

pickets near Morristown Dec 16/63
marched toward Dandridge
encamped near town. Dec 17 re-
crossed French Broad. Dec 22/63
recrossed French Broad and
marched toward Bulls Gap.
made a night Recon. cap-
turing enemys pickets +
cattle guard with cattle.
Dec 24/63 fight near Dandridge
during fight the Regt. made
saber charge in which the
Co. had 3 men captured. Dec
29/63 severe fight near Worey
Creek in which engagement
the Regt. led the right sup-
porting a batty. During this
month the Co. with Regt. were
engaged in almost daily
scouts + Reconnaissance march-
ing, probably 300 miles, + sub-
sisting almost entirely upon
the country.

M Co., 15th Reg't P Anderson Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Tingle Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1-14. Engaged in making
reconnaissance & watching
movements of enemy in East
Tenn. Jan 14th. Regt. captured a
wagon train from enemy at
Croby Creek. Train consisted of
12 wagons, 1 ambulance, 1 rider
100 horses & 60 prisoners in-
cluding Brig. Gen. Vance &
staff. Jan 15th-22. Scouting &
picket duty. 22nd Regt. with
1st Tenn. & 10th Ohio captured a
Rebel wagon train on the French
Broad - 20 prisoners including
2 Capt. & 1 Lt. 24th March
on the French Broad. 28th
battle at Indian Creek in which
Regt. lost 1 man captured &
(over

Gustin

JUN. 30.

18809639

1892.

2 wounded. Feb 11th Returned to Chattanooga. 21st Co sent to Lafayette + Alpine Ga. returning on the 26th with 20 prisoners.

From Jan 1st to Feb. this Co with Regt. was on daily duty in E. T. engaged in scouting - picketing or fighting. marching in the 2 months a distance of miles.

M. Co., *15* Reg't *B. Anderson* *Kan.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Russville *La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 15th Reg't B. Anderson's

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Roseville Ga. on
the morning of May 7/64.
I arrived in Nashville
Tenn. on May 8th/64. The
Rail Road train was
first stopped 3 miles
below Scottsboro Ala.
Engineer, fireman
wounded. June 28/64
left camp at Nashville
Tenn. & arrived at Spring
field Tenn. on June 29/64.
Reenacted.

Luster

(Anderson)
M Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Columbus Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 13/64 Left Springfield
Tenn. Arrived at Nashville
Tenn July 14/64

Aug 8/64 - Company with
Regt left Nashville Tenn for
the front. Aug 13/64 - arrived

at Chattanooga & encamped

Aug 24/64 Co with Co
D. G. I. & L left Dalton

for Columbus Tenn
on a boat -

Aug 25/64 Arrived
at Columbus Tenn

& encamped

Aug 31/64 Left Columbus
for Calhoun Geo.

Aug 18/64 Left Chattanooga
Tenn. Aug 20/64 arrived
at Dalton Geo & encamped

Reynolds

(Andersons)
A Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Lookout Watahatchie Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3/64 arrived at
Calhoun Geo from Columbus
East Tenn. Sept 13/64 Co
with Regt left Calhoun
Geo on a scout to East Tenn
in pursuit of Reb Gen
Williams from that time
to Oct 22/64 the Company
with Regt was actively
engaged scouting
through East Tenn.
Oct 23/64 Returned to
Challanorga. Oct
31/64 moved camp
from Challanorga
to Watahatchie Lookout
Valley Tenn. During
the march the Regt
was engaged (over)

Reynolds

JUN. 30.

18809643

1892.

in the following
skinsister Sept 29/64
Wataunga E. J. Oct 6/64
Kysps + E. J. and
Oct 7/64 McKinney
Mills on the
Holston River

(Anderson)
M Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

30th Nov 1864 started from
Wahatchie Tenn with an
expedition under Maj Gen
Steadman to operate against
the enemy then moving
into Middle Tenn. were
ordered back to Wahatchie
Tenn from Cowan Tenn
on Dec 7/64. Dec 20/64
rejoined the forces of
Maj Gen Steadman
at Stevenson Ala.

Marched from there
to Decatur Ala. crossing
the river on transports
Dec 28/64. advanced
the same night under
Col Palmer Comdg
Cavalry forces. (over)

Reynolds

JUN 30

18809644

1892.

Met the enemy 6
Miles out of Decatur,
Charged their
Camp Capturing
2 pieces of Artillery
- a number of prisoners
Dec 29th advanced
to Courtland skirmish-
ing during the day
Capturing some
prisoners. Dec 30th
advanced from
Courtland to Lighton
skirmishing during
the day. Dec 31st
advanced from Lighton
to Russellville. occasional
skirmishing. Captured during
the day Col. Warren with
a large number of prisoners.
At night overtook, Captured
& burned the enemy's pontoon
train, consisting of 78 or 80
pontoons with a number
of wagons.

(Anderson)
M Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1865,
shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65 overtook & burned
Gen Hoods supply train in
Hawkins Co. Miss of about
100 Wagons. Captured 600
Mules. 1 Col. 1 Maj & a number
of Prisoners. Jan 4th Met
Col Russell. Charged him,
Captured a number of
prisoners. Jan 6th Reached
Decatur. 9th Left for Huntsville,
reached there 10th Jan 11 & 17
Accounting after Gen Lyons. Met
him. Captured 93 prisoners
100 horses & 1 piece of
Artillery. Jan 23rd to Feb
3. Accounting after Gen
Meade. Captured a number
of horses & prisoners, lost
1 man killed

Reynolds

(Andersons)
M Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spartanburg S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 18 Left Masha Lake
on cars for Knoxville

Tenn. Mch 21 Left Knoxville

& marched to Strawberry

plains 14 miles Mch 31

on the Yadkin opposite

Wilkesboro N.C. having

marched since 22 1/2

210 miles over the mts.

Apr 4 arrived at Jackson

villes having passed through

Elkin, Sabson, Mt Airy

& Hillsboro 104 miles.

Co M ordered to report to

1st Battalion made night

march of 32 miles reached

Salisbury 2 P.M. of the 5th

burned a wagon train &

bridge on R.R. & made every

Reynolds

JUN. 30.

18809646

1892.

Night march to Buford
 skirmishing on the way 30
 miles. Apr 6th marched through
 Liberty where we passed
 the inmates of a rebel Hospital.
 Marched to Otter bridge 28 miles.
 Apr 7. burned 2 bridges over
 Otter Creek & marched all
 night running in the enemy's
 cavalry pickets 8 miles from
 Lynchburg at 4 A.M. Skirmish-
 ing with the enemy. Marched
 45 miles. Apr 9 Skirmished
 with the enemy. Passed through
 Franklin Salem N.C. Mocksville
 reaching balance of Regt-
 near Salisbury at daylight
 on the 12th hurrying
 Marched since the 9th
 80 miles. During balance
 of month were engaged
 in harrying stragglers from
 Johnson & Lee's army. Marched
 from Salisbury to Statesville.
 Taylorville Lincolnton Rock-
 enford near Asheville back
 again to Rutherford &
 Spartanburg where we arrived
 Apr 30th Traveled during
 the month, marching
 since 12th just 360 miles.
 Marched during
 March & April 903
 Miles.

(Anderson)
M Co., 15 Reg't Ia Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Adam Kramer
Company (M), in the 15 Regiment
of Ia Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William J. Palmer

called into the service of the United States by the

President as reorganized at
Marquette Tenn. under Lee War

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

July, 1863, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 30

18809647

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tenn, on this *21st* day of*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined thisRoll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *in obedience to Gen Order**No 83 War Dept Series 1865.**Alfred L Hough, Capt 19th US**Infy - Post Major U.S.A. Chief Comd**Master Dept Cumberland*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*
Date of *June 21. 1865*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Field and Staff)

PENNSYLVANIA

AND NUMBERS

1	1000000000
2	1000000000
3	1000000000
4	1000000000
5	1000000000
6	1000000000
7	1000000000
8	1000000000
9	1000000000
10	1000000000
11	1000000000
12	1000000000
13	1000000000
14	1000000000
15	1000000000
16	1000000000
17	1000000000
18	1000000000
19	1000000000
20	1000000000
21	1000000000
22	1000000000
23	1000000000
24	1000000000
25	1000000000
26	1000000000
27	1000000000
28	1000000000
29	1000000000
30	1000000000
31	1000000000
32	1000000000
33	1000000000
34	1000000000
35	1000000000
36	1000000000
37	1000000000
38	1000000000
39	1000000000
40	1000000000
41	1000000000
42	1000000000
43	1000000000
44	1000000000
45	1000000000
46	1000000000
47	1000000000
48	1000000000
49	1000000000
50	1000000000
51	1000000000
52	1000000000
53	1000000000
54	1000000000
55	1000000000
56	1000000000
57	1000000000
58	1000000000
59	1000000000
60	1000000000
61	1000000000
62	1000000000
63	1000000000
64	1000000000
65	1000000000
66	1000000000
67	1000000000
68	1000000000
69	1000000000
70	1000000000
71	1000000000
72	1000000000
73	1000000000
74	1000000000
75	1000000000
76	1000000000
77	1000000000
78	1000000000
79	1000000000
80	1000000000
81	1000000000
82	1000000000
83	1000000000
84	1000000000
85	1000000000
86	1000000000
87	1000000000
88	1000000000
89	1000000000
90	1000000000
91	1000000000
92	1000000000
93	1000000000
94	1000000000
95	1000000000
96	1000000000
97	1000000000
98	1000000000
99	1000000000
100	1000000000

F. & S., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff & a C Staff in the 161¹⁶ or
Regiment (..... Brigade), of mtd. Penn.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John
J. Gregg, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the date of their resp. musters, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years from the dates of their
respective musters

from this day of, 1862.

P. R. Stetson
126 1st Infy Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 1862

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation:

Wm. Kennedy

16 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Casey, Bladensburg, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Ellison

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.* 1863,

shows station,

Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam Kennedy

16" Reg'l Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a. H. 61117

16 Reg't Indiana, Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac Creek

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collins
Clerk

16 Reg't *Sumner's*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac Creek, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ellery
Copist

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for April 10th 1863,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March v. C. Spl 1863,

shows station, *Camp near*
Potomac Creek Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Kennedy
Copied

16 Reg't Emma Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated
Turkey Run
Jan'y 20. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Collins

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

shows station, In the Field
near Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Don. Kennedy

16 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Cherry

16. Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated
Beaumont Station
June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Ellinger

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July* v. *Aug.* 186 *3*,

shows station,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Kennedy

16 Reg't Emma. Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Amisville, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Ellinger

16 Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 186³,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Stein
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct. 1863,

shows station,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 13 Engagement near
Culppeper

Sept. 18 Charge across
Crooked Run driving the
Enemy's Pickets across
Robertson's River

Oct. 10 Engagement at
Sulphur Springs.

Oct. 12 Engagement at
Autum

Oct. 14 Engagement at
Bristol station

D.M. Kennedy

Captain

16 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return, dated
Bealton Station
Sept. 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Sept. 1st Camp near Sulphur Spring
" 2^d On Scout to Keyaville
" 4th On Picket tour - Amiable
" 10 " " "
" 12 Relieved from Picket.
" 13 On march - crossed the
Hazel River - In Engage-
ment for Culpeper - Lost
one killed & one wounded
" 14th Encamped on South
side of Cedar Mt.
" 16. Crossed Crooked Run
and drove the Enemy
to the opposite side of
Robertson's River.

J. H. Ellery

APR. 19.

40334255

1898

Sept. 23. In Camp at
Foxes Mt. Regiment
paid off - Marched
to Rappahannock
Station.

" 24". Crossed the River
& Encamped at
Bealton Station.

16. Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fayetteville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 12. Engagement at
Sulphur Springs.

" 14. Engagement at
Auburn.

" 14. Engagement at
Priest Station.

Marches. from Bealton
Station to Foxe's Mt.

thence to Sulphur Springs

thence via Auburn to

Priest Station to Union Mills

thence to Centerville by way

of Fairfax Station thence to

Warrenton thence to

Fayetteville, Va

A. H. Ellis

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station,

Bealton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

S. M. Kennedy

16. Reg't Penna. Cray

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mine Run.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Ellery

16, Reg't Penna. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated
Near Bealton, Va
Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station,

Turkey Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Return Camp
Turkey Run, Va
February 2, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched to Front
Royal and returned
No Casualties.*

A. H. Ellis

16th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Turkey Run Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment in Camp
at Turkey Run on
the Warrenton Branch
Rail Road during the
month, picketing in
the vicinity of the Camp.

On the 27th June 1864
men & 2 officers on
picket on Morrisville
road, near Bealton
and the balance of
Regiment, leaving
men enough behind
to picket and protect
the Camp. Went on
over

(J. H. Ellsworth)

APR. 19.

40334260

1898.

an expedition, the
object and result
of which is yet un-
known; they being
still out.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Kennedy

16 Reg't Penna Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14, 1864. Capt. Swanwick
Lieut. Swanwick & Robert
with 96 men returned
from the Command of Genl.
Kilpatrick - having been
ordered to Richmond,
with loss of Private
John McHaffey of W. E.

During month Regt.
did picketing at Morris
ville of 100 men & 3 off
at each detail

A. H. Elliott

16 Reg't Penna. Cor.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Intlu Field near

except as follows: Paoli Mills

va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp near Turkey
Run Station on the
Marionetta Junction
Rail Road until April
29/64 when the Regt
broke up Winter Quarters
Marching with the
Brigade via Bolton
Station, W. Virginia
Crossing the Appahann
near Kellys Ford
and encamped at
Paoli Mills.

A. J. Ellison

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 186 4,

shows station,

tion, *Camp in the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyright

16 Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near High Bridge

except as follows: *Danvers River*

72.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Elliott

16 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st June at White House Landing.
2^d marched to Mclellans
Bridge where had a skirmish
with enemy. 3^d 4th & 5th encamped
Bottoms Bridge. 6. Crossed
Pamunkey at New Castle Ferry.
7th Diverted at Aylettville. 8th
at Pole-Cat Station. 9th near
Wrights Tavern. 10th on Picket
near Trevillion Station. 11th
Engaged with the enemy at
Trevillion Station. Our loss 2 men
Killed 1 off and 10 men wounded
12th Destroying Rail Road. 13th
Encamped North Bank North
(over)

D. G. Struble

APR. 19.

40334264

1898

Anna River, 14" Bivouacked
 near Fodds Tavern. Lost one
 man wounded while on
 picket, 15" On march Encamped
 9 A.M. 16" Encamped near
 Sparta, 17. Encamped near
 Walkertown, 18" Near King and
 Queen Co. H. 19" at Lunkirk
 20" Crossed Mattaponi &
 encamped at White House, 21"
 Crossed Pamunkey disint'd and
 engaged with the enemy near
 Fumelt Station, no casualties
 of ours, 22" On scout to Webb's
 House, 23" destroyed Rail
 Road bridge across Pamunkey
 and formed rear guard on
 march encamped near Charles
 City C.H. 24" Engaged with enemy
 near St. Marys Church formed
 rear guard in leaving the field.
 Lost 1 man killed 7 wounded and
 3 missing, 25" 26" 27" 28" Encamped at
 White Oak Ferry, 28" Crossed
 James River on Ferry Boats
 and encamped back of Fort
 Rowhatan, Mch'd 5 P.M. 29" 30"
 On scout & encamped at Templetons

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July v. Aug. 186 4,

shows station.

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyright

16 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Light House Point Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Encamped near Lees * - Went on scout to Nottaway River
2. Marched with Brigade to Camp near Prince Geo C. H.
4. Changed Camp to near Light House point
7. Went on picket to Prince Geo. C. H.
8. In Camp near Light House Point
11. March with Brig to Jerusalem Plank Road
12. In line of Battle near Bridge on Plank road.
13. Marched to Lees Mills
14. Relieved 4 Pa Cav on (over)

D. G. Struble

APR. 19.

40334265

1898

- Picket at Old Shop Church.
16. Relieved by 1 Div. Marched
to Lt. house point
26. Crossed Appomattox and
James rivers
28. Sharply engaged with
enemy near Malvern
Hill. 3 Killed 14 wounded.
29. In line of battle dis-
mounted between River
& Malvern Hill.
30. Recrossed James & Appo-
mattox. Marched to Lees
mills and stood in
line of Battle in reserve.
31. On Picket. Relieved by
1st Maine. In Camp
at —

2 form

16 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Aug the Regt was in Camp near Prince Geo. C. Hk. 7th went on picket near Mt Sinai Church. On picket till the 5th 9th moved camp to Prince George C. Hk. 13th took up march in P.M. crossed the Appomattox river at midnight and the James river at daybreak. 14th Moved to the front on Picket. 16th moved at daylight in advance of 2 Div on the Chas^x — ad. met the enemy at Deep Run Swamp — Charged him — Lt Col E. Loarmany with the advance Platoon shot & Captured Brig Genl J. R. Chambliss C.S. A (who died of wound in 1/2 hour) over

J. G. Stubble

APR. 19.

40334266

1898

Pursued & engaged the enemy till 1 P.M. when a stubborn resistance to our further advance was made by vastly superior numbers - Returned to and held a position at Deep Bottom Swamp. Loss 2 officers & 25 men wounded - 7 men killed & missing 50 horses killed and wounded. On the evening of the 20th retired quietly from the picket line - re-crossed the James & Appomattox Rivers & marched to the left of the army then resting on the Waldon R.R.

23rd Marched to Reams Station and the 16th

& 2^d Penn. Cav Regt Commanded by Lt Col J. K. Robinson made a reconnaissance met the enemy 1 1/2 miles W. of Reams Station when a sharp engagement ensued - held the ground till 10 P.M. when the contending parties retired leaving only a picket line - Loss 7 men killed & 7 wounded.

25th The enemy charged our outposts & Capt Argans Squadron hastily made a counter charge driving the enemy back. soon after they advanced again in force Infantry & Cav. and our Cav. was compelled to retire to the left flank of the 2^d Corps who were being hotly engaged. Remained on the field until 11 P.M. when the Regt was withdrawn.

26th to 29th In camp on Jerusalem plank Road.

30th On picket, the duty during the month was of the most fatiguing character. yet the command is in fine spirits,

& soon

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.* 186 *4*

shows station,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

D. M. Kennedy

16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st 2nd & 3rd On Picket on
Jerusalem Plank Road. Relieved
by 1st Me Cav. 4th to 8 inclusive
in camp. 9th to 12th inclusive
on picket 13th & 14th in camp.
15th Made a reconnoissance on left
of Infantry line via Poplar Spgs
Ch. towards Lincolndie C. H. Had
a little fight on carnasties.
Returned to Camp 11 P.M.
16th Went with 2nd Cav Div on
Road 10 or 12 miles south (outside
our lines) on J. P. Rd. thence
towards Stony Creek. returned to
old camp P.M. of 17th no carnasties.
(over)

D. J. Struble

APR. 19.

40334267

1898

18" to 27" inclusive in Camp.
Daily drill in manual of arms
27" to 30" inclusive on Picket
on J. P. R'd.

16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st to 6 Inclusive Reg't on picket
enemy almost constantly scouting
along Picket line. 7th & 8th In camp.
9th 10th & 11th on Picket. 12, 13 & 14 In
Camp. 15, 16, 17 on Picket. 18, 19, 20
In camp 21, 22, 23, on picket
24th 25th In camp. 26, Reg't
broke Camp and moved with
Division to Yellow House. 27
Took an active part in the
engagement on Boynton Plank
Road, Loss 5 men killed 2
officers & 22 men wounded.
28th 29th 30 on picket, 31st in
Camp and muster for pay.

J. H. Struble

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. v. Dec. 1864,

shows station,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Kennedy

16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st to the 5th inclusive
in camp daily Drill. 6th 7th 8th
On Picket. 9th 10th 11th in camp
12th 13th 14th On Picket 15th to
the 20th In camp building
Quarters & daily Drills 21. 22
& 23 On Picket. 24. 25. 26
in camp. 27. 28 & 29 On
Picket. 30 In camp.

D. G. Struble

16 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec 1. Regt in line with Div. marched
to Stony Creek Station. Engaged the
enemy. Captured the Station with
a number of prisoners. Destroyed a
large amount of Confederate stores
and returned to camp the same
day. Dec 2. In camp. Dec 3 in
camp. Dress Parade, Dec 4 in Camp.
Inspection by Col John Gregg and
Brigade review at 2 P.M., Dec 5.
Regt on Picket Dec 6 on picket
relieved late in evening. prepare
for a march. Dec 7. March with
Division to Sussex Co. N. no fighting
no casualties. Dec 8. left Bivouac
(over)*

J. G. Struble

APR. 19.

40334270

1898

4 A.M. Marched to Jarratts Station
Weldon R. R. Brigade engaged
the enemy, Regt in reserve
supporting. No casualties, Dec 9
Regt on Picket on Heron river.
Dec 10. Returned to Sussex & H.
and encamped, Dec 11. Brigade
formed rear of column, Regt rear
of Brigade. Marched to Proctor
House and encamped, Dec 12 Regt
returned to camp after being out
six days in the enemys lines with
no casualties. Dec 13, 14 & 15 Regt in
Camp and ordered to build winter
quarters, Dec 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
and 23. in camp building, Inspection
on 22. Dec 24 Regt in Co with
4 Pa Cav out after lumber.
Successful, Dec 25 in Camp.
Dec 26, 27 & 28 on Picket. Dec 29
Relieved, off Picket. Dec 30 & 31
in Camp. Building in progress

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*,

shows station,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam Kennedy
Copies

16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From 1 to 8 inclusive in camp performing the various camp duties regular Sunday inspection on 1st & 9th regiment went foraging one and one half miles south of Disputanta Station Va. in compliance with Div. order H^d Qu^{ar} 2 Cav Div dated Jan 7. 1865. Rear guard was fired into by Guerrillas killing (2) two men and wounding (3) three. Returned same P. M. 10. 11. 12 in camp. 13. (300) three hundred men and (15) fifteen officers went on picket. 14. 15 on picket. 16. (3) three
(over)*

D. G. Shurtle

APR. 19.

40334271

1898.

officers and (81) eighty
one men went on picket
and (300) three hundred men
and (45) fifteen officers re-
turned from on picket, 17"
Monthly Inspection 18. (3)
three officers and (81) eighty
one men returned from on
picket, 19 to 28 inclusive
in camp performing the
usual duties. 29. Brigade
Review By Bvt Brig Genl J.
Irvin Gregg commanding.
30. in camp. 31. (15) fifteen
officers and (300) three hundred
men went on picket. Two drills
a day have been had whenever
the weather would permit.

16 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*February 1 & 2 On picket, 3
Relieved from picket, 4 in
Camp received marching orders
5. Marched in company with the
Division to Dinwiddie Courthouse
Va, by way of Reams Station.
Crossed Hatchers run at Malones
bridge, surprised and captured
a wagon train and a squad
of prisoners on the Boydton Plank
Road. Counter-marched and
returned to near Malones bridge
& bivouacked at 11 P.M. The 6"
look up line of march at 2 A.M.
Marched to Gravel run, formed
(over)*

J. G. Struble

APR. 19.

40334272

1898.

line of battle. First skirmishing commenced at 10 A.M. Regiment not engaged until 2 P.M. Relieved at dark & encamped. The 7th in line of battle "mounted" from morning till night, 8th Moved by way of Yellowhouse to near Reams Station & picketed the Dinwiddie & Reams Station Roads, 10 to 18 inclusive in camp, 19, 20 & 21 On picket, 22nd relieved and returned to camp, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 in camp

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pq. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30 " 1863,

shows station,

Masley's Ferry Staunton River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyright.

16 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lincolndie Co. H. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. G. Struble

(852c)

285

Copyist.

16 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 1 In action near Cat Tail Creek
1 marched to within 2 miles Boydton
Plank road on White Oak road
2^d marched to near Sutherland Sta
via Fords Stn 3^d marched to
Damoxine Creek Va 4th march
via Amelia CH to Gettysville 5th in
action at Amelia Springs 6th in action
at Sailors Creek 7th in action at
Farmville 8th marched to
Prospect Stn 8th marched to near
Appomattox Stn 9th in action near
Appomattox CH 10th marched to
Prospect Stn 11th marched to Brandy
via Prince Edwards CH

(over)

Agg Maps

APR. 19.

40334274

8
6
0
1

- 12 marched to Busherville Junction
13 marched to Hottaway C.H.
14 15 + 16 in Camp
17 marched to near Fords Stn
18 marched to Petersburg +
encamped. 19 20 21 22 23
in Camp. 24 marched
to Denwiddie C.H. 25 marched
to within 28 miles of Boydton
on plank road 26 marched
within 1 1/2 miles of Boydton
27 marched to + crossed Stanton
river at Skippers Ferry
28 marched to South Boston
crossed the Dan river
29 marched to + crossed
Stanton river at Masleys Ferry
30 marched to + crossed the
Meherim river. Encamped
Lynchburg C.H. road near the river

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pd. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for may 21 June 1865,

shows station,

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

Captain

16 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lynchburg Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Mahom River marched
6 am. 25 miles & encamped 3
miles from Blacks and Whites Sta
2 marched 6 am to B + W Sta
Retained & foraged & continued on
to 14 miles of Petersburg 22 miles
marched 3 marched 6 am
Arrived at Petersburg noon
Crossed Appomattox & went into
camp till 9 inst. when marched
at 7 am thro Petersburg to Ford
Sta. 23 miles - 10 marched
6 am Via B + W Sta to Netoway Sta
25 miles - 11 marched 7 am
Via Burksville to near Bush River
(over)

A. S. Knapp

APR. 19.

40334275

1898

20 miles - 12th Marched at
8 am and 10 pm encamped
near Panflins sta 25 miles

13th Marched 8 am Via
Evergreen sta - Appomattox Sta
to Concord & encamped 5 pm
21 miles. At Concord in camp
till 17th when 6 am Marched to
James river Canal & encamped
near Robinsons Mill Beaver
Creek 7 miles 18th in camp
Det Brig Gen Gregg returned -
19th left 6.30 a.m. & marched
thro Lynchburg & encamped near
the Fair Ground 8 miles
21st in camp -

16 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lynchburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment encamped at Lynchburg Va during the month. men present whose terms of service expired prior to Oct-1, 1865 have been mustered out.

Regiment on duty engaged in doing Provost Duty. Mustered for pay to 30th June 1865.

Al Knapp

16 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
en route to Manchester Va. from
Synoburg Va. 30th inst

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

En camp at Synoburg until 30th inst.
6 Companies D E F K L & M broke
camp & left by boat for Richmond (these
companies formerly 8th Regt. Pa. Cav.)

4 P.M. 6 Companies A B C G H & J
broke camp turned in horses &

marched to near Robertson's mill en route
for Manchester Va. - Encamped
& awaiting transportation 31st inst.

24th July 8th & 16th Regt Pa. Cav.

Consolidated by transfer of 6 Companies
D E F K L & M, 3 J & S officers & 3 N.C. Staff
from 8th Pa to 16th Pa - old Cos C D F J
K & L of 16th broken up by transfer
to new companies

AG Knapp

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 16 Regiment
of Penna Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Irwin Gregg

called into the service of the United States by the
President

Harrisburg Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of
Nov., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 11 day of
Aug., 1865,

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 30

20224815

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *11* day of
Aug., 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the Field and Staff ^{for discharge}; and
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
 service of the United States

Fred A. Kendall
Capt. 4th MCO

Mustering Officer.

asw

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
 Date of *Aug 11 1865*

General Notation:

Wm Kennedy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224816	2
2	20224817	3
3	20224818	4
4	20224819	5
5	20224820	6
6	20224821	7
7	20224822	8
8	20224823	9
9	20224824	10
10	20224825	11
11	20224826	12
12	20224827	13
13	20224828	14
14	20224829	15
15	20224830	16
16	20224831	17
17	20224832	18
18	20224833	19
19	20224834	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Scib. T. Kennedy.
Company A, in the 16th Reg't Pa. Cav. Regiment
Carabny (Brigade), of Penna. mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John Iron Gregg., called
into service of the United States by the President
date of their respective musters
from the 1st day of, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years from the date of
their respective musters

from this 1st day of Thomas B. Norton, 1862.
(over) Capt 15. U. S. I.
* Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 26/62

Station Harrisburg. Pa.

General Notation : _____

JUN. 30.

20224816

1892.

Geo. W. Fithman

1 Lieut. 15 Infy

M. O.

Joseph Bush.

Captain 13th U. S. Infy

M. O.

A. M. Brown

1st Lt. 13 Infy.

M. O.

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Carey, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oleary

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Potomac Creek bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Casry
Md. to join army of
Potomac January 3.
1863. Have been
engaged doing pick
et duty near Hart
wood Church. Va. during
the month of February
1863.

William W. Cook
Charles B. Horrobin
and Thomas Reed
were captured by
the enemy while
on picket near Hart
wood Church. Va
Feb 25. 1863.

O'Leary.

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Potomac Creek bridge. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr, 1863,

shows station of company ~~Camp near~~
Sulphur, Va.

~~Potomac Creek Bridge, Va.~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Potomac
Creek Station April 13
1863. At Elk run
had a skirmish with
the enemy and from
thence Bealeton Station
on the Orange and
Alexandria Railroad
from Bealeton to Benly
ford on the Rappahan-
nock river there
skirmished with the
enemy, and from
there to White Sulphur
Springs thence to
Harroton and from
thence to Kellysford
Crossed the river (over)
*as it appears on roll.

O'Leary.

JUN. 30.

20224820

1892.

and met the enemy
and skirmished until
dark and in the
morning pursued
the enemy to Cul-
pepper arriving
at that place on
the 30th of April. 1863.

A Co., *16* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Metminister. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Cook
Charles B. Horrobin
Thomas Reed were
captured by the enemy
while on picket
near *Barlowood Church*
Pa. Feb 25, 1863

Lay farther Leland
captured by the enemy
while on scout near
Drumfries. Pa May 21st
1863

O'Leary.

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

camped at Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1-1863 Marched from Maryland into Penna. July 2^d 1863 Marched from Hanover Pa to Gettysburg Pa. July 3-1863 on Picket near Gettysburg Pa. July 4 1863 Scouting & skirmishing between Gettysburg & Huntville Pa. July 5. 1863 Passed through Gettysburg in pursuit of the retreating forces of Lee. attacked their rear Guard at Stevens Furnace Pa and encamped for the night. July 6. 1863 pursued the enemy as far as New Franklin Pa and returned to Stevens Furnace again encamped for the night. July 16. 1863 Was engaged at the battle of Shilohstown Pa

Smoot

A Co., 16 Reg't Penn Coal

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3 1863 on scout duty took
capturing a number of white guerrillas
and horses returning by way of Flint Hill
& amersonville without meeting
any force of the enemy. Sept 5 6 7
on Picket near Jefferson Va 10, 11 on
Picket near Rappahannock River 13. a general
advance across the Rappahannock River
made by our whole Division Private
Martin Bales of A Co. was killed while
supporting the 11th U S Battery near Culpeper
Va. 15. 16th 17 on Picket near the
Rapidan River Va. 18 charged across
Robinson River capturing a number of
Prisoners and horses. 24th Paymaster
arrived 25. 26th 27 Guarding Rail Road
Near Bealton Station Va Oct 14 attacked
by the enemy near cattle Station Va

Smock

JUN. 30.

20224823

1892.

Richard Charles Saddler
of A Co: Wounded fighting
Continued during the day and
terminated at dark near Boston
Station Va - 16th 17th on Pickett
near Bull Run Va. 24th 25th 26th
on Pickett - near Beverly Ford Va
Oct 12th Supporting Battery at
Sulphur Springs and forced
to retire at dark being
attacked by overwhelming number
of the enemy

A Co., 16 Reg't PENN Loan

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beall's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 21st Division 14th 2nd moved
to Harrisonville Va 24th Division crossed
the Rapidan at Ellis ford and
encamped at Shufordville 26th moved
across the Rapidan at Ely's ford 27th
attacked the enemy at New Hope Church
29th Regt. charged the enemy at Parkers
Store Capt J. W. Billings wounded and
private Elijah Squire missing 30th
supported the 2nd Corps at Mine Run Dec
1st went foraging 2nd recrossed the Rapidan
2nd 7th on Pickles at Ely's ford 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9
on Pickles at Germania ford re-
crossed the Rapidan at Kelly's ford
12th and encamped near Beall's Station
Va Company sent on picket at Morrisville
18 went to Harrison 20th returned 21st
went on raid in Lura Valley destroyed

Smith

over

JUN. 30.

20224824

1892.

Much rebel property 24th Returned
31. Sent on scout to Hartwood Church
Va

A Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry and Fely, 1864,

shows station of company,

Purkey Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Smack

A Co., 16 Reg't PENN Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 11th April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Inglen Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Small

Copyright

A Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Light-House Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Sumach

A Co., *16th* Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Two miles from Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Harris

A Co. *16th* Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

A Co. 16th Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

A Co. *16* *low* Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Fels*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co. *16* *bar* Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Porris

A Co. *46th* Reg't *Penn*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

A Co., *16th* Reg't *Penna.*

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *R. W. McDowell*

Company (*A*), in the *Sixteenth* Regiment

of *Penna.* *Co.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Edwin Gregg

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of

Nov, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *11th* day of

Aug, 186*5* when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *J. T.*

Hurst

Harrisburg

in the month of *November*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 30.

20224834

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond, Va, on this *11* day of*August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Ferdinand Stendall**Capt 4th N. H. T.**A. B. H. Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

Station

Richmond, Va

Date of

August 11, 1865.

General Notation:

J. L. Harris

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224835	2
2	20224836	3
3	20224837	4
4	20224838	5
5	20224839	6
6	20224840	7
7	20224841	8
8	20224842	9
9	20224843	10
10	20224844	11
11	20224845	12
12	20224846	13
13	20224847	14
14	20224848	15
15	20224849	16
16	20224850	17
17	20224851	18
18	20224852	19
19	20224853	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

B Co., 16 Reg't P. C.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T. Hurst
Company (B), in the ^{161st line} Co. Regiment
(Brigade), of Penn. Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. Irvin
Gregg, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the date of their respective musters, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years.

from this date of their respective musters, 1862.

A. H. Plummer
Capt 19 U.S. Reg Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 20/62

Station Harrisburg.

General Notation :

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Casey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp McClellan near
Harrisburg Pa - Nov 26/62 and
marched to Camp Casey near
Washington City.*

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa.-Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Casey near Bladensburg Md Jan'y 3/63 and Arrived at Camp near Falmouth Jan'y 10/63 Since our arrival at the latter place have been engaged on Picket duty a portion of the Company took a part in the late engagement of the 25th of February near Hartwood Church against the rebel Raid under Fitzhugh Lee & Stuart in which we succeeded in repelling the enemy though their number was much superior to our own. My Company lost one man supposed to be captured by the rebels.

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark speck near the bottom center.

Lario
Capitol

B Co., *16* Reg't *Pa.-Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The part of the Company represented as present on this roll accompanied Genl Averell in his recent expedition South of the Rappahannock

Jarris

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Westminster Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Potomac
Creek through Maryland
into Penna. had
several encounters with
the enemy in Loudon Co
Va.

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug. 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp near White Sulphur Spg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched during
the greater part of
the time

Roe

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in
the battle of Sul-
phur Springs, Auburn
& Bristol Station

Ron

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "B" was with the
Regt on the late move-
ment beyond the Rapi-
dane River: was en-
gaged in the fight Nov
29/63 at Parker's Store,
also constituted part
of the Railing party
to Luray Valley beyond
the blue ridge, leaving
Camp Dec 21st & return-
ing Dec 24/63

Roe

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct - Apr 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp Turkey River

RECORD OF EVENTS

Roe

B Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Light House Pt. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., 16 Reg't *Puma. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

For July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Four miles South of Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

E. C. Carroll

B Co., 16 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Ellen

B Co., 16 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

666arrall

B Co., 16 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lunenburg Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

Ed Carroll

B Co., 16 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 16th Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Hemay H. Oliphant
Company (B), in the 16 Regiment
of Penn. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Irwin Gregg
called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Oct., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid), to the 11 day of

Aug., 1865, When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

William A. West

of Fayette County Pa.

in the month of Aug., 1862, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.,

where it arrived the of Dec. 1862,

a distance of 158 miles.

JUN 30.

20224853

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *11* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Fred. A. Kendall

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *Aug. 11th 1865*

General Notation:

E. C. Carroll

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224554	2
2	20224555	3
3	20224556	4
4	20224557	5
5	20224558	6
6	20224559	7
7	20224560	8
8	20224561	9
9	20224562	10
10	20224563	11
11	20224564	12
12	20224565	13
13	20224566	14
14	20224567	15
15	20224568	16
16	20224569	17
17	20224570	18
18	20224571	19
19	20224572	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

C Co., *11* Reg't *Penn. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Lennon*
Company (*C*), in the *161st* Regiment
(*16th Ind.* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
D. Greag, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *6* day of *September*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs. or during the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.*
or during the war

from this *6* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

John D. Greag
Sgt. 15th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 15th 1862*

Station *Co. C, 161st Ind. Inf.*

General Notation :

D Co., *16* Reg't *Penn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May Dec. 21*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Clarke

B Co., *11* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Washington, D. C.
Jan. 2/63, Marched to Camp near
Potomac Creek Bridge. Arrived
Jan. 10/63. At Dumfries Post two
houses, one saddle & Equipments
complete. None from during Picket
day since. In the Picket attack
near Hartswood Church, Feb. 25/63,
lost one man, one house, one
carbine, - Being taken by John King
of the Rebels, Two Saddles
& Equipments complete.

J. H. Banks

C Co., *16* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Not attached

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

By Order

6 Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 5th 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp on the 2nd of April
Marched to Bealton Station
The 1st Co. Marched from
Bealton to Monday Creek on
the Rappahannock, thence back
to Bealton. Was struck out
of the woods at the ford

C Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrington May the 29th
Marching to, Edge Park; had a
light skirmish with the enemy March-
ed through to Culpeper and from there
to Railroad Station. Went into camp
at Potomac Creek Bridge being
ordered duty to the 1st of June. On the
12th of June marching to Old Fort
Doubled the march at this place on the
14th and drove them through to Lake
Edge Park. Fight continued for
four days. Col. Kellogg
wounded in leg. Because the
Potomac at Edwards Ferry June
24th. Camped at Gettysburg
June 30/63.

By Clarke

C Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1st up to the 10th on march to Gettysburg, V doing picket duty. Marched to Harper's Ferry July 14. Crossed the river into Va. Participated in battle of Shepherdstown, July 16. Pvt Joseph Nord killed, Sgt E. W. H. McEntyre, Pvt Wm Kinnaman B. F. Stebbins & Eli R. Ormisher wounded. From that date to Aug 25/63, marching and doing picket duty on the 26th and out on a reconnaissance near Little Washington Va. Corp'l G. M. Johnson captured by the enemy doing picket duty up to present date.

J. M. Shinn

C Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

In the field near Washington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Up to Sept 12, doing picket duty at Jefferson & Oak Shade Church, on the Hazel River. 13th marched from Camp near Sulphur Springs crossed the Hazel River near Oak Shade Church, drove the enemy through Sulphur and over the Rapidan, doing picket duty near Cedar Mountain up to the 21st marched to Bealeton doing picket duty along the R. Road, up to the 10th of Oct, marched to the Rapidan fell back towards Sulphur Springs. 12th, 13th, 14th & 15th over

E. W. Smart

JUN. 30.

20224861

1892.

Skirmishing with enemy.
16", 17", 18", doing picket
duty at Union Mills, 19",
20", 21" + 22", guarding
wagon trains doing picket
duty near Beall's up to
Oct 31."

C Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Stewart

Copyright

16 Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb..... 1864,

shows station of company,

Looking Run.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2504)

Copyright.

Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company.

Sp. on the Field near Kelly's Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

L. M. Stewart

6 Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. M. Stewart

C Co., *16* Reg't *Pa* *Gen*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

camp near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 16 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2586)

Copyright

C Co., 16 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *16* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hairley
Provost

6 Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Joshua M. Cary

Company (A), in the

16

Regiment

of Pa Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Irvin Gregg

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of

Oct

1862, to serve for the term of 3

years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 11 day of

Aug

1865, when m. o.

The company was organized by Captain Settle

T. Kennedy

Harrisburg Pa

in the month of Oct, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 30.

20224872

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Rich-*
mond Va....., on this *11* day of
Aug....., 186*5*-, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.....

Fred A. Kendall
Capt 4" N. H. V.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *Aug 11 1865-*

General Notation :

Reeves

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D., 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 20224873

2 20224874

3 20224875

4 20224876

5 20224878

6 20224877

7 20224879

8 20224880

9 20224881

10 20224882

11 20224883

12 20224884

13 20224885

14 20224886

15 20224887

16 20224888

17 20224889

18 20224890

19 20224891

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Robinson
Company (D), in the 161 of line 7 16 Car.
(Brigade), of Penn. Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John
J. Gregg, called
into service of the United States by The President
of the United States
from the date of day of their respective musters, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years

from the date of their respective musters, 1862.

Geo. W. Fetterman
1st Lt. 15th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 8 1862

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation : _____

D Co., *16* Reg't *Pa.* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Casey near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Mc-
Cellan Term To Camp
Casey near Washington
Nov 30, 1862.

Perminington

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, Brigade near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Casey
Near Washington D.C. to
Camp near Falmouth Va.
between Jan'y, 3^d and Jan'y
10th 1863 inclusive.

This Company has been
doing out post duty near
Hatterwood Church Va. for
the last month, and were
attacked by the enemy on
the 25th day of Feby. 1863
and the following named
Privates were Captured;
John Autter, Robert Bail
ey, Samuel Borden, Thomas
A. Campbell, Stephen Curren
Peter P. French, Elisha Smith,
James Sturdivant, Elison Wick-
ham.

Perminington

D

Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for ~~Sept~~ Dec. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Pennington

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Statement giving the particulars of Marches, Changes of Stations and every thing of Interest relating to the discipline, efficiency or service of the Company since last Muster of Feb'y 28th 1863 are as follows: Engagement with the enemy at Kelly's Ford March 17th 1863, at a distance 24 miles from Camp near Potomac Station Va. April 13th Broke up Camp near Potomac Station Va. and marched touching different places, Vy. - Elk Run, Bealton Station, Bladwy Ford, Woodburn (over)

Permonington

JUN 30.

20224877

1892.

Church, Warrenton and
Crossed Kelly's Ford April
29/63. Skirmishing with
the enemy causing them to
fall back April 30. pursued
the enemy driving them
back by way of Culp-
per, Cedar Mountain and
Compelling them to retire
south of the Rapid Ann.
River. The distance during
the march between the
dates of April 13 and
30/1863, both inclusive
amounts to about one
hundred and twelve
miles.

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Westminster Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching nearly
all the time since
last muster was
engaged in an ac-
tion at Middleburgh
Va. June 19/1863.

Perrington

10 Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st left Westminster
Md. for Gettisbury. Picketed
and skirmished some
during Gettisbury battle
on July 5th marched to
Caladonia, had a slight
engagement with rear
guard; took a large
number of prisoners
continued harassing
Lee until July 14th;
crossed Potomac at Harpers
Ferry, July 15th & 16th, took
an active part in the
battle of Shepards town.
lost one wounded & three
captured. Since then have
been on Picket. (over)

C. R. Allen,

JUN 30.

20224879

1892.

duty near ~~on~~ the
Alexandria R.R.

+ \$5 on roll.

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Fayetteville, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at - Sulphur Springs till Sept. 13th doing Picket-duty. Marched on 13th, crossed Hazel River, found the rebs, drove them three miles beyond Cul-
felter near Cedar Mountain, & encamped for the night. On the 17th, our Squadron crossed Crooked River, & drove their Picket across Robinson River where doing Picket duty here till the 21st, marched to Beletine Station doing Picket-duty here till Oct. 13th. Marched to Cedar Mountain (over)

E. J. Green.

JUN. 30.

20224880

1892.

on Picket-at-night;-
next-morning marched
back to Culepper,
from there to Sulphur
Springs & encamped
for the night. The
next-day fought the
rebs till dark. On the
13th marched to near
Cattlets Station. The
next-morning the rebs attacked
us; we fought them till the
wagon train got away, &
fell back to Bristol, ran into
their infantry, from there
we marched to Fairfax, to
Bentonsville, from Bentonsville
to Gainesville, from Gaines-
ville to Warrenton, from
Warrenton to Fayetteville,
our present-camp.

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1843.

shows station of company,

near Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen.

D Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L D Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Peola Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* C. R. Owen,

Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav'y,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. R. Owen.

D Co., *16* Reg't *Pa* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *16* Reg't *P* *La* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *In front*
of Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, In front

of Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *16* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Star Gregg's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 16 Reg't P Can

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Van

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *16* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin A. Phifer*
Company (*2nd*), in the *16* Regiment
of *Pa Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Irvin Gregg
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Philadelphia Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last Paid*), to the *11* day of
August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Pennock*

Key, at

Philadelphia Pa
in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington Dc*,

where it arrived the *4* of *October* 61,

a distance of *138* miles.

JUN 30.

20224891

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *11* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Fred S. Kendall
Capt 4. N. H. V. Mustering Officer.
A. C. M.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
 Date of *August 11. 1865*

General Notation:

Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224930	2
2	20224893	3
3	20224894	4
4	20224895	5
5	20224896	6
6	20224897	7
7	20224898	8
8	20224899	9
9	20224900	10
10	20224901	11
11	20224902	12
12	20224904	13
13	20224903	14
14	20224905	15
15	20224906	16
16	20224907	17
17	20224908	18
18	20224909	19
19	20224910	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

E Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A. Crest
Company (E), in the 16th of Line^{or 16th Cav.} Regiment
(Brigade), of Penn. Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John J. Gregg, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the Date of their respective muster, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years

from this The date their respective muster
day of 1862.

E. M. Brayton.

Mustering Officer.

Date

1-24-15-Sept-
Nov. 1862.

Station

Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation :

J. F. White

Co-E-161-Pa. Vols.

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jan 2, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
McClellan to Camp
Casey near Washington

C. G. Smith

Co. E - 161 - Pa. Vols.
Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Washington
On 30 of Jan'y 1863 and
Arrived at Camp Gregg
near Potomac Creek on
10th day Jan'y 1863. Marched
from Camp Gregg to Camp
16 Penna Cavalry near
Potomac Creek Jan'y 28
1863. Feby 25-1863. Skirmish
near Hartwood Church in
which 10 men of E Company
were engaged. Also on same
date balance of Company
in connection with force of
Cavalry went in pursuit
of the Enemy as far as
Richards Ford on the
Rappahannock.

C. Smith

Co - E - 161 - Pa. vols.

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* March 9 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Co E- 161- Vols.
E Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Apr. 18th Company
has been on march from
Potomac Creek Bridge to
Elk Run then to Bealton
Station Orange and Aly.
R.R. to Elk Run then to
Bealton Station Orange
and Aly R.R. there to
River then to Bealton
Station there to Sulphur
Springs there to Warrenton
R.R.

C. G. Smith

Co E - 161- Pa. Vols.
Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Westminster Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp left Warrinton Junction June 15th and marched to Aldea at which place and at Middleburg it was engaged on the 18 & 19 of June and at Upper ville on the 21st of June on the 27 of June it crossed the Potomac river into Md. 3rd & 4th of July engaged with the enemy at Pethsburg recrossed the Potomac at Harpers ferry on the 13th marched to Shepherds town on the 16 on the 17th had a severe engagement with the enemy & as appears on roll.

C. G. Smith

Co. E. 16th Reg't Pa. Cav.
E Co., 16th Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Co & 16th Pa. Cav.
Co., 16th Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 13 Drove the enemy from Eagle River through Culpeper a distance of 8 or 9 miles. The Regt. left Culpeper Sept. 24 marched to Bealton Station; left Bealton Station Oct. 10 marched to Rappidan River. Counter marched in the morning 11th to Sulphur Springs. The Enemy attacked us on the morning of the 12th. Conflict continued till night 13th marched Fayetteville through Auburn 15th the enemy again attacked the engagement continuing all
over

Warren

JUN.30.

20224899

1892.

day and ending at Bris-
to Station

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched in Company with the Regiment about the 8th of Nov. from Fayetteville, Va. to Morrisville Va. where we did picket-duty until the 24th when we crossed the Rappahannock at Eli's Ford; and on 26th in company with division crossed the Rappahannock at Eli's Ford and advanced towards Orange Court House. On 29th were engaged at Patterson's Parkers Store in which engagement we lost one man killed. - Recrossed the Rappahannock on the 2nd of Dec. (over)

250 on roll

Warren

JUN. 30.

20224900

1892.

and picketed the lower
fords until 14 when we
moved to Bealton Station
On 21st Started on a raid
into Page County Va. &
returned on 24th

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

E Co., *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Weldon Rail Road Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Waddington

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Haadington

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company.

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Waddington

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Waddington

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hauington

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION BY ROLL

Of Captain

Enoch H. Moore

Company (

E^(Honor)

), in the

16th Pa.

Regiment

of *Penn*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Edwin Gregg

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

, at

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

19th

day of

Sept

, 1861,

to serve for the term of

Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

31

day of

Dec

, 1864,

(when

last paid), to the

11th

day of

August

, 1865,

when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Reuben

Cooper

, at

Philadelphia Pa.

in the month of

Sept

, 1861;

and marched

thence to

From Second Auditor's Roll

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

JUN. 30.

20224910

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Rich-*
mond Va., on this *11th* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Fred A Kendall
Capt 4th N.Y.
acm

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *August 11th 1865*

General Notation: _____

Waddington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224911	2
2	20224912	3
3	20224913	4
4	20224914	5
5	20224915	6
6	20224916	7
7	20224917	8
8	20224918	9
9	20224917	10
10	20224920	11
11	20224921	12
12	20224922	13
13	20224923	14
14	20224924	15
15	20224925	16
16	20224926	17
17	20224927	18
18	20224928	19
19	20224929	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

F Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John K Robinson
Company (F), in the 16th in line ^{or 16th Cav.} Regiment
(Brigade), of Penn^a Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John
Irvin Gregg, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the date of their respective musters, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years

from this date of their respective musters, 1862.

W. H. Fellerman

1 Lt 10 Inf

M. O.

Joseph P. Bush

Capt 13 US Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 27 1862.

Thomas H. Norton

Capt 13 US Inf.

M. O.

Station Carlisle Pa.

M. P. Brown

1 Lt 13 Inf

General Notation :

M. O.

Roll

W. Beck

F Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from Camp
In: Clelland near Harrisburg
Dec 2 '62 By transportation
by railroad to Camp
Casey near Beadensburg
Distance 138 miles

F Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Carry near Bladensburg
Jan 3 '63 and marched on
here back to camp near
Falmouth at which place
we landed Jan 10 '63 the
distance being about 60 miles
During the past month the
reg't has been doing
Picket duty near Backwood
Church

W. Beck

F Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
in action at Kelley's ford
Mar 17 1863 without any
loss.

I Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged in ac-
tion at Kellys farm March
17 1863 without any loss.
Since the 13th day of
Apr 1863 the Co has been on
the march from camp near
Potomac Creek bridge to Elk-
rum, from thence to Beal-
-lin Station on the Alexan-
der Orange Rail Road, from
thence to the Rappahannock
River, from thence near Sul-
-phur Springs & from thence
near Warrenton

A. J. Anderson

F Co., *16* Reg't *Pa* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,
shows station of company,

Westminster Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *16* Reg't *Penn Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{and} Aug.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Near White Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Gettysburg on July 3^d / 63, also in action at Shepherdstown on the 16 July / 63 in which action we had two men wounded and four horses killed. Since that time we have been scouting and doing picket duty up till present time.

Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fayetteville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Cul-
peper on the 13th Sept.
In action near Madison
Court House, Sept. 14th
In action at Sulphur
Springs, Oct. 12, in
which action one
man was wounded.
In action at LaFayette &
Bristol Station, one
man missing.

1863. 2
Station

A Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Bealton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quadrant Mine
Run, Nov. 27/63. On
reconnaissance from
Bealton to Leray.
Distance 12.5 miles.

B+ Co., *M* Reg't *Penn* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Turkey Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 16 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1770 to 1869, 1869

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2644)

Copyright.

Co., 16 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 1886, 1884.

shows station of company,

Lex Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge is present near the top left, and another larger one is near the bottom right. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

(358)

Copyright.

F Co., *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action Oct. 27, 1864
One private killed, one
Corporal mortally wound-
ed and died Oct. 28, 1864.

E. H. Woodford
Carried

Reg't

186 4,

Before Petersburg, Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. Woodford

F Co., *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

shows station of company,

Roanoke Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ch. Woodford

F Co., *16* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford

F ^(new) Co., *16* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *F* ^{*late 1st Co., 8th Pa. Cav.*}
Company (*F*), in the *16th* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Edwin Gregg
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Philadelphia, Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19th* day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *Dec.*, 1864,
(when *last paid*), to the *11* day of

August, 1865, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain
William A. Corrie, at
Philadelphia, Pa.

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JUN 30.

20224929

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond, Va., on this *11th* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Frederick A. Kendall,
Capt. 4th Regt. Vt. Inf. Mustering Officer.
A. B. M.

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*
 Date of *Aug. 11, 1865.*

General Notation:

Edw. Woodford,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224842	2
2	20224931	2
3	20224932	2
4	20224933	2
5	20224934	2
6	20224935	2
7	20224936	2
8	20224937	2
9	20224938	2
10	20224939	2
11	20224940	2
12	20224941	2
13	20224942	2
14	20224943	2
15	20224944	2
16	20224945	2
17	20224946	2
18	20224947	2
19	20224948	2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

L. Rogers
Co., 161st line, or 166th line, Reg't Pa. Mts. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *L. Rogers*
Company (.....), in the *161st line* ^{*or 166th line*} Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Pennsylvania* ^{*Mounted*}
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John J. Gregg*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *2* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years

from this *2* day of *October*, 1862.

Capt Joseph Bush *P. R. Stetson* 1st Lt. 15th Inf.
13 US Infantry *A. M. Brown* Mustering Officer.

ns. O.
Date *Oct-9-1862* *1st Lt 15th US Inf.*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

C. G. Smith

3. Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Meigs.
Land. Harrisburg Pa. to
Camp Casey near Washington
D.C. Nov. 25. 1862. arrived
at the latter point Nov. 28. 1862.

J. H. White

G. Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Blomose Creek Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Casey near Bladenburg, Md. Jan. 3^d 1863 and arrived at Camp near Falmouth, Va. Jan. 10th 63. Since our arrival at the latter place have been engaged in picket duty, a portion of our Company took part in the affair near Hartwood Church against the Rebel raid under J. E. Lee & Stuart, in which we succeeded in repulsing the enemy though their number was much superior to our own.

Our Company's loss three men missing.

J. B. White.

G Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10th 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Casey
near Gladensburgh, Md. Jan.
3, 1863, and arrived at Camp
near Belmont, Va. Jan. 10, 1863
since our arrival at the
latter place have been engaged
in picket duty. A portion of
our Company took a part in
the affair near Hartwood
Church against the Rebel Raid
under Gen. Hugh Lee & Stuart
in which we succeeded in re-
pulsing the enemy though their
numbers was very much superior
to our own. Our Company lost
three men missing. A portion
of the Co. was with Averill in
his raid at Kelley's Ford in
which we held the right wing
have since been doing picket duty.

J. D. White.

G Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Court H, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the company were engaged in the Cav. fight between Gen. Sherill & Fitz Hugh Lee at Kelly's ford, on March 17 - last, whilst the other part of the company were engaged in picking the fords below. The company marched April 13 under Gen Stone many to Warrenton, Va., thence via Bealton station and Morrisville to Kelly's ford, crossed the river at the latter place April 29, and engaged the enemy.

F E Rarke (over)

JUN. 30.

20224934

1892.

late in the afternoon,
who after a short fight
and under cover of the
night retreated.

We followed next morn-
ing and took possession
of Culpepper Court house
(on the 30th) and marched
near Rapidan station
on Or & Alex. R. R. &
encamped.

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Westminster, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Potomac
Creek May 23. Marched
to Beallton then to Deep
Creek at which place
we went on picket it
Richards ford we then
went to Licking Creek
Bridge. Went into camp
remained there some
days. We then marched
to Kelly's Ford and back
to Licking Creek from there
we went to Manassas
Junction thence to Aldie
from there to Edwards
Ferry and then to Fred
ricks City and from there
to Westminster, Md.

J E Parks (over)

JUN. 30.

20224935

1892.

June 30" - 1863.

G Co., 16 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near White Sulphur Spring Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 march into Penna
over the right wing of our
Army during the fight on
the 30 July; 5 march to Rays-
ettsville, capture prisoners
all the way with some little
fight, viz 14th crossed the river
at Harpers Ferry, 15th marched
to Sheppardsboro Va, drove
the rebels out 16th fought
the rebels all day and returned
on the night Loss 1 Capt & 3
men wounded. 20th march
to Leesburgh. 22nd arrive at
Charlottesville Junction, 27
march to Waterloo and
cross the river at Amisville,
29th go on picket at Gaines
(over)

Montague

JUN. 30.

20224936

1892.

Cross Roads; to march
into camp. Since that
time the company has
been doing heavy picket
duty and have made some
important scouts. It now
lays near White Sulphur
Springs, Va.

G Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 116 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *16* Reg't *R. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

Co., 16 Reg't

for March & April, 1864,

Camp near (Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ucontague

Co., 16 Reg't Ar. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

War Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montagne

D Co., *16* Reg't *P.a. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In Front of Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In Front of Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *16* Reg't *A. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hancock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

C Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Stear Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2556)

Copyright.

G Co., *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heolbrook

G Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fred W. Oberly's
Company (G), in the 16 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. I. Gregg
called into the service of the United States by

The President
Harrisburg, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19th day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 11th day of
Aug., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain J.

Strouse
at Millersburg, Pa.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched
thence to Harrisburg,

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JUN 30.

20224948

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *11*th day of

Aug., 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Fred A. Kendall
Capt. 4th Mass.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *Aug. 11th 1865*

General Notation:

Healbrook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 16, 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224949	20
2	20224950	21
3	20224951	22
4	20224952	23
5	20224953	24
6	20224954	25
7	20224955	26
8	20224956	27
9	20224957	28
10	20224958	29
11	20224959	30
12	20224960	31
13	20224961	32
14	20224962	33
15	20224963	34
16	20224964	35
17	20224965	36
18	20224966	37
19	20224967	38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

See also

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment of Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp McKell
and near Harrisburg Pa Friday
Mar 25, 1862 and arrived at
Camp Casey near Washington D.C.
Sunday Mar 30, 1862.*

Boiger

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp Casey
Md near Washington D.C. Jan 3/63
a distance of about 70 miles.
Encamped near Falmouth Va Camp
Buzz Jan 12, 63 commenced picket-
ing on poplar road near Hartwood
church Va Jan 22/63.

Marched about 3 miles to a new
camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va
Jan 24/63 Continued picketing and
on the 25 Feb, 1863 had an en-
gagement with the enemy near Hart-
wood church Va Lost 1 man killed
(6) men missing.

Bryer

Special Muster Roll
for April 10 1863,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Boeger

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Me 4 Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of Co were engaged in
the Co engagement between Genl
Aronill & Fitz Hugh Lee at Kellys
Ford Me 14/63. The Co marched 13
of Apr under Genl Strueman shared
the engagement at Kellys Ford 29
Apr Rapidan station May 1st
the surprise on evening of May 2
at Belin Ford on Rapidan and on
the 3rd marched in rear of Genl
Hookers Army crossed Red Ford
Guarded Richards Ford over 80
hours were ordered to Hartwood Church
then to Deep Run and on 8 were
ordered back to camp near Potomac
Creek Bridge Va.

Breger

H Co., 16 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Westminster, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 25th May Commenced a series of marches &c. Picketed & scouted &c on Rappahannock River. Lay at Mt Holly Ch near Kellys ford during the Cav. engagement June 9. 1863. Took part in the 4 days Cav fight from Aldie to Ashby Gap. Commencing June 2nd Marched & scouted &c &c up river. Via Leesburg and on 27th June crossed Potomac river into Md. at Edwards ferry. Marched via Poolsville. Frederick City Liberty & New Windsor to Westminster. Had frequent skirmishes & forced marches.

Hearst

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near White Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63 Left Westminster Md. for Gettysburg, Pa.

Picketed & skirmished some during Gettysburg battle.

July 5 pursued Lee's retreating column to Caldwins Iron Works; had a slight engagement with rear guard, captured quite a number of prisoners; continued harassing Lee until July 14, when we crossed Potomac at Heagers Ferry.

July 15 & 16 took an active part in the severe cavalry fight at Shepherdstown, Va. Lost 2 men killed, one wounded & three taken prisoners. (over)

G. W. Chase

JUN 30.

20224955

1892.

Since then have been
marching, scouting, picketing
&c. along Orange &
Alex. R.R. & the various
mountain passes leading
to Shenandoah valley.

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company.

Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. W. Chase

H Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

G. W. Chase

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots or smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from the scanning process or the paper's texture. No text or other markings are present on the page.

Moving

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 2 Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Plank Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry.

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Blank Road near Kinston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

House.

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

near Leesburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Monday

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Lynchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quowry
Copied

H Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry.
Copyist.

~~H~~ Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Solomon B. Barnes
Company (H), in the 16th Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Irvin Gregg
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____,) to the 11th day of
August, 186 5, When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain W. H.

Sullenberger, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

in the month of Sept, 186 2, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(over)

JUN 30

20224967

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *11th* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

F. A. Kendall
Capt 4th N.H. Va. A.C. Mustering Officer.
Dept of Va.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *Aug. 11/65*

General Notation:

Mowry

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20 2 24 9 68	■
2	20 2 24 9 69	■
3	20 2 24 9 70	■
4	20 2 24 9 71	■
5	20 2 24 9 72	■
6	20 2 24 9 73	■
7	20 2 24 9 74	■
8	20 2 24 9 75	■
9	20 2 24 9 76	■
10	20 2 24 9 77	■
11	20 2 24 9 78	■
12	20 2 24 9 79	■
13	20 2 24 9 80	■
14	20 2 24 9 81	■
15	20 2 24 9 82	■
16	20 2 24 9 83	■
17	20 2 24 9 84	■
18	20 2 24 9 85	■
19	20 2 24 9 86	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

Capt William H. Joy

Co., 16 Reg't *2nd Cal*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Dry's
Company (I), in the 61st Regiment
(7 Brigade), of Maryland Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John I. Gregg, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 22 day of September, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged

from this 22 day of September, 1862

C. K. Lewis
1st. 3rd Regt. N.Y.C. 2nd Lt. H. H. Munroe Capt 7th Regt
Major W. W. Wacker. Mustered Officer.
Capt 16th N.Y.C. Regt. Isaac D. Sailer Capt 15th Regt
Date Sept 22 1862

Station Philadelphia

General Notation :

Sub became Co. I. 16. 2nd Cav Regt

Hillier

I Co., 16 Reg't P Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
McClellan near Harris-
burg Penna Friday Nov
28. 1862 and arrived at
Camp Casey near Wash-
ington D. C. Sunday
Nov. 30. 1862

S B Duncan

I Co., 16 Reg't La Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Casey
January 3rd 1863 via
Occogan and Dumfries
arriving at Camp near
Salmonth January 11th
1863. Whole distance
marched 60 miles.

Moved from Camp near
Salmonth to Camp near
Potomac Creek Bridge Jan
uary 28. 1863.

Since arriving at Camp
near Salmonth the Com
pany has been continually
on Picket duty. On
Feby 25. 1863 we lost three
men - one wounded
& all supposed to (over)

S. Linnear

JUN. 30.

20224970

1892.

have been taken prisoners in the attack on the Picket line near Hartwood Church.

I Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

S. Linnear

I Co., *16* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Potomac Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment received
orders to march April
13. Participated in
the fight at Kelley's
Ford April 29, 1863*

J Duncan

I Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp near
Westminster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to Camp near
Potomac Creek Bridge May
7. 1863. after a march of
25 days across the Rappa-
hannock via Kellys
Ford, Culpepper, Rapi-
dan &c. Left again May
25 1863 marching via
Bealton station Aldie
Middleburg, Upperville
Leesburg, Edwards Ferry
to Westminster. Engaged
two days at Middleburg
without loss. Then
came on road to Upper
ville

J. L. Luman

I Co., 16th Reg't Penn^a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near

Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Aug 25th the 2^d Squadron
of this Regt of which I Co is a part,
as a scout one mile from Little
Washington encountered a force
of Rebel Cavalry estimated at
from 70 to 100 having but 45 men
left back being only 15 strong miles.
One man of I Co Lewis C. Leslie
wounded through the thigh

C Co., *16* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beaumont Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 16th Reg't Penn^a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 15th Reg't Penn^a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 April, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Port Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. At the bottom left corner, there is a small, faint mark that looks like a staple or a piece of tape. In the bottom right corner, there is a small, dark, handwritten mark that appears to be "87". The rest of the page is blank.

Y. H. H.

Co., 16 Regt

Company Muster Roll

Sept 9 Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Copyright

I Co., *16* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *16* Reg't *Pz* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lucas Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Left over 1864,

shows station of company.

In the Field & Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Rev. Friend

I Co., *1st* Reg't *Car Pa*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trick

I Co., 16 Reg't *R* Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Befruchtung Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page. The lines are designed to help children learn letter height and placement. There is no text or other markings on the page.

Rev. Father

I Co., *1st* Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 1865,

shows station of company,

Spencerburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Per G. H.

Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sydney, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Rev. Friend.

I Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David C. Swanwick
Company (I), in the 16 Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John Irvine Gregg

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Hanniburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1862,

(when look for), to the 11 day of

August, 1865, when dis?

The company was organized by Captain

L. D. Rogers, at
Hanniburg

in the month of Dec, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 30

20224988

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *11* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Frederick A. Kendall

of CHHOL

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station *Richmond Va*

Date of *Aug 11. 1865*

General Notation:

Frederick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co *K. 16th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20224985	25
2	20224987	27
3	20224988	28
4	20224989	29
5	20224990	30
6	20224991	31
7	20224992	32
8	20224993	33
9	20224994	34
10	20224995	35
11	20224996	36
12	20224997	37
13	20224998	38
14	20224999	39
15	20225000	40
16	20225001	41
17	20225002	42
18	20225003	43
19	20225004	44
20	20225005	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., *16* "Reg't *Pa Cav*
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert W. Dickinson*
Company (*K*), in the *16th* *Pa Cavalry* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Penn^a Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
Irvin Gregg, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
of their respective musters,
from the date *1* day of *Oct*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll; their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years from the date of
their respective musters,
from this *1* day of *Oct*, 186*2*.

J. R. Cutron
1st Lt. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 28, 1862*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation : _____

K Co., 16th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 16th Sixteenth
Regiment Pa. Cav.
left Camp McCallum
Nov. 20, 1862, arrived
in Camp Casey
Dec. 2, 1862.*

K. Co., 16th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 16th Reg't, Pa. Cav.,
left Camp Casey, Wash-
ington, D.C. Jan 3rd,
Arrived Camp near
Potomac Creek, Jan 11,
1863. On Feb. 25. our
pickets were driven in,
8 men of Co. K. were
captured, and 2 wounded.*

Printed

K Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Stump near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small dark mark is visible near the top center, and some faint smudges are present at the bottom edge.

Partes

K. Co., 16th Reg't Ill. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Pittsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Linn's one platoon
of 24 men returned to
Camp at Potomac Creek
Va. May 9th from the Stone
man expedition, suffering
a loss. Experienced severe
hardships & exposures. The
company under Capt. May
met at Red Bank, Md.
Md. Va. June 17th & moved
thence till the 22nd & rested
inevitably upon the Com-
pany. & then with the regiment,
July 27th crossed the Potomac
on pontoons en route to
Pa. to drive the invading
army from loyal soil. The
roll remains for further
remarks on next roll.

Sartin

K Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st of July found
the Company on the
borders of Pa July 2nd
& 3rd at the Gettysburg
Battle. 4th & 5th in pursuit
of the retreating foe.

July 16th at Shepherdstown - participated
in that fierce engagement - Lost 2 Killed 1
& wounded

S Linneman

K Co., 16 Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp near
Layetteville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Humeau

K Co., *16* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bealton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., *16* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

K Co., 16 Reg't La Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr....., 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. American

K Co., 16 Reg't La Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

S Duncan

K Co., 16 Reg't *Ma Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 16 Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. M.

K Co., *16* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in front of Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *16* Reg't *Palest*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gregg's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 16 Reg't *Pa Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 16 Reg't *Pablar*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. York

K Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*K*), in the *16th* Regiment of

Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Devin Gregg called into the service of the United States by

President —, at

Philadelphia Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of

Oct —, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1861,

(when *last said*), to the *11* day of

Aug —, 1865, when discharge

The company was organized by Captain

Wm. F. Fisher, at

Philadelphia Penn

in the month of *Oct* —, 1861, and marched

thence to *Hagerstown Md*,

where it arrived the *5th* day of *Oct* — 1861,

a distance of *74* miles.

(OVER)

JUN 30

20225005

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *11* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Fred A. Kendall
Capt-4th N.H.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *Aug 11th 1865*

General Notation:

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L*, 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20225000	2
2	20225007	3
3	20225008	4
4	20225009	5
5	20225010	6
6	20225011	7
7	20225012	8
8	20225013	9
9	20225014	10
10	20225015	11
11	20225016	12
12	20225017	13
13	20225018	14
14	20225019	15
15	20225020	16
16	20225021	17
17	20225022	18
18	20225023	19
19	20225024	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

L Co., *16* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lynman C. Roberts*
Company (*L*), in the *161 or 16th Pa* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Penn^a Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John I. Gregg, called
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*

from the *date of their respective musters*, 186*2*,
day of

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from the *date of their respective musters*, 186*2*.
day of

A. M. Brown, 1st Lt. 15th Infy
W. B. Lane, Capt. 3rd con'd M.O. Mustering Officer. (over)

Date *November* 186*2*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa*

General Notation :

JUN. 30.

20225006

1892.

Capt. W. K. Brown, Lieut.
Cushman are detached
and could not sign these
Rolls

(Sgd) Geo W. Fetterman
1st Lieut. 15th U.S. Inftry.
M. O.

D Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Mc
Lellan near Harrisburg
Dec. 2/62 to Camp
Casey near Washington

L. Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, near
Patomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Washington D.C. on the 3^d day of Jan. 1863 and arrived at Camp Gregg near Patomac Creek on Jan. 10/63. Marched from Camp Gregg to Camp near Patomac Creek Bridge Jan. 28/63. Feby 25/63 Skirmish near Hardwood Church in which ten of Co. L's men were engaged: three of them captured or missing: also on same date balance of Company in Commotion with force of Cav^y. Went in pursuit of the enemy as far as Richard's Ford on the Rappa-hannock.

Gage

D Co., *16* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Near*
Patomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863

shows station of company, Near
Patomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since April 13
Company has been on
the march from
Patomac Creek Bridge
to Elk Run, thence to
Bealton Station Orange
& Alex. R.R. to Elk Run,
thence to Bealton Station
Orange & Alex. R.R. thence
to River: thence to Bealton
thence to Sulphur Spring
thence to Warranton R.R.

L Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

West Minister, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Warrenton
Junction June 15 Marched
to Auldrie, at which Place
and at Middleburg engaged
the 18 & 19 of June & at
Upperville on the 21st of
June On the 27th of June
recrossed the Potomac
River into Maryland

Gage

L Co., *16* Reg't *P.* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

L Co., *16* Reg't *P* *Ca.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *16* Reg't *P. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Brallton Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Roll torn,

B. Wagner
Capt.

L Co., *16* Reg't *P*a *C*ar.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lucky Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Adams
Copy

Co., 16th Reg't P. Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Me. O. L. 186 4

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the bottom center of the page.

(1686)

B. Wagner Copyist.

Copyright

L Co., *16* Reg't *P* *C*at.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1864*

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Original

L Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field. 1a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Loc

L Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

L Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Gregg Station. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

R

L Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 186⁵,

shows station of company,

Roanoke. Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 16 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas A. Davis
Co. 16
Company (L), in the 16 Regiment
of Pa Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Brown Gregg
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Philadelphia Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,
(when last paid), to the 11 day of
Aug, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Charles
D. Smyth, at
Philadelphia, Pa

in the month of _____, 1866, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 30.

20225024

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-
mond Va, on this 11 day of
Aug, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Fred a Kendan
Cap + 4th N.Y. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Richmond Va
Date of Aug 11 '63

General Notation: _____

Ror

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 16th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20225025	■
2	20225026	■
3	20225027	■
4	20225028	■
5	20225029	■
6	20225030	■
7	20225031	■
8	20225032	■
9	20225033	■
10	20225034	■
11	20225035	■
12	20225036	■
13	20225037	■
14	20225038	■
15	20225039	■
16	20225040	■
17	20225041	■
18	20225042	■
19	20225043	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also _____

M. Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Stroup
Company (M.), in the 16th Cav Regiment
(Brigade), of Penna Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. Irwin Gregg, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the dates of their respective musters, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years the date of their respective
musters.

from this day of Nov, 1862.
G. M. Drayton
1st Lt. 15th Regt. Inf. J. M. Brown
2nd Lt. 1st Lt. 15th Regt. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov - 8 - 1862

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation 1st Lt. Station was detached
I could not sign rolls

A. H. Plummer
Comd. 19th U.S. Inf.

Dickerson

M. Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

62 Recruits of this
Company arrived at
Camp Curtin Sept. 20.
Oct. 30 the Co numbered
100 men. Changed station
from Camp Curtin to
Camp McClellan (distance
2 miles) Nov. 10. Dec.
24. Changed station from
Camp McClellan to
Camp Carey

Dickerson.

M. Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863 ,

shows station of company,
*Camp near Patomac -
Creek Bridge.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

M Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Warrenton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since April 13th
Company has been on
the march from Potomac
Ces. Bridge to Elk Run.
thence to Bealeton
Sta. Orange & Alex
R. R. thence to river
thence to Bealeton
thence to Sulphur Spis.
thence to Warrenton
Branch R. R.

Dickersons

M. Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Westminster Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marching during most
of the time since last
muster. Engaged in action
at Middleburg June 19th.*

Dickerson,

M Co., 16 Reg't Pa, Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching during most
of the time since
last muster, Engaged
in action at Shepherd
Town, July 16-

E. Parks

M Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marching and skirmish
ing most of the time.
Engaged at Sulfur
Springs, Va. Oct 12"
Bristow Station
Oct 14"*

J E Parks

M Co., 16 Reg't Pa, Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching most of the
time. Skirmished
with the enemy at
Mill run, Va. & Nov-
29th, where Capt
Geo R. Alexander
was wounded & died
of wounds the same
day. One more wound-
ed, & one missing

E. J. Parks

711 Co., 1st Reg't Ar. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 16 Reg't. Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near English Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a full page of a document or notebook. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly across the page, providing a guide for writing. The lines are light gray and extend from the left margin to the right edge. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Ed. Park

M Co., 's Reg't *G. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Less Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co., *16* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Brown

W Co., *16* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Brown

M Co., *16* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *16* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3684) *Jan. 1888* Copyright.

M Co., 16 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr 1865.

shows station of company,

John the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(3586)

Joe Brown
COPY 121.

Copied.

No Co., *16* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May* & *June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Synchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jack Brown

A Co., *16* Reg't *Pg. Cav.*

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Gregg,*
(late 4. Co. 8 Regiment) *16*
Company (*m*), in the *16* Regiment
of *Pg. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. Irvin Gregg

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President

Philadelphia, Pa., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *11* day of

August, 1865, when. M. O.

The company was organized by Captain

John H. Prier, at
Philadelphia, Pa.

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington, D.C.*

where it arrived the *4* of *Octob*, 1861,

a distance of *138* miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Richmond Va, on this *11* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

Fred. A. Kimball
Capt 4. N. H. V.
A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*
 { Date of *August 11. 1865*

General Notation: _____

(12)

1865

20225043

JUN 30

Copyist.

O'Leary

M Co., 16 Reg't Penn Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1868,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(No. 1261)

17th PENNSYLVANIA *Cory*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832585	■
2	18832386	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Hospital
Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Aquia Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The present remarks for future reference will be brief as far as I am concerned with the history of the Regt from the fact that I am on duty less than three weeks in same. The Regt left Washington A.C. last part of Dec. 1862 and marched to vicinity of Stafford Court House Va. nominally under command of 11th Army Corps (Sigels) was there supplied with four two horse ambulances which are still in use under the direction of Med Sec on account of the heavy tax on horses and wagons in the D.C. Mr. (over)

H Stewart

18832385

၁၇၁

Isaac Wallorn
Surg 17th Pa. Cav.

*As shown on Roll

Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Hospital
Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Potomac Creek Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the late battle of Chancellor-ville Va on the 1st 2^d & 3^d

(May) it was striking to my mind that those whose province it was to choose the place for hospital purposes did not already on the 2^d day of the fight remove the hospitals to a greater distance from the place of engagement. By not doing so, the hospitals on the 3^d day (Sunday) of the battle were reached by the shells from the enemy's batteries, greatly to the detriment of the wounded and to those in attendance.

On the evening of the 2^d days fight when the 11th A. C. fell back such an event was highly
(over)

J. H. Stewart

JUL-2.

18832386

1392.

probable and by noon
of 3rd day (Sunday) was
realized

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

17 PENNSYLVANIA Cary.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832387	40335641
2	18832388	40335642
3	18832389	40335643
4	18832390	40335644
5	18832391	40335645
6	18832392	40335646
7	18832393	40335647
8	18832394	40335648
9	18832395	40335649
10	18832396	40335650
11	18832397	40335651
12	18832398	40335652
13	18832399	40335653
14	18832400	40335654
15	18832401	40335655
16	18832402	40335656
17	18832403	40335657
18	18832404	40335658
19	40335634	40335659
20	40335635	40335660
21	40335636	40335661
22	40335637	40335662
23	40335638	40335663
24	40335639	40335664
25	40335640	

See also

Kellogg

non com

Staff

Co., 17 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Kellogg* and non commissioned Staff
Company (.....), in the *162* Regiment of
(*1st* Brigade), of Mounted Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joshua H Kellogg*, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the date of ~~my~~ *their* perfect muster, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from the date of *their* perfect muster, 1862.

Geo W Götterman

Plint 15 US Infy

Mustering Officer. Mr

Date *Nov 26 1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation :

P Davies

JUL.-2.

18832387

1892.

A 26 Plummer
Capt 19th US Inftry
Mo

G M Brayton
1st Lieut 15 Inftry
Mo

17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Potomac Bridge, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated Camp near Potomac
Bridge, Va. May 15-1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

W Baud
Field & Staff, 17 Reg't *Penns Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station, *Dec 31 1862*

Camp Near Stafford, Co, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 Decr 1862 the Regiment
was transported by railroad
from Harrisburg to Washington
DC and went into camp
in old Camp Sumner about
a half mile from and
East of Capital Hill. Dec
15 the Regiment moved over
the Potomac via the long
bridge and incamped near
Fort Albany. On the 15th
moved to join the Army
of the Potomac reached
Stafford Court House
Dec 23^d distance travelled
about 45 miles. We met
the pursuing near Leesburg
who after a little skirmish

P Davis

2.
JUL - 2.
18832388
36
2.

Retired precipitately
leaving their Government
and 3 butlers wagons
which they had captured
Dec 29 the Regiment
marched to Stafford.
Storck & Humphries in
quest of Rebel Cavalry
who made an attack
on Humphries

17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Potomac Bridge, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated, Camp near
Potomac Bridge, Va, May 15, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Amsham

17 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
camp near Stafford Ct. House Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d of December 1862 the
Regiment was transported by Railroad
from Harrisburg to Washington,
and went into camp in old camp
Duncan, about a half-mile east
of Capital Hill, Dec. 15 the Regt.
moved over the Potomac, via the
Long Bridge, and encamped near
Fort Albany. On the 18th moved to
join the Army of the Potomac.
Reached Stafford Ct. House, Dec. 23^d
distance traveled about forty-five
miles. We met the enemy near
Osoyoquan, who, after a little
skirmish retired precipitately.
{over}

S. J. Armstrong

APR. 20.

40335636

1898

leaving nine Government and
three Butler's wagons, which
they had captured. Dec. 28th
the Regiment marched to Stafford
Stone and Dumfries in quest
of Rebel Cavalry, who attacked
Dumfries. Distance, 28 miles.

Field & Staff, '7 Reg't Pa Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 3, 1863,
shows station, Feb 28 1863

Camp Aquia Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Jan
1863 the Regiment was in
Camp near Stafford Co.
Va. On the 28 of Jan a detachment
of (150) men under command
of Major Durland was
ordered to Alcock Va the
Rev: of the Regt: did picket
duties in the vicinity of
Lexington and Master's
house Va. On the night of
the 5th of Feb the Picket
Post near Wiggins Mill
was attacked by the
enemy - lost in killed (2)
men in prisoners (9) men
wounded Lt English
Co A changed Camp

P Davis Over

JUL - 2.

18832389

1892.

on the 12th of Feb 1863
distance 2 miles Regmt
relieved from Picket duty
Feb 21 by the 8 Pa Cav
Regmt Feb 21 one squadron
was ordered to report
to Genl Meade Hd Qrs
5th Army Corps. On the
26 & 27 Feb marched in
pursuit of Rebel cavalry
which had crossed the
Rappahannock on the 25
but failed to overtake them
they having crossed
the river 2 hours in
advance, distance
traveled 65 miles

17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp near Stafford Co. H. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment in camp near Stafford
until Jan. 20, 1863, when a detach-
ment of three companies under
the command of Major Lee Dinsmore
was ordered to Alcock Va. to do
picket duty - at which place the
detachment lost three (3) men
captured & one (1) man wounded.
The remainder of the Regt. did
picket duty in the vicinity of
Garrisonville, Va.

S. J. Armstrong

17 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Aquia Ck. Va.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment did picket duty in the vicinity of Garrisonville, Va. up to Feb. 21, 1863, when they were relieved by the 8th Pa. Cavalry Regt. Changed camp on the 17th of Feb. distance two (2) miles. On the night of the 5th of Feb. the picket post at or near Wiggins Mill, Va. was attacked by a force of guerrillas, numbering thirty-five (35) or forty (40) men, killing two (2) men - wounding Lt. English of Co. A & capturing ten (10) men. One of the prisoners was subsequently recaptured by a reconnoitering force (over)

S. J. Armstrong

APR. 20.

40335638

1898

under command of Colonel
Mc Intosh. On the 6th a squadron
under command of Capt. J. L.
Anderson, 17th Pa. Cavalry pursued
the enemy but without result.
Distance marched twenty (20)
miles. Feb. 26 + 27 pursued rebel
cavalry which crossed the Rappa-
hannock on the 25th - but failed
to overtake them - they having
crossed the river two (2) hours
in advance. Distance marched,
sixty-five (65) miles.

17 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Coal Landing, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed camp March 22, 1863,
from Aquia Church, Va, to Coal
Landing, Va.

S. J. Amshon

Co., *17* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Apl 10 1863*

Camp Coal Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Davis

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Potomac Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp at Aquia Church Va March 21 1863 and encamped at Coal Landing distance (2) two miles on the 22 April left camp at Coal Landing and marched a distance of eight (8) miles encamping near Potomac Bridge April 24 left Camp Potomac Bridge and having marched (16) sixteen miles went into camp at Grove Churches on the evening of 28 proceeded to Hellogg's ford distance nine (9) miles on reaching that place

P Davies oolr

JUL 2.

18832391

26892.

was ordered to cross
the Rappahannock on
the Pontoon Bridge with
the 11th Corps. - first Cavalry
across. Skirmished with
the enemy during that
night on the 29th acted
as flank cover of the
11th Corps, continually
skirmishing with the
enemy, but driving
them at every point.
Distance marched 29th
(14) fourteen miles on
the 30th crossed Rapid
ann, & on the evening
of the same day took
up line of march for
Chancellorville as rear
guard of the 11th Corps
d'Armee

Field & Staff, '17 Reg't *Pa Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st on battle ground of
Chancellorsville May 2nd marched
to the front and supported
the 6th N Y Battery in its action
against the enemy 3 & 4 did duty
in the rear stopping stragglers
and forwarding stragglers to
the front 5 on march toward
Selma 6 & 7 returned to
Camp near Potomac Bridge
12 marched to Camp near Brooks
Station June 4 marched to
Camp George C. distance
20 miles 6 Returned 20 miles
7 marched to Battell Station
25 miles 8 marched to
Petersburg ford on the Rappahannock
12 miles 9 crossed the ford

P Davies over

2.
JULY

18832392

1892.

and engaged the enemy
until leaving when
the Regt recrossed
and the day following
returned to Catlett
Station distance marched
15 miles June 13 marched
to Beverly ford & 16 marched
to Bull run 40 miles 17 to
Aldie 10 miles - 18 to Hog
market 12 miles 20 returned
to Aldie 12 miles 21 marched
on and engaged the enemy
at Apperille and returned
the day following having
marched 20 miles 27 crossed
the Potomac and encamped
near Middletown Md. 40
miles 28 & 29 on march to
Perry 30 at Gettysburg
having marched in 13 days
50 miles

Copyist.

17 Reg't Penn? Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Westminster, Md.

except as follows:

Return dated Westminster, Md.

June 27, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st Camp at Brooks Station, Va.

June 4th Marched to King George
Court distance 20 miles. On picket

until 6 marched back to Brooks

Station. June 7th marched to Battlett
Station, on the Warrenton & Alexandria
Railroad. Distance 15 miles.

June 8, marched to near Beverly
Ford, on the Rappahannock River,
distance 15 miles. 9th Crossed the

river at Beverly and encountered
the enemy's cavalry, recrossed at

5 p. m. 10th Relieved to Battlett Station

14 June went on picket at Beverly

Ford. 16th marched to Bull Run.

[Over]

J. S. Armstrong

APR. 20.

40335642

1898

distance, 20 miles. 17th marched to Aldie, Va. 18th marched to Haymarket. On picket until 20th, returned to Aldie, distance 12 miles.

21st marched & engaged the enemy's cavalry at Upperville. 22nd returned to Aldie. 26th marched to Leesburg, Va. 27th crossed the Potomac to Maryland. 28th at Middletown, Md. 29th marched to near ——— 30th at Gettysburg, Pa.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station, Aug 31, 1863

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Regmt engaged
the enemy at Gettysburg
during the day 2nd
marched toward Westminster
Md July 4 at Westminster
Md July 5 marched by
way of Redwood City Md to
Boonboro Md 7 & 8
engaged the enemy before
Boonboro Md 10th drove
the enemy towards Tanawaka
Md 11th marched by way
of Boonboro to Badenwill
and did picket up to the
14th when we advanced
on the enemy and engaged
them at Falling Waters
15 marched to Berlin Md

P Davies

2
1883

18832393

2681
1892

Recrossed the Potomac
and continued to advance
on the enemy marching
towards Barber's Cross
Roads and on the 27
marched to near
Rappahannock Station
Va Aug 1st proceeded to
Kelley's ford and
marched from thence
to Rappahannock Bridge
and crossed the Rappahannock
& drove the enemy towards
Culpeper and the enemy
fell back and encamped
near Brandy Station
Aug 3 marched to Kelley's
Ford and did picket duty
Aug 14 marched to Cedar Run
by way of Sealton Station
Aug 30 the Regiment started
on a day raid with the
Brigade in the direction of
Lynchburg Va Aug 31st had
reached Greensburg Va

17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Rappahannock Station, Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Regt camped at Gettysburg
Pa. Marched out and engaged
the enemy during the day. July 2nd
Towards Westminster. 3rd co. camped
at Westminster. 5th marched to
Frederick City, Md. 6th to Boonsboro
and from there to Williamsport &
engaged the enemy there until dark
7th returned to Boonsborough. 8th & 9th
engaged the enemy in front of Boons-
borough. 10th drove them toagerstown
Md. 14th engaged the enemy at Falling
Waters. 15th marched to Petersburg, Va.
18th crossed the Potomac & from there
to Appererville to Bothers Cross Roads. 20th
marched to near Rappahannock Station

S. J. Armstrong

17 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Battlett Station, Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 1st the Regt. marched from
camp near Rappahannock Station
to Beverly Ford, from there to
Rappahannock Bridge & crossed
the river, engaged the enemy
near Culpeper. Aug. 4th marched
to Kelley Ford & did picket duty
until Aug. 14, when Regt. moved
to near Battlett Station. Aug. 30th
started with Brigade on 4 days
march in the direction of
Leesburg. Aug. 31st at Leesburg, Va.

L. J. Armstrong

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st in camp near
Cattlet Station Sept 12
marched to near Rappahannock
Station 13 crossed Rappahannock
River engaged the enemy
near Brandy Station
and drove them beyond
Culpepper 14th continued
the chase to the Rapid-
Ann 15 on Pickett 17th
relieved by infantry
marched to camp at
Stevensburg 21 marched to
near Madison Court
House 22nd engaged the
enemy and drove them
to Robertson River 23
returned to Stevensburg

P L Davis

Col

JUL 2

18832394

JUL 2

Co B ordered on Picket
on Rapid Ann at Ellis
Ford - 10th marched to
Masters Ford 11th fell
back before the force of
Gen Stuart supported
by infantry to Rappahannock
12 advanced and drove
the enemy to near
Culpeper at dark
fell back to Brandy
Station 13 recrossed
the Rappahannock 14th
marched near Warrenton
Junction 15 attacked by the
enemy at Oak Hill. Held
them in check until 10 1/2
P.M. when we fell back
on Bull Run 16 marched
from Bull Run to near
Fairfax Hunt

17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Stevensburg, Va.

except as follows: 1

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Nov 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863,

shows station,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st Regiment in Camp
near Culpepper Va doing
Picket duty Nov 25
commenced march
across the Rapidan
River marching by way
of Elys ford on the
Rapidan River Dec 4th
returned to camp near
Culpepper Va where
the Regiment has
been doing Picket
duty to this date

P Davis

17 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Culpeper, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated near Culpeper, Va.
Dec. 5, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1st to Nov. 10th the Regt
was in camp near Bealton Station
Va. Nov. 11th marched to Sulphur
Springs and did picket duty.
Nov. 13th Encamped near Culpeper
Va. doing picket duty. Nov. 25th
marched as rear guard to train
moving by way of Stephensburg
and Ely's Ford on the Rapidann
River. Crossing the Rapidann at
Ely's Ford did picket duty in
the vicinity of Chancellorsville.
Nov. 30th crossed the Rapidann
River.

J. L. Armstrong

17 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Culpeper, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of December
the Regiment has been doing
picket duty in the front, being
in Camp near Culpeper, Va.

L. J. Anderson

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station, Feb'y 29 1864

Near Culpepper Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment in Camp
near Culpepper Court
House Va doing Picket
duty in the front Feb'y 6
the Regiment marched with
the Brigade to Burnetts
Ford at the Rapidann
River distance 25 miles
7th engaged the enemy
at the ford as skirmishes
Returned to Co on the evening
of the 7th distance 25 miles
Entire distance 50 miles
Feb 29 Regiment left camp
for a reorganization in
front

P D Davis

17 Reg't Penn's Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Culpeper, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment in camp near
Culpeper, Va. from Dec. 31, 1863,
to Jan'y 31, 1864, doing picket
duty.

S. J. Armstrong

17 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Culpeper Co. H. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb'y 1st Regiment in camp near
Culpeper Co. H. Va. Feb'y 6th Regt.
marched with 2^d Brigade to
Burnetts Ford on the Rapid Ann
River - distance 25 miles. Engaged
the enemy at the ford. Feb'y 7th
skirmished with the enemy until
1 o'clock p.m. Returned to Camp
near Culpeper Co. H. Va. Distance,
25 miles. Whole distance marched
(50) fifty miles.

S. J. Armstrong

Field & Staff, '77 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864,

shows station, apl 30 - 64

N^o Mt Poney Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8) eight officers and
(150) one hundred and
fifty men of this
Regiment participated
in the cavalry raid
under Genl Kilpatrick
in the vicinity of
Richmond Va Left
Camp Feb 29 64 and
returned March 18 64
changed Regimental
Head Quarters from camp
near Culpepper to camp
near Mount Poney Va
distance (3) three miles

P Davis

17 Reg't Penn: Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Culpeper Co. H. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

17 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Mount Pony, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated Camp near Mount
Pony, Va. May 1, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station, June 30 - 64

Camp N^o 1 Light Horse Pt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left camp near
Perry Mountain May
4 1864 Marched with
2nd Brigade 1 Div Cav
corps during the
campaign of May &
June 1864

May 6 in action in Wilderness Va

7 " " " " Folds Farm Va

8 " " " " Spotsylvania
County House Va

May 9 in action in Yellow Tavern Va

12 " " " " Meadow Bridge

8 Mechanicsville Va

May 26 in action near Hanover Town Va

30 " " " " Old Church Tavern Va

31 " " " " Cold Harbor Va

June 11 & 12 " " " " Friesian Station Va

P. Davis

over

JUL - 2.

18832398

1892.

June 21 in action at
White House Va
Total loss of Regiment in
May & June 64. Killed
2 officers 15 Enl: men
Wounded 2 officers &
1 Enl man Missing
2 Enl men

17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated

Camp near Light House
Point, Va, July 2/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: _____

Return dated Camp near Light
House Pt. Va. July 21, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

Field & Staff, '7 Reg't *Pa Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Regiment participated
in the following general
engagements

Battle of Deep Bottom Va July 28/64

" " White Post " Aug 11-64

Front Royal " " 16-64

Berryville " " 21-64

Hearneysville " " 25-64

Smithfield " " 29-64

The regiment was transferred
Aug 1 1864 from the
Army of the Potomac
to the Army of the
Middle Military Division

P Davis

17 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864
Return dated Winchester, Va. Nov. 9. 64
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows: Co. L.

Hd. Qrs. 1 Cav Division

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Gallade

17 Reg't Penns Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
Return dated Winchester Va. Nov. 95
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. G. Galt

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't *Pa Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station, Oct 31-1864

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Davies

17 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows: Co L. Hd. Q's. 1 Cav.

Div M M. D.

(Return dated Nov Lovettsville Va
January 31 1865)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A Magee

17 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Va.

except as follows: Co. L, at Hd. Qrs. 1st
Cav. Division No. No. 2.

(Return dated, Near Lovettsville, Va,
January 31, 1865.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Camp at Winchester
Va and performed
the Brigade Nov 27
1864 since then participated
in all the marches and
engagements of the 1st
Cavalry Division Army
of the Middle Military
Division.

P Davis

17 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return
for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va

except as follows: Co L of A^d Ins

1 Cav Div

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Bunker

17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Return dated near Alexandria June 2, 1865.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Johnson

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station, May 29 1865

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Lovellsill Va
doing Picket duty &
scouting Started on
the march Feb 27
28th of Feb were at
Woodstock Va

J. D. Davis

17 Reg't Pa " Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1865
dated Clouds Mills Va June 20, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lovettsville Va

except as follows:

Co L H 3rd
1st Cav. Div

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Johnson

17

Req't

Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

186 5,

dated Clouds Mills Va., June 20, 1865
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(852c)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Taylor

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1865,

shows station, June 1st 1865

New Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment participated
in all the engagements
with the Cavalry Corps
in the Spring Campaign

J H Davis

17 Reg't *Pt Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*,
dated Clouds Mills 1st June 20, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. A. Johnson

17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865
dated Clouds Mill Va June 29, 1865.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Petersburg Va.

except as follows: Co L 1st Div.
1 Cav. Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Johnson

17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cloud's Mills, Va.

except as follows: Co. L 1st Div. 1st Cav.
Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Johnson

Full Staff
Co., '7 Reg't Pa Cav
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field & Staff*
Company (), in the *17* Regiment
of *Pa Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James B Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

President's Proclamation, at
Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of
Oct; 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Decr*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of
June, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Colonel*
Jessiah H Kellogg
Harrisburg Pa

in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Washington D C*,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUL 2 1883 2404 1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Clouds Mills Va*, on this *16* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Mustar M Smith
Not Sent for & Qd of Muster Mustering Officer.
Car Air Regt

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills Va*
Date of *June 16 1865*

General Notation:

Roll torn

P Davis

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1883 2 4 0 5	2
2	1883 2 4 0 6	2
3	1883 2 4 0 7	2
4	1883 2 4 0 8	2
5	1883 2 4 0 9	2
6	1883 2 4 1 0	2
7	1883 2 4 1 1	2
8	1883 2 4 1 2	2
9	1883 2 4 1 3	2
10	1883 2 4 1 4	2
11	1883 2 4 1 5	2
12	1883 2 4 1 6	2
13	1883 2 4 1 7	2
14	1883 2 4 1 8	2
15	1883 2 4 1 9	2
16	1883 2 4 2 0	2
17	1883 2 4 2 1	2
18	1883 2 4 2 2	2
19	1883 2 4 2 3	2
20	1883 2 4 2 4	2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

A Co., *17* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Daniel M. Donohoe*
Company (*9*), in the *162nd ~~Infantry~~ ^{Penn. Cav.}* Regiment
(*Penn.* Brigade), of *Penn.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *18th* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
three years

from this *18* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Joseph Bush,
Sept. 13 4.1.62. Mustering Officer.
M. D.

Date *Oct. 1, 1862*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 25 to Dec. 31, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Stafford Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was mustered
in at Harrisburgh Sept.
4/62. Dec. 3/62. Went to
Washington by railroad,
Dec. 18/62. to Stafford
Court House, Va. Distance
marched, (45.7) forty-
five miles. Engaged the
enemy Dec 20 at
Occoquan, making
him retreat precipitately
on the 28. Dec. pursued
rebel cavalry unsuc-
cessfully. Distance
marched, ((28) twenty
eight miles.

Hodge

9 Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Aquia Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sixty English and
sixteen men while on
picket on the night of
the 6th Feb. were attacked
by a force of Guerrillas
numbering thirty-five
or forty men. Sixty English
were wounded, two men
killed and ten taken
prisoners. One of the
prisoners was subsequently
recaptured by reconnoit-
ering force in Command
of Colonel M^r Intosh -
to pursue the guerrillas
unsuccessfully; distance
marched, forty miles.
- 26 + 27. Marched in
pursuit of Rebel Cavalry
out.

Hodge

JUL 2.

18832407

1892.

who had crossed the
Rappahannock on the 23.
We failed to overtake
them, they having
recrossed the river
two hours before our
arrival. Distance
marched, sixty-five
miles.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Coal Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp March
23: from Acquia Church
to Coal Landing on
Acquia Creek.

A. Hodge

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Potomac Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp from Aquia Church, Va, to Coal Landing March 22. Left camp at Coal Landing April 21; marched to near Potomac Bridge; distance 8 miles. April 27. Marched from Potomac Bridge to Grove Church; distance, 16 miles. Went into camp & remained until 6 o'clock P. M., Tuesday, the 28; when we were ordered to cross the Rappahannock, which we did without resistance at 10 o'clock P. M., and from that time until 10 o'clock A. M., April 29: had the advance of that portion of the army which crossed

Hodge

JUL.-2.

18832409

1892.

at Kelley's Ford. Had
several skirmishes with
the enemy's picket, driving
them at every point attacked.
At 10 o'clock A. M., 29th
proceeded on the march
towards the Rapadan. at
7 o'clock P. M., camped within
two miles of that stream.
30th, crossed the Rapadan,
at 9 o'clock, A. M., &
marched to within one
mile of Chancellorville.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Gettysburg Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
been in active service
since June the 4th engaged
in scouting, skirmishing,
picketing, and heavy
marches following
Lee's army from Fort Sum-
ter, Va., to Penna., reaching
Gettysburg, Pa., on the
30th. There in the engagements
with the enemy at
Beverly's Ford on June
9th; and at Upperville
June 21, 1863

1
A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Cattle Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged in active service most of the time during the months of July & August, being engaged with the enemy at Gettysburg, Penn., on the 1st & 2^d days of the month. On the evening of the 2^d started on our return from Penn., coming through Taneyville, Westminster, Frederick City, Middleton and Boonsborough, reaching Williamsport on the 6th, where we met and engaged the enemy for a few hours and then remained on the ground until morning when we returned to Boonsborough. Here engaged with the
(over)

Rodger

2
JUL
1883

18832411

2
6
1
8
1

enemy at that place on the 8, 9 & 10th, driving them several miles, when we gave place to the infantry, and retired to the left of the army. On the 14th advanced on the enemy and drove them across the river at falling waters: returned to camp & on the next day started on a march passing through Sharpsburg, Harper's Ferry and Berlin, and camped near the latter place. On the 18th crossed the river at Berlin, and marched to Barbours Cross roads, remaining on that station until the 23rd, when we marched to near Beverly Ford, where we remained to do picket duty for several days. On the 1st of August, crossed the Rapahannock at Rapahannock Ford and advanced on the enemy driving them to near Culpepper, when we fell back to near Brandy Station.

(Continued.)

2

A Co., 17 Reg't Cum Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Catlett Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 marched to Kellys
Ford, where we remained doing
spectet duty until the 15, when
we moved camp to near Cedar
Ran. On the 17 went on a
scout to Dumfries and returned.
On the 31 started on a 4 days
reconnaissance, reaching Leeburg
at day light on the morning
of the 31st and returned that
evening as far as Gum Springs.

Wadgel

11

G Co., 17 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been actively engaged during the months of Sept. & Oct., starting from camp near Catlett Station on the 12th of Sept., marching to Rapahannock Station, crossing the river and engaging the enemy, driving them through Culpepper and across the Rapidan at Raccoon Ford on the 14th of same month, skirmishing with them at that place on the two succeeding days, and then moving to camp at Stephensburg arriving

G. W. G. G.

2.
JUL - 77

18832413

1892.

at that place on the 17th of Sept. Picketed at Clys and Germania Fords from the 19th to 25th of Sept, and again from the 6th to 10th of Oct. Then marched to Morton's Ford, skirmishing with the enemy on the following day from that place to the Rapahannock, when we crossed to this side of the river. On the next day recrossed the river, drove the enemy to Culpeper, when the army falling back covered their retreat guarding the rear of the train to Fairfax having an engagement.

continued

2)

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with them on the evening
of the 15th of Oct. Started
again on the 18th, passing
through Fairfax, Centerville,
Gainesville, Thoroughfare
Gap, and Warrenton, reaching
Bealton on the 25th, where
we remained doing picket
duty up to the 31st day of
October, 1863.

A Co., *17* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg. started from
camp near Beallons station
on Nov. 2, passing up the
Rappahannock to Sulphur
Springs, crossing the river at
that place, advanced to
Hazel river, crossed it and
went down to near Rappahannock
Ford. Then advanced through
Culpepper and went into camp
where we remained doing picket
duty until the 26th inst., at
which time we again started
on the forward move, guarding
the rear until the army had
crossed the Rapidan, and were
engaged with the enemy
when we crossed at Elys
Ford and advanced to near
(over)

Hodge

JUL 2.
1883 2415
1892.

Carter's store, remaining there until the army commenced falling back, when we went on the left to Chancellorsville until the army had crossed to this side, then came back the same way through Stephensburg and Culpeper to our present camp where we have been doing picket duty ever since.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in one reconnaissance starting from Camp near Culpeper Va. in the morning of Feb 6 crossing Robersons river & driving the pickets to the Rapidan where we engaged the enemy and drove them across the river at Bassetts Ford and returning in the evening of the 7th the remainder of the time we have been engaged in picket duty.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co started on Feb. 27 with
Gen. Kelpatnick on a raid to
Richmond and returned Mch 15th
since which time we have been
engaged in several reconnaissance
excursions and in doing picket
duty nearly half the time. Moved
camp on the 27th to near Pony
Mountains -

Furniss

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near City Point Va. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt has been engaged in
an active campaign since May 4,
during which time it has par-
ticipated in all the recent cavalry
engagements &c. -

J. J. J. J.

A. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company doing Provost duty at Winchester Va until Oct 27 when it rejoined the Brigade started on an expedition into Loudon Valley on Oct 28 and returned to Camp Russell near Winchester Va on Dec 3. Started on a raid to Gordonsville Dec 19. Withdrawn Dec 28. Moved camp to near Lovettsville Va Dec 30.

A Co., *17* Reg't *Pu Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company, &

*Camp near Alexandria
Va. May 31/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been engaged in cam-
paigning during
which time they have
participated in all
engagements up to
date*

W. S. Thompson

A Co., *17* Reg't *Pa* Car

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Puris A. English*
Company (*A*), in the *17* Regiment

of *Pa* Car Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James L Anderson

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

Oct, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*4*

(when last paid,) to the *16* day of

June, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *S. M.*

Donohoe, at

Beaver Pa

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUL 2 1883 2424 262 1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Clouds
Mills Va, on this 16 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Howard M. Smith
Bot Lt Col & A. C. ^{Mustering Officer.}
16th Div 2nd Spt of Wash.

Muster: { Station Clouds Mills Va
Date of June 16, 1865

General Notation:

W. S. Thompson

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

9
Jurnia -

Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

9. unhappy

14

(Company)

Co. 13, 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832425	25
2	18832426	27
3	18832427	28
4	18832428	29
5	18832429	30
6	18832430	31
7	18832431	32
8	18832432	33
9	18832433	34
10	18832434	35
11	18832435	36
12	18832436	37
13	18832437	38
14	18832438	39
15	18832439	40
16	18832440	41
17	18832441	42
18	18832442	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also.

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *D. E. Whitney's*
Company (*B*), in the *17th Cavalry* Regiment
(*—* Brigade), of *Penna. Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*
H. Kellogg, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *date of their respective muster*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

the date of their respective muster
from this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

A. M. Brown
1st Lt. 15 Infy. Mustering Officer.
Date *Oct 25/62* *W. B. Lane,*
Capt 3 Cav.
Station *Harrisburg, Pa.* *Cond.*

General Notation :

J. W. Allen

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 21 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stafford Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co. was mustered in at
Harrisburg, Pa. Sept 21.
62. Dec 3 went to
Washington by Rail Road.
Dec 18 marched to Stafford
C H. Distance marched
45 miles. Engaged the
evening on the 20th at
Occoquan, making him
retreat precipitately. On
the 28th pursued Rebel
Cavalry unsuccessfully.
Distance marched 25
miles.

C. C. Allen

Co. 17 Reg't La Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Agua Church.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has done picket duty from January 26 / 63 until February 21, in the vicinity of Garrisonville and Agua Run.

February 26 marched with 2^d Brigade, 1st Division in pursuit of Stewart's Rebel Cavalry but failed to overtake them as they had crossed the Rappahannock two hours in advance of our forces. Returned to camp February 27. Distance marched 65 miles.

C + W Allen

13 Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Coal Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

11-11-11

Copyright

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomack Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp at Aquia Church March 22 & went into camp at Coal Landing. On the 21st of April moved camp to the vicinity of Potomac Bridge. On the 27th of April marched with the Reg't to Grove Church. Distance marched 16 miles. On the 28th just the co. was detailed as a Provost Guard to bring up stragglers. On the 29th the Co. moved forward, crossed the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford and joined the Regiment which had crossed the night preceding. It then marched with Regt.

W. C. Allen

2.
JUL 1883 2429 2681
1881

the Regt as flank cover to the
11th Army Corps to the Rapidan.

Engaged some squads of
Rebel Cavalry that hung upon our
flanks during the day. But
they offered no serious ob-
structions beyond a little
annoyance to the column. On
the morning of the 30th ult
the regt crossed the
Rapidan and at evening
marched as rear guard
of the column to Chan-
cellorville.

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
not mustered until the
18 day of July for
the reason that from
the 30th day of June
until that time it
was actively engaged
in the campaign of
Maryland and Penna.

A. W. Allen.

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Carlett's Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 fought the
enemy at Gettysburg. On
the afternoon of the 2nd.
marched to Taneytown.
3^d marched to Westminster.
thence to Fredens City.

Fought the enemy at
Boonesboro & vicinity on the
6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 14th
moved on the enemy with
the Regiment at Falling
Waters. Crossed the Po-
tomac at Berlin. Marched
south to the vicinity of
Manassas Gap, thence to
Beverly Ford. August 1 crossed
the Rappahannock at the
Station. Fought the ^{lover} enemy

W. C. Allen

JUL 2.

18832431

1892.

all day. 3^d inst moved to
Kellys Ford. Went into
camp. Did picket duty
three days. Moved camp
to near Catletts Station.
August 30th made
reconnoissance to Lees-
burg. Returned to camp
Sept 2. Distance marched
100 miles

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Comantown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 12 Broke camp at
Collett's Station and marched
to Rappahannock Station. Sept
13 crossed the Rappahan-
nock with the Regiment.

Engaged the enemy driving
them through Culpeper
on across the Rapidan.

14th 15th & 16th ter-
minated with the enemy.

17th went into camp at
Stonewall. 19th went on
picket at Germania

Fad. Picketed along the
Rapidan until Oct 11.

Went then with the
Division in falling back
across the Rappahannock.

C. H. Allen

JUL - 2.

18832432

1892.

Had one man wounded.

12th crossed back a-
gain. Engaged the
enemy and drove them
to Crepeper. 15th were
attacked by the enemy
near Breteville. After a
sharp engagement
the enemy were compelled
to retire. 24th went on
picket in the vicinity of
Morristown towards Kel-
ly's Ford.

29th 30th & 31st on
picket.

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Rappa-
hannock with the Regi-
ment on the 5th of Novem-
ber. On the 10th marched
through Culpeper and en-
camped one mile west of
town. Did picket duty
until the 26th inst. Then
moved with the army across
the Rappahannock, guarding train,
picketing &c. Returned to
camp Dec 3. Have
since been picketing on
the Sperryville Pike.

Chas. Miller

B Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nr Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been doing
Picket duty on the James
City Road since last
muster And drilling
when not otherwise engaged

The 14th Feb'y. went out
six miles on the Sperryville
Pike with Co. H and
destroyed a Distillery and
Captured two prisoners

Uagoe

B. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

Shows station of company,
Culpeper C & Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Magee

B. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Magee

B Co., *17* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Hager

B Co., *17* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lovettsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Winchester Nov
27/64. Moved 3 miles South of
there to Camp Russell Left Camp
Nov 28 Marched through *Shiloh*
Gap to Uppermill, was with the
Division marching through
Louden Valley destroying
forage and driving off stock
Returned to Camp Russell
Dec 3. having marched one
hundred and Fifty miles
Dec 19 started on a raid
Towards Gordonsville Marched
within 3 miles of that place
Skimished sharply with the
Enemy One man wounded
two men Captured on the
return march The weather (over)

Mages

JUL - 2.

18832439

1892.

extremely cold, roads very
icy, Horses very much jaded
and badly used up. Returned
to the Camp Dec 28 Distance
marched Two Hundred & fifty
miles

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Can

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bladensburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J H Stewart

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Mt. Sidney
Va Mar 1/65. Marched with
Sheridan on his great raid
through Staunton Va. and
aided in destroying Rail
Roads & the Lynchburg & Rich-
mond Canal. Arrived at
White House Va. Mar 18/65.
Arrived at Petersburg 27th
Marched in pursuit of Lee
Army 29th was Engaged at
Dinwiddie C. H. Va. Mar 31st
Engaged Apr 1st at Five Forks Va.
Aided the Regt in Capturing
311 prisoners. Apr 2nd Engaged
near the South Side Road.
Took up five miles of the road
Engaged Apr. 8 & 9 (Over)

Chamberlain

JUL - 2.

18832441

1892.

at Appomattox C^H Va.
when Lee unconditionally
surrendered his Army.
Returned to Petersburg Va.
19 Apr. left Petersburg
Apr 20th " marching in direc-
tion of Danville Va.
Apr. 30th Camped at Clark's
Ferry Va.

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster-out Roll

Of Captain

Company (B)

of Pa. Cal.

Henry M. Donahoo

J. G. Anderson
called into the service of the United States by
The President
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18th day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of (3)
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1st day of January, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 16th day of

June

The company was organized by Captain

David E. Whitney

in the month of September, 1862, and marched

thence to Harrisburg, Pa.

where it arrived the

a distance of

of miles

B Co., 17 Reg't *Pa. Cal.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry M. Donehoo*
Company (*B*), in the *Seventeenth* Regiment
of *Pa. Cal.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18th* day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of (*3*)

Three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *1st* day of *January*, 1865,
(when *last paid*,) to the *16th* day of
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

David E. Whitney, at
Montrose, Pa.

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Harrisburg, Pa.*

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL-2.

18832442

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Clouds Mills, Va., on this *16*" day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Howard M. Smith

Bvt. Lt. Col. & A. C. of Muster

1st Cav. Wis. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills, Va.*
Date of *June 16" 1865.*

General Notation:

Chamberlain

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832443	2
2	18832444	3
3	18832445	4
4	18832446	5
5	18832447	6
6	18832448	7
7	18832449	8
8	18832450	9
9	18832451	10
10	18832452	11
11	18832453	12
12	18832454	13
13	18832455	14
14	18832456	15
15	18832457	16
16	18832458	17
17	18832459	18
18	18832460	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Weidner H. Spera*
Company (*C*), in the *62nd* ^{*or 17th Cavalry*} Regiment
(*Penn* Brigade), of *Penn* Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *date of their respective musters*
..... day of, 186 *2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years from the date of
their respective musters
from this day of, 186 *2*.

(Signed) *A. H. Plummer*
Capt. 19th U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer (over)

Date *Oct. 30, 1862*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

Philipsen
Copyist.

JUL.-2.

18832443

1892.

x

(Signed) A. M. Brown
Lt. 15th U.S. Inf.
M. O.

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 27 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Occoquan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Washington, Decem-
ber 15th, 1862, and were put on
detached service at Occoquan
City doing picket duty for the
space of three weeks, during
which time the company had
several skirmishes with the
enemy without however sustain-
ing any serious loss until
on Sunday the 28th of December
when we were engaged by the
enemy in overpowering
numbers and sustained a loss
of twenty-five horses & equipment
and having sixteen men taken
prisoners and also some missing.
Also losing all company property,
including books, &c. Rejoined (over)

Philipson

2.
JUL.

18832444

1892.

*
the Regt. on Sunday Jan. 11th,
1863, then lying in Camp
near Stafford Court House, Va.

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Palmouth, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detached from the Regt. on the 20th Jan. and ordered on to the front at Camp Allcock, where it was brigaded with the 4th & 9th N. Y. Cav. and Sherman's Battery, Col. L. P. de Camola acting Brigadier. Remained here doing picket duty & scouting until Feb. 9th when it was again ordered back and rejoined the Regt. Feb. 10. Feb. 13 moved to Camp near "Aquia Church". Feb. 19 ordered on to Camp near Palmouth, Va, acting as escort to Maj. Gen. Meade.

Philipson

Co., 17 Reg't La. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 1868,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp near Palmyra.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Philipson

Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company still detached
from Reg't, and
acting as escort to
Maj. Gen. Meade, 5th
A.C. Accompanied
the army in the late
engagement at Chan-
cellorville.

Philipson

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined Regt. from
detached duty at Hd. Qrs.
5th A.C., May 10, 1863.

Have been with Regt.
in the marches & actions
into Penna. & Md.

Philipson

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Catlett Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last muster made at Westminster, Md. after the defeat of Lee's Army in Pennsylvania, the company again followed the army in its marches through Maryland, having been engaged in several encounters with the enemy in the vicinity of Boonsboro, Williamsport & Falling Waters, where Lee received his parting compliments. Marched from thence into Virginia. Crossed the Potomac at Berlin, went South as far as Barbers Cross Roads, from thence to Rappahannock station where the (over)

Philipson
Copied

JUL--2.

18832449

1892.

x

division crossed & engaged
the enemy driving them in
direction of Culpepper.

C. Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Germantown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 31st marched from Leesburg
to Gun Springs. Sept. 1st marched
from Gun Springs to New Baltimore.
Sept. 2 marched from New Baltimore
to Catlett Station. Sept. 12th
marched from Catlett Station to
Rappahannock Station. Sept. 13th
crossed the river and drove the
enemy 3 miles beyond Culpepper
bivouacked for the night.
Sept. 14 advanced to the Rapidan.
Sept. 17 marched to Stevensville.
Sept. 20 on picket near Ely's Ford.
Oct. 10 marched from Ely's Ford
to Monticello. Oct. 11 covered
the retreat to Brandy Station.
Oct. 2 advanced on the enemy
till near Culpepper. Oct. 13 fought

Philipson
Copyright.

JUL - 2.

18832450

1892.

x

marched to Catlett station.
Oct. 15. arrived near Fairfax
Station. Oct. 17. went to
picket near the Occoquan.
Oct. 18. marched to near Fairfax
C.H. Oct. 19. marched to
Gainesville. Oct. 20 -
marched to Warrenton. Oct.
23 marched to Liberty. Oct.
25. on picket near Kelly Ford.

Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7. Left camp near Germantown & marched to Sulphur Springs. Nov. 8 Crossed the Rappahannock. Nov. 9. Crossed Hazel River. Nov. 10. occupied Culpeper. Nov. 11. camped near Culpeper and picketed until the 27. Nov. 27. marched to Richardsville. Nov. 28. Crossed the Rapidan at Elys Ford and followed the army in its advance on Mine Run. Dec. 3. Returned to Culpeper and encamped; since been doing picket duty.

Philipson

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have picket duty at present camp since last muster until the reconnoissance to Barnett's Ford.

Feb. 6 - Started on a reconnoissance in the direction of Barnett's Ford; encountered the enemy at Robinson River and drove them to the Rapids and bivouacked for the night.

Feb. 7 - Encountered the enemy in force and drove him across the river. Fell back to camp same night. Been doing picket duty since in same camp.

Sturgus

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 17 Penn. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1864 - On duty
with 3^d Cavalry Division
on Road to Richmond
April - doing picket
duty.

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. In camp near Pony
Pony Mountain. May 3^d Started
on the march across the
Rapidan and in active
campaign during the
rest of the month.

June 1. At Bottoms ridge
Va. June 7. Started on
the road to Trevillian sta-
tion. June 21 - Returned
from the road and ar-
rived at White House
Landing.

June 20. Near Wilcox
Landing.

Sturgus

C. Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company, Oct. 2, 1864,
Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July, 1st In Camp near
Height House Point Va.

July 29, Engaged the enemy
at Deep Bottom, Va.

Aug. 3. Left James River
& started for Washington -
arrived 9 a.m.

Aug. 13 Engaged the en-
emy near Newtown.

Aug. 21 Engaged the en-
emy at Bluysville, Va.

Aug. 25, Engaged the en-
emy at Kearneysville &
Shepherdton, Va.

Aug. 27, Engaged the enemy
near Smithfield.

Aug. 31 In Camp near Ber-
nsville, Va.

Sturgus

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1" in camp at
Berryville, Va.

Sept. 19" Participated in
battle of Winchester

Sept. 20. Placed on duty
at Winchester.

Sturges

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lovettville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 On duty at Winchester - 27 joined the Brigade near Kernstown. Nov. 28 - Marched to Hagerstown - 29 - to Snickersville - 30 to Lovettville Dec 1 to Snickersville, 2 - to White Post 3^d to Camp near Kernstown 7 - on reconnaissance to Fisher's Hill - 19 - Marched to Chester Gap. 20 - to Sperryville - 21 - to Madison C. H. 23 near Gordonsville engaged the enemy. Company lost one man killed and three wounded. 24 - near Culpeper 25 - near Warrenton.

Sturgis

JUL.-2.

18832457

1892.

26 Near Rectortown.
27 Near Guilford, 28 -
Return to camp.
30 marched to Smith's
31 marched to Haystack
Army.

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1" Near Lovetoville Va.
Feb. 24. Marched to Harpers
Ferry.

Feb. 25 to Winchester

27 to Woodstock

28 to New Market.

Sturges

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bladenburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1 near Harrisburg
Va March 31 Engaged the
enemy near Dinwiddie Co. Va.
April 1 Engaged the
enemy at Five Forks Va.
April 2 engaged the enemy
near the South Side R.R. Va.
April 6th engaged the enemy
near Rice Station S.S. R.R.
Va. April 9th participated
in the battle at Appomattox
Co. Va. April 30 near
Stamton River Va

6 Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin M Herres
Company (6), in the 17th Regiment
of Pa Mtd Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J B Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 16 day of
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain H. H

Spera, at
Harrisburg Pa

in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL 2

18832460

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Blonds Mills Va, on this *16* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Howard M Smith
Bot Lt Col & A G of Union 1st
Gen Dir Dept of War. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Blonds Mills*
Date of *June 16-1865*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 17. PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832461	2
2	18832462	2
3	18832463	2
4	18832464	2
5	18832465	2
6	18832466	2
7	18832467	2
8	18832468	2
9	18832469	2
10	18832470	2
11	18832471	2
12	18832472	2
13	18832473	2
14	18832474	2
15	18832475	2
16	18832476	2
17	18832477	2
18	18832478	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

D. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H. Ames*
Company (*D*), in the *62^d of line* ^{or the 17th Cavalry} Regiment
(*Penna* Brigade), of *Penna* mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____,
_____, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *date of their respective musters*
day of _____, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three years*
from the date of their respective
in musters
from this _____ day of _____, 1862.

A. M. Brown

1st Lt 15th U.S. Inf't Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 8* 1862

Station *Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation : _____

D. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3 To Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Occogan Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered in
Oct 3. 1862 at Harrisburg
Pa Dec. 6. 1862 left camp
McClellan for Washington,
went by railroad Dec 18. 1862
left for Stafford Court House
encamped at Occogan, after
repulsing the enemy to a
picket duty On Saturday the
27th we were ordered to join
our Regt at Stafford Court House
we moved off about four miles,
when we were met by about 40
cavalry men from 10th Ill
Regt who reported that Sum-
mers was taken by the enemy
we then returned to Occogan and
succeeded in crossing the river

Herrington

JUL - 2.

18832462

1892.

and encamped with the 2^d
Pa Cav we left 300 strong
the next morning we had
gone but 3 or 4 miles when
we met the enemy in force
who after a brisk fight
compelled us to retreat when
we encamped near Alexandria
To recruit ourselves & Horse
company & Lost six Killed
1 wounded 1 prisoner

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Aquia Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Alexandria
for Occogan Jan 6 1863
where we done picket duty
until the 16th We then
took up our line of march
for Stafford Court House
encamped at Dumfries and
joined the Regt near Stafford
on the 11th

Jan 20th commenced our march
to the front encamped at Hart
wood church

Jan 21 marched to allcock Farm
where we done picket duty to Feb
12 when we marched to aquia
church where we are now en-
camped.

Jan 26 Sergeant Hines over,

JUL 2.

18832463

1892.

severely wounded in the
right hand & William H. For-
ley Private taken prisoner
while on a scout near
the Rappahannock river
Henry J. Camp private
taken prisoner Feb 5th 1863
while on scout

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

on Picket near Garrisonville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Potomac Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 22 1863 Moved camp
from Aquia Church to
Coal Landing Va

April 21. 1863 moved camp from
Coal Landing to Potomac Bridge
Va

April 27. 1863 moved camp
from Potomac Bridge to Grove
church

April 28. 1863 Moved camp from
Grove church and crossed the
Rappahannock at Kelly's ford
and on the 29th were fired
into by a Rebel Battery
April 30 crossed the Rapids

D. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Beverly's Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 22, 1863 Moved camp
from Aquia Church to Coal
Landing Va April 21. Moved
from Coal Landing to Potomac
Bridge Va April 27 from
Potomac Bridge to Grove Church
Va April 28 - Moved from
Grove Church & crossed the
Rappahannock at Kelleys ford
and on the 29th was fired
into by a Rebel Battery April 30
crossed the Rapidan May 24 18
63 was with company No 10 to
Orderly & escort duty with 5th
Army Corps June 4 moved camp
to Briar Church June 3 marched
with 5 Corps on the campaign to
Gettysburg June 22 Had a

Jerminga

JUL 2.

18832466

1892.

skirmish with Mosby but
one sergeant killed
July 2d - Had one man -
- at Gettysburg Pa.

Aug 22. - In camp at or
near Beveridge Ford on
the Rappahannock Va

D. Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company, Aug. 29. 1863
Camp near C. la Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 22, 1863 Moved Camp
from Aquia church to Coal
Landing Va

Apr 21, 1863 Moved camp from
Coal Landing to Potomack Bridge
Va

April 27, 1863 Moved camp from
Potomack Bridge to Groves church,

April 28, 1863 moved camp from
Groves church & crossed the Rappa-
hanock at Kelleys ford & on
29 was fired into by a Rebel
Battery

April 30 Crossed the Rapidan

May 24, 1863 was sent with
Co. H to do scout & orderly
duty with 5 army corps.

June 4 move camp to (over)

(3586) Jennings

Copyist.

2.
JUL 2

18832467

2.
1881

Brier church Va

June 13 march with 5 corps
on the campaign to Gettys-
burgh

June 22 had a Skirmish with
Mosby Lost one Sergt Killed

July 2 had one man wounded
at Gettysburgh Pa

Aug 22 in camp at or near
Beverly's ford Va

Aug 27 joined our Regt
having been absent since
May 24. 1863

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Germantown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 5 company escorted
2nd U.S. Battery to Hartwood
church distance 24 miles.

Sept 6. Returned to camp near
Catasta Station

Sept 12. Marched to Rappahannock
Station

Sept 13 crossed the Rappahannock
& drove the enemy to
Culpeper

Sept 14. Marched to Raccoon Ford
on the Rapidan

Sept 19. on picket to the 25th

Sept 28. Escorted a supply train
to Brim church

Oct 11. Retreated back from the
Rapidan to Rappahannock Station

Oct 12. Recrossed the (over)

Jennings

2.
JUL 1883 24 68
1892.

Rappahannock & drove the
enemy to Culpepper

Oct 14. Rebels attacked the
rear of the train & were
repelled.

D. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7. 1863 Marched to
Sulphur Springs

Nov 8. Went on picket until
1 P.M. Marched across the
Rappahannock. Went to Hag-
el river

Nov 9. Marched to Beverleys
ford

Nov 10. Marched to Buckepper
Went into camp & was on
picket duty until the 26
day of Nov. Then the Co
went with the army across
the Rapidan.

Dec 3. Returned to Buckepper
& went into camp. have
been doing picket duty for
the most of the time for the last month

Jennings

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the first of Jan to the
six of Feb the Co. has
been doing picket duty.
On the six of Feb
marched with the Regt
to Barnetts ford on the
Rappahannock. Returned on the
seventh of Feb having
marched near thirty
miles no casualties
happened to the Co.

Have been doing picket
duty since up to this
date

J H Stewart

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Johnson Rogers
1st Lt. and fifteen men
on an expedition to
Richmond under command
of Gen Kilpatrick returned
March the sixteenth on
picket one half the time
from March 16th till April
the twentieth moved camp
April the 27th went on
scout to Madison Co House
and returned April 28th
having marched forty
miles

J. A. Stewart

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Light House Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th the Co. marched
with Regt to the front
was engaged ten days
at Nine Run

May 9th went on expedition
to Richmond May

12th John Smith wounded
in action Meddow
Bridge Va May 31st

Sergt Joseph R. Horton
George A. Lent & Caleb
A. Bowman and Pvt

Chester Neal wounded
at Cole Harbor June 12th

Killed in action Sergt
A. Encomb Kinney

wounded George D. Mulliken
at Trevillian Va

J. Stewart

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Berryville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 3. 1864 went on board
transports at city Point Va.
came to Washington D.C. 11th
Had a skirmish with the
enemy near Newtown Va.
lost one man Killed 16th Had
a fight near Front Royal
Va. one man wounded
Leg amputated Two horses
Killed 21st skirmished some
& fell back to Charlestown
from Berryville 25th marched
from near Shepherdstown
to Lintown Had a severe
skirmish and fell back to
near Bolivar Heights one
man missing in a mounted
charge 28th Marched to

(over)

W Stewart

JUL - 2.

18832473

2681

Smithfield Va. skirmished
some and went into
camp 29 skirmished
with the enemy one
man wounded leg
amputated Fell back
three miles 30 Marched
to near Berryville Va.
& encamped

D Co., *17* Reg't *P* *ear*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J H Stewart

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lovellsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st The Co. with Regt
encamped at Winchester as
part of Garrison of that place
doing escort & despatch duty
Nov 27. Rejoined Brigade
with Regt 3 miles from Winchester
Nov 28 Went with Merritts 1st Div
on expedition into Loudon
Valley Returned to camp
Dec 3. Remained in camp
doing light Picket duty
until Dec 18 when started
with 1st & 2^d Div on expedition
to Gordonsville and returned
to camp Dec 29th Marching a
total distance of 175 miles
Dec 30 Broke camp & moved
to Loudon Valley

J. H. Stewart

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company, dated May 27/65

Camp near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

D Co. 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. - 1865,

shows station of company, Jan. May 31/65 -

Camp near Alexandria Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been with
the Regt. on all the
marches and cam-
paigns of Sheridan's
Cav. from Winchester
Va. to Richmond &
Petersburg and par-
ticipated in the battles
resulting in the sur-
render of Lee's Army.
During the months
of Mch & Apr.

Sullivan

D Co., *17* Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

W. F. Simrell

Company (

D

), in the

17

Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. D. Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

18

day of

Oct.

, 186

2

to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

31

day of

Dec.

, 186

4

(when last paid,) to the

16

day of

June

, 186

5

, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Chas. H. Ames

Ames

, at

Sheshequin Pa.

in the month of

Sept.

, 186

2

and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL - 2

18832478

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Cloude*
Mills Va., on this *16* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Howard M. Smith
Bat. 2d Col. + A.C. of mounted
1st Cav. Div. D.C. W. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cloude Mills Va.*
Date of *June 16 1865*

General Notation:

Sullivan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E* 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1883 24 79	2
2	1883 24 80	3
3	1883 24 81	4
4	1883 24 82	5
5	1883 24 83	6
6	1883 24 84	7
7	1883 24 85	8
8	1883 24 86	9
9	1883 24 87	10
10	1883 24 88	11
11	1883 24 89	12
12	1883 24 90	13
13	1883 24 91	14
14	1883 24 92	15
15	1883 24 93	16
16	1883 24 94	17
17	1883 24 95	18
18	1883 24 96	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

E Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Tice
Company (E), in the 162 of line or 17 Regiment
(Brigade), of Pedro's Power Dist
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

 , called
into service of the United States by The President,
from the date of their respective musters, 186 2,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
barnes and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

the dates of their respective
from this day of March, 186 2.

Sgt. Thomas A. Norton Capt. 15 U.S.A.
Sgt. M. T. Sherman Capt. 15 U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
Joseph Bush, Capt. B.
Date November 3, 1862

Station Harrodsburg, Penna.

General Notation Lancey Peterson was de
tached & could not sign
Roll of Sgt. M. B. Lane Capt. 3 U.S.A.
not

Norton

E. Co., 7 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for 19 Sept to 31 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered in 9.
1862, at Harrisburg,

December 3, went to
Washington, by Railroad,

December the 18th march
ed to Stafford Court House;
distance marched 45 miles,

Engaged the enemy Dec
ember 20, Ascoffian,
making him retreat

precipitately; on the
28 December pursued

Rebel Cavalry unsuccess
fully; distance march
ed 78 miles,

Konan

E Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Co'dy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Aquia Church,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Stafford
Court House, on the 20 day of
January 1863, Marched to
Camp near Garrisonville, Va.,
a distance of three miles, per-
formed picket duty, and were
relieved on the 16 day of Feb-
ruary 1863. Marched to Camp
Aquia Church, a distance of
one and a half mile. Febru-
ary 19, 1863, Marched to Chip-
panoisy Creek, a distance
of six miles and performed
picket duty. February 23, 63,
Marched to Camp Aquia Church,
a distance of six miles,
February 26, 1863, Left camp
Aquia Church, on a scout

Homan

JUL - 2.

18832481

1892.

Marched forty miles &
returned to the above
named Camp February
27, 1863,

Co., 17 Reg't

for

April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Coal Landing,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Boonau

Copyright

E Co., 17 Reg't Penna. Col.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 15/1863 Marched from
Camp Aquia Church, Va. to the
Elkridge Church; distance
200 miles performed picket duty
March 21, 1863, left the above
named Picket Post, & returned
to Camp Aquia Church.
Changes of Left Camp Aquia
Church. March 22, 1863, & went
to Camp Coal Landing.
April 12, 1863, Left Camp Mar-
ched to Garrisonville, per-
formed Picket duty.
April 20, 1863. Relieved of
Picket Post & marched back to
Camp. April 21, 1863, left
Camp Coal Landing, & marched
to Camp Potomac Bridge, //

JUL.-2.

18832483

1892.

✓ April 27, 1863, left the above
named Camp & moved to
Camp Grove Church
April 28, 1863, left at
Groves Church, & Cross
the Rappahannock river & then

E Co., 17 Regt Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Petersville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started
on a march at Brooks's
Station, Va. June 4, 1863.
Was engaged in the en-
gagement at Bevel's
Ford June 9, 1863 also
in the engagement at
Upperville, June 21, 1863,
Arrived at Gettysburg
Penn. June 30, 1863.

The Company was not mustered
until the 11 day of July, for the reason
that from the 30 day of June, until that
time, it was actively engaged.

Korman

JUL.-2.

18832484

1892.

*in the Campaign of Mary-
land, and Pennsylvania*

E Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1863,

shows station of company Camp near
Rappahannock River, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in the Battle of
Gettysburg July 1, 1863;
also at Williamsport,
July 6;
at Boonstown July 8;
in the engagement near
Funkstown, Md July 10; at
Felling Water July 14; at
Quepepper August 1 to 20,
1863.

Thomas

E Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bealton Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2. 1863, Marched from
New Baltimore to Cattle Station,
Sept. 12, Marched from Cattle
Station to Rappahannock Station,
Sept. 13, Crossed the river and
drove the enemy three miles
beyond Culpeper, Va.,
Sept. 14, advanced to the Rapidan
river,
Sept. 17, Marched to Orangeburg, Va.
Sept. 21, On picket near Blindford,
Oct. 11, Covered the retreat to
Brandy Station,
Oct. 12, advanced on the enemy
till near Culper,
Oct. 13, Marched to Cattle Station,
Oct. 15, arrived near Fairfax Station,
Oct. 17, Went on picket near

W. H. M. M. M.

JUL 2.

18832486

1892.

Ocoquan

Oct. 18, Marched to Fairfax
Court House

Oct. 19, Marched to Gainesville
Court House

Oct. 20, Marched to Warrenton
Court House

Oct. 23, Marched to Liberty
Court House

Oct. 25, On picket near Beal-
ton Station

Oct. 30, On picket near Beal-
ton Station

E Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 4 marched to Brandy
Station by Sulphur Springs.
Nov 7 marched to Culpeper
Court House. Oct 24 marched
to Gallop Ford on the
Rapidan laid four days
then returned to Culpeper
Court House again.

W. A. B.

E Co., *17* Reg't *Penn Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Culpepper, C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton,

E Co., 17 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1864.

shows station of company, *Camp near*

Mount Poney.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

Dayton.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near City Point.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

E. Co., 1st Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

E. Co., 17 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Lovettsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/64, Was stationed
at Winchester Va.

doing Provost.

Rejoined the 2^d Brig
1 Cav Div Nov 27/64

Nov 28/64 the Regt went
on a raid into Loudon
Valley, Va. Returned to
Camp Russell Va Dec
3/64.

Dec 19/64. Started on a
campaign to Gordons-
ville, engaged with the
enemy Dec 23/64.

Returned to Camp Rus-
sell. Dec 27/64

Dayton.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

Dayton,
Copyright.

"E" Co., 17th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Clarks Mills, June 1st '65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Commenced marching, passed through Harrisburg, camped within 5 miles of Staunton.
2nd March through Staunton, encamped near Waynesboro. 3rd March through Waynesboro. 4th Encamped near Charlottesville. 5th Marched, dismounted, to Lynchburg R.R.; destroyed the track. 7th Destroyed the locks on the Lynchburg & Kanawha Canal. 8th The Brigade made a forced march to reach Columbia by daylight. 9th Reached Columbia, having marched 50 miles without rest. 11th Crossed Land C.R. 15th South Anna River, turned the bridge. 16th Encamped 8 miles from Ayletts, Va. 17th Marched through Ayletts to P. Williams Ck.

J. Archute
(over)

JUL - 2

18832495

1892.

18th Marched to White Horse Landing.
25th Left White Horse Landing for Charles
City. 26th Marched to James
River. 27th Marched & encamp-
ed near Petersburg. 29th March-
ed to Dinwiddie Co. Va.
Apr 1st Fought the enemy & whipped them.
3rd Advanced on South side R. R.
3rd Enemy in full retreat.
4th Marched to Dinwiddie Co. Va.
5th Marched to Danville R. R.
9th Engaged the enemy; Gen Lee
surrendered his Army.

E Co., *17*th Reg't *Pa. Cavalry.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Tier*
Company (*E.*), in the *17* Regiment
of *Pa. Mounted* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. D. Anderson
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of
Oct., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
(when *last paid*), to the *16*th day of
June, 186*5*, when *Discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain
William Tier, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL - 2

18832496

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Clouds Mills, Va., on this *16* day of*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States*Howard M. Smith**Bot. Lt. Col., & A.C. of Musters**1st Cav. Div. Def. W.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills, Va.*
Date of *June 16th '65*

General Notation:

Geo. A. White

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832498	25
2	18832497	27
3	18832499	28
4	18832500	29
5	18832501	30
6	18832502	31
7	18832503	32
8	18832504	33
9	18832505	34
10	18832506	35
11	18832507	36
12	18832508	37
13	18832509	38
14	18832510	39
15	18832511	40
16	18832512	41
17	18832513	42
18	18832514	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 17 Reg't Penn'a Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Lee's
Company (F), in the 162^d Reg't
(Brigade), of Penn'a Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaiah
H. Kellogg, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the date day of this month, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years.

from this date day of this month, 1862.
Joseph B. Buck
Capt 17th Inf. M.C. A. S. Thurmon
W. H. Brantley
Capt 19th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.
W. H. Brantley
Date Nov 5th 1862

Station Harrisburg Pa

General Notation :

J. F. Evans

F Co., 17 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 23 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Stafford Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was mustered
in at Harrisburg, September
23, 1862. At December 3rd
Went to Washington by Rail
Road. December 18th
marched to Stafford Court
House distance marched
fifty five miles. Engaged
the enemy December 20th
at Occoquan making him
retreat precipitately. On
the 28th of December four
and Rebel Cavalry un-
successfully distance marched
28 miles.

P. A. Evans

I Co., 17 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp at
Acquia Church Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Camp February
12th to Acquia Church
on the 20th of Feb.
With Regt. Brigade Division
went in pursuit of the
enemy who had captured
our out posts, were sup-
posed to be advancing in
force. Traveled thirty
miles and encamped near
the Rappahannock.
Returned the next day
by another route without
seeing the enemy who
recrossed the river.

G. H. Evans

Special Muster Roll
for April 1863 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Cole Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. Evans

T Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863,
shows station of company, Camp near
Potomac Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Cole Landing
April 26, 1863, marched to
Potomac Bridge, a distance
of 8 miles. Left camp
on the 27, and marched to
Cove Church, a distance of
20 miles. Left camp the
evening of the 28 and marched
to the Rappahannock River,
and crossed. Was fired on by
the enemy. Had several skir-
mishes with the enemy's pick
ets. The next morning took
up the line of march, & was
fired on by the enemy's artillery.
On the same evening had several
skirmishes with the enemy near
our camp close to the Rapidan
(over)

Valentine

2.
JUL 2

18832501

1892.

April 30. took our line
of march to the field
of battle.

H Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company, camp near
Berlin Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since
June 1. have been in very
active service in following
Lee's Army from Fred-
ricksburg Vir. to Penna,
skirmishes, picketing, and
making heavy marches,
reaching Gettysburg Pa.
June 30. 1863.

Valentine

F Co., 17 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp
near Carlisle Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st engaged the enemy
at Gettysburg. 2nd marched to
Tannys town & Camped. 3rd
marched to West Minister
& Camped. 4th left West
Minister & marched 8 miles
to Frederick Md. 6 left
Frederick marched to
Williams port. Engaged
the enemy & Camped on
the field. 7th fell back
to Burnsbrough & Camped
at night. 8th engaged
the enemy all day, drove
them from the field &
Camped at Burnsbrough.
9th advanced on the
enemy and went on picket
at Roxberry Mill. 10th Camped

G. H. Evans

JUL - 2

18832503

2681

near Antietam. 14 marched
to Bakersville & Camped.
14 marched to Falling
waters. engaged the enemy.
night fell back to Baker-
ville. 15th marched to
Berlin via Sharpsburg &
Sharps Ferry. 25 went
on picket Porter Cross
roads. Aug 1st Crossed
the river at K'asapanook
station. Engaged the enemy
drove them near Culpesper. at
night fell back to Brandy
station & Camped. 2nd
went on picket. 3rd Relieved
from picket & marched to
Kelleys Ford. Crossed the
river & Camped. 5th went
on picket. 7th went on picket
9th moved Camp. 18th marched
to Catlett station & went into
Camp. 20 went out reconnoitering
marched to Hay market. 31
marched to Leesburg & back to
Gum Springs & Camped.

F Co., *17* Reg't *Prima Caval*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6th, 7th, 8th, & 9th
Company done picket
duty across the Pappa-
hannock river. On the
13 engaged the enemy
driving him precipitately
beyond Cutper's. On
the 14th drove him
across the Rappahannock.
On the 15th & 16th skin-
nished with the enemy
at Raccoon Ford. On
the 21st marched to Madison
Co. engaging the enemy
driving him across Barren
Ford; 23rd marched
to Camp at Stevensburg.
Oct 6th Picketed at Richards
Ford. 11 engaged the enemy

G. H. Evans

JUL - 2.

18832504

1892.

at Morton's Ford; 12th
Recrossed the River at
Rappahannock Station and
drove the enemy to Culpeper
18th Marched to Warrenton
Junction. 14th Marched
to Brentsville. 15th
The enemy made an
desperate effort to capture
our Wagon Train. But
were repulsed by our
Division. 16th Marched
to Bull-run. 18th Marched
Marched to Fair Fax Ck.
20th Marched through
Thorough-fare Gap. 21st
Marched to Warrenton
23rd Marched to Bealton
Station. 27th 28th 29th & 30th
Picketed at Bealton Station.

F Co., *17* Reg't *Penna Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Evans

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company

Near Calhoun

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Combs

Co., **Reg't**

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,
Near Culpepper Va.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Comb

F Co. *17* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for
shows station of company,

May 21 June 1
House Bunker

RECORD OF EVENTS

Combs

Copies

F Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May's June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Light House Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Comdr

Co., / / Reg't

for July 9 Aug, 186⁴,

shows station of company,

Winchester Western Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co., / / Reg't

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,
Winchester Western Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

F Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Frontsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was doing Prov. duty at Winchester Va until Nov. 29/64 where it rejoined the Breg started on an expedition into Southern Va. Nov 25 and returned to Gen. Russell near Winchester Va. on Dec. 19 started on a raid to Gordonsville and returned Dec. 25. 1864 Moved Camp to near Frontsville Va. on Dec. 30. 1864

Camp

Co., / Reg't

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,
Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

F Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1865 Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took camp at
Louthville on the 24th day of Feb.
1865: marched to Winchester,
joined our Division there
forming a part of Gen. Sheridan's
rid. We were almost continually
marching from the 1st day of
Mar. until the 30th day of April;
was present and engaged in
the battles of Five Forks, Farm-
ville & Appomattox Court House;
present at Genl Lee's surrender;
many times closely engaged pur-
suing the enemy while falling
back from Petersburg, Va.

David

F Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John S. Sponsler's
Company (F), in the 17th Regiment
of Pa. Mt. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. Q. Anderson
called into the service of the United States by the

President
Harrisburg, Pa., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 16th day of
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Charles
Lee, at

Harrisburg, Pa.
in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to —

where it arrived the — of —,
a distance of — miles.

2
JUL 21

18832514

2681
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Blond's Mills, Va., on this 16th day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Howard M. Smith 1st Cav. Div. D. of W.
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Blond's Mills Va
 { Date of June 16 65

General Notation:

Davis

91 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1883 2515	25
2	1883 2516	26
3	1883 2517	27
4	1883 2518	28
5	1883 2519	29
6	1883 2520	30
7	1883 2521	31
8	1883 2522	32
9	1883 2523	33
10	1883 2524	34
11	1883 2525	35
12	1883 2526	36
13	1883 2527	37
14	1883 2528	38
15	1883 2529	39
16	1883 2530	40
17	1883 2531	41
18	1883 2532	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

G Co., 17 Reg't A.C.W.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Sutton P. Huntz*
Company (*G 162 of line or*), in the *A 17* Regiment
(*Chas. A. Smith* Brigade), of *Kearny*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. Kellogg*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *date of their respective Musters*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *2 yrs*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*.
The date of their respective
Muster
from this *day of*, 1862.

A. M. Brown
1st. Lt. 15 Reg't Mustering Officer.
Date *Nov 11/62*
Station *Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation :

A. M. Elliott *Tras*

JUL - 2.

18832515

1892.

Asst. Plummer
Capt 19 MS. Inf. m. Off.

Capt Bush. & Lieut.
Stetson were detached
and could not sign

Yours

Asst. Plummer
Capt 19 MS. Inf.
m. Off.

G Co., 17 Regt "A Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 26. to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, not stated

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co was mustered
at Haining Sept. 26
/62, Dec. 3, /62

Went to Washington
by Rail Road Dec 18
/62. Marched to Stafford
C. H. distance Marched.

forty five miles Engaged
the enemy at Lecquan
Dec 20 making him
retreat precipitately
Dec 28 Pursued
the Rebel Cavalry
unsuccessful.

distance marched
28 miles

W. M. Eason

G Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for M. K. Feby, 1863

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 6/63. One man
John T. Lacey
missing while doing
picket duty at the
vicinity of Wigginton
Mills. Supposed to have
been captured.

Regt. has done Picket duty
in the vicinity of Garrisonville
Va. during the months of
Jan. & Feb 63. Feb 6: twelve
killed while on Picket
and 10 men taken Prisoners
belonging to G.A. Feb 15/63
Regt. moved from Camp
near Stafford to Camp
Ogona C. Branch. Distance
half mile

M. E. Eason

JUL.-2.

18832517

1892.

July 26/63 . . Regt.
was ordered out to
Scout out the
Country on the front
Along the Potomac.
Returns to the Camp
on the 27th via
Hartwood Church
No Enemy seen,

G. Co. 17 Reg't 1st Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

April 10/63
Camp at Coal. Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. E. E. E.

G Co., 17 Regt R Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, Apr 30/63

Camp near Fort Monroe Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spur Fitz Private
Dismissed from Detachment
Mch. 9/63.

Benjamin Snowberger
Private Died from
disease at his
residence Franklin
Co. Pa Feb. 28/63.

M. E. Elliott

G Co., 17 Reg't 4th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, June 30/63

Pittsburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Wm. C. C. C.

G Co., 17 Reg't A Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 63

Camp Cedar Run A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W M Emmett

9 Co., 17 Reg't *Ala.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company, *Oct. 31/63*

Capt. C. M. Manton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. John M. Manton
lost in action
Oct 15 1863
Supposed to be
either prisoner.

M. E. Manton

G. Co., 17 Reg't *Ala. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm T. Lee*, 186 *3*

shows station of company, *Dec 31/63*

Camp. New Creek River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Church

G Co., 17 Reg't Penn^a Cav^y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2504)

Trusty Copyied.

Co., 17 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Amstons

Copyright

Co., 17 Reg't Penn = Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1884,

shows station of company,

Camp near City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Annotations

(250)

Copyright

G Co., 17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Abstraktion

Copyright

G Co., 17 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amstutz
passing

G Co., 17 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company, January 10, 1865-

Camp 17th Penn^a Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. were doing Provost duty at Winchester, Va. until Nov. 27th then it rejoined the Brigade. Started on an expedition into Loudon Valley on Nov. 28th and returned to camp, Russell near Winchester, Va. on Dec. 3rd. Started on a raid to Gordonsville, Dec. 19th & returned Dec. 28th. Moved camp to near Lovettsville, Va. Dec. 30, 1864.

Armstrong

Capt.

G Co., 17 Reg't Penn & Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company, May 7, 1865.

Camp 17th Penn^a Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(2585)

Amsting Copyied.

G Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bladensburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with the Regt. in the Campaign from Winchester to the Army of the Potomac & the Campaign south of Petersburg & Richmond in Mar. & Apr. participating in the series of engagements commencing at Dinwiddie Ct & ending at Appomattox Ct with the surrender of Gen Lee to Gen Grant & then marched to Petersburg thence to Abbeville & back to Petersburg.

Knapp

4 Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain D Snively's
Company (4), in the 17 Regiment
of Pa. Mtd Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J L Anderson.

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

mo, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 16 day of
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

L B Kurtz, at
Harrisburg Pa

in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 21 1883

18832532

JUN 21 1883

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Clouds Mills Va, on this 16 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Howard M Smith
But Lt Col & AC of musters
1st Cav Div 20th W
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Clouds Mills Va
Date of June 16/65

General Notation:

Knapp

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N., 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832533	2
2	18832534	3
3	18832535	4
4	18832536	5
5	18832537	6
6	18832538	7
7	18832539	8
8	18832540	9
9	18832541	10
10	18832542	11
11	18832543	12
12	18832544	13
13	18832545	14
14	18832546	15
15	18832547	16
16	18832548	17
17	18832549	18
18	18832550	19
19	18832551	20
20	18832552	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

H Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Thompson*

Company (*B*), in the *17th* Regiment

(*Pa* Brigade), of *Pa* *into*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jeriah W Kellogg, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *date of their respective muster* day of *186*, 186

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

Years the date of their respective
Muster

from this *day of*, 186

L M Pughner
Capt 1st U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 10 1862*

Station *Henrieville Pa*

General Notation :

JUL - 2.

18832533

1892.

A M Brown 1st Lt
15 days in office.
Lt Slaton was detached
and could not sign
Roll

A M Plummer
Capt 19 U S Inf
musty office

No. Co., 17 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nor Stafford Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was mustered
in at Harrisonburg Sept 27/62
Dec 3 went to Washington
by rail road Dec 18th
Marched to Stafford Co Va
distance 15 miles
Engaged the enemy on the
26th Dec at Cechanon
making him retreat
pursuitably on the 28
Dec pursued a rebel
Cavalry unsuccessfully
distance 20 miles
28 miles

Meade

No. Co. 17 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Aquia Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company been on active
duty since last muster
without many important
incidents happening
were without capture
equipment of any kind
from Jan 20 to Feb 5
Moved Camp Dec 12 to
Aquia Church Va
on the 26 Feb with Regt
Bengal's Division went
in pursuit of the enemy
who had captured the
Cretcher and were
supposed to be advancing
in force towards the
Wilder's camp
near the Rappahannock

Head
over

JUL - 2.

18832535

1892.

Returned the next day
by another route
without seeing the
enemy who had pursued
the line. Was a hard
march, bad roads &
weather and were
without forage rations.
Lost three horses by
exhaustion.

Mc Co., *17* Reg't *Palestine*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Coal*

Landing Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. Head

No Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged on
out post duty picketing
and patrolling to Dumfries
since last muster

Changed Camp Mch
22 from Ceguia Church
to local Landing and
Apr 22 to Potomac Bridge
Apr 27 marched to
Grice Church and
crossed the Rappahannock
at Kellers ford about
midnight Apr 28 & April
29 marched to near the
Rapidan which was
crossed Apr 30 and
arrived near

JUL - 2.

18832537

1892.

Chancellorville late
at night & during this
much we had several
skirmishes with the
enemy who appeared
often along the
route harassing
the Column

No. 11 Co. 1 Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for 1st June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Ford 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged on
Cret Fort Early picketing
and patrolling Camps
since last muster. Changed
Camp March 22d from
Acquia Church to Cal
Tandina and April 21 to
Potomac Bridge
April 27 marched to
Levee Church and
crossed the Rappahannock
at Keller Ford about
midnight April 28 and
April 29 marched to near
the Rappahannock which was
crossed April 30 and
arrived near Chancellorville
late at night during the

JUL 2

18832538

JUL 2

March we had frequent
 skirmishes with the enemy
 who appeared often
 along the route harassing
 the Column May 1st & 2^d
 participated in the battle
 at Chancellorsville & by
 picketing supporting batteries
 and driving up stragglers
 with little loss of but one man
 missing and two or three
 slightly wounded
 reported the arrival of S
 Ford night of May 3 and
 encamped on the bluff
 but were compelled to change
 camp about day break
 the next morning began to fall
 a mile or two where we
 remained two or three
 days driving stragglers
 and then moved to our old
 camp near Potomac Bridge
 May 24 was detailed with
 company of the 2^d Regt 12th
 Except to the 3^d Army Corp
 with which we have been
 since participating in its
 various movements from
 Stoneman's wish to have
 the while at White Oak

No. 17 Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Beverly Ford on

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 22 part of the company
with some infantry all
under command of
Capt Brown 11th U.S. Infantry
had an encounter with
Woods' Guerrillas but
they escaped with some
wounded and one
killed on our side

Mean

1
No. Co., 17 Reg't P. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, near

Callitt Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged on out
Post duty picketing
and patrolling for spies
since last mustered changed
Camp Mch 22^d from
aquia Church to
Cold Landing near Apl
22 to Potomac Bridge
Apl 27 marched to Groves
Church and crossed the
Rappahannock at Kellys
Ford about midnight
Apl 28 & Apl 29 marched
to near Rapidan which
was crossed Apl 30 and
arrived near Chambersville
late at night during the
March we had frequent

JUL - 2 18832540 1892

18832540

நி. எ. சி.

skirmishes with the
enemy who appeared
often along the route
narrowing the column
May 1 & 3 participated
in the battle at Chancellorsville
Va by picketing supporting
battles and helping of
stragglers with the loss
of but one man missing
and two or three slightly
wounded. We crossed
the river at H.B. Ford night
of May 3 and encamped
on the Bluff but were
compelled to change
camp about daybreak
the next morning being
shelled a mile or two
where we remained two
or three days helping
stragglers and then
moved to our old camp
near Potomac Ridge
May 21st was detailed
with company & of the Regiment
as escort for the 3rd Army Corps
with which we had been
ever since participating
in its various movements

The Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav²

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catlett Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Monmouth switch
to Hanover Pa while
at Colditz Pa were a part
of the Company with some
infantry all under command
of Capt Brown 14th U.S.
Infantry had an encounter
with Mosby Guerrillas
but they escaped with
some wounded and
one killed on our side
had two men slightly
wounded and one
Captured at the battle
moved with the corps in
pursuit of the enemy to
Beverly Ford on the
Rappahannock where

JUL 2

18832541

2681

we encamped from
the 8th to the 27th of
Aug when the company
was relieved and
rejoined the Regiment
near Buntville Va
while on this detached
service the company was
constantly engaged as an
escort for couriers or dispatch
on for out duty and all
other duty requiring the
action of Cavalry all of
which service was performed
to the satisfaction of the
Major Genl commd of the 5th Army
 Corps Aug 30 and Sept 1st
the company with Regt & Brig
made a trip to Leesburg after
a large force of Rebel Cavalry
said to be in that vicinity
but after pretty effectual
demonstrations this not to be
the case we returned
in camp near Callott Station
distance traveled over
5 hundred miles

H Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Germantown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been very actively employed since last muster. Made many changes of camps but on Sep. 13 crossed the Rappahannock and on that and succeeding days participated in all the important movements made by the Cavalry on the advance of the Army to the Rapidan. Was engaged picketing from this time to Oct. 11 on which day we fell back over the Rappahannock after a hard fight in which the Company lost several horses, one man captured and two slightly wounded. Oct. 12 recrossed the river and engaged (over)

Chamberlain

JUL - 2.

18832542

1892.

the enemy but returned the next day.

From this time to the close of the month participated in many skirmishes with the enemy and also in the important fight Oct. 15 when the enemy was so handsomely repulsed by the 2^d Brigade of Gen.

Buford's Division in their desperate attempts to capture our large wagon train.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged picket-
ing since last muster.

Nov 7, 8, 9, or 10 " took an
active part in the move-
ment of the army across
the Rappahannock. On
the latter day our Regt.
made the first advance
through Culpeper C. H. as
skirmishers. Also par-
ticipated in the movement
of the army across the Rap-
idan. Nov. 26, picketing,
guarding trains, etc. till
Dec 7, when we settled down
to our usual occupation of
picketing.

Kittell

H Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company been
engaged on
continual picketing
scouting occasionally
and daily drill
since last muster

H. Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Poney

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
engaged on Com-
munications, scouting
occasionally,
and daily drills
since last muster

Steward

H Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company participated
in all the actions and
raids of the 1st Division
of Cavalry from May
the 4th to late.

Stewart
Capt.

H Co., 17 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Smithfield Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated
in the movements of
the 1 Cavalry Div of the
army of the Potomac
from July 1 to August
25 around Petersburg.
August 9 embarked at
City Point for the army
of Western Virginia.
Landed at Camp
Stoneman near
Washington Aug 5 left
the 6th in the evening
recrossed the Potomac.
Aug 9 and since participated
in all the movements and
fighting of the 1st Div of Cavalry
in the Shenandoah Valley.

Steward

H Co., 17 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took
part in fights
and battles of the
1st Cavalry from
Sept 17 to the
20. Sept 20 was
left with the Reg-
iment at Winchester
and since that
time is doing picket
duty around the
Town and service
of recruits to Strasburg
and Martinsburg.

Steward
Capt.

76 Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Levettville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was doing
picket duty & service
of sec etc at Winchester
from Nov 1st to the
27th Left that place
and rejoined the brigade
Nov 27 and from
that time took part in the
different raids made
by the 1st Cavalry Div in
Cannon Valley & to Gar-
donsville.

Steward

L. Co., 17 Reg't La. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
doing Picket duty in
Landon Valley around
Lexington Va from
January 1st to February
23rd Left February
24th for Winchester and
started from that place
for the raid on the
Virginia Central Rail
Road & James River
Canal Feb 27th

Attest

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, May 27th at
Bladensburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co took part in the operations against the Virginia Central R.R. Road & the James River Canal. Joined with the Cavalry Corps the Potomac army near Petersburg March 26. Started March 29 for operations against the South side R.R. Road. Fought March 31 & April 1st at the Five Forks; also took part in the different engagements along the line up to the 9th day of April at which day she was engaged from early in the morning until the surrender of Genl Lee's rebel army April the 10th. Started back for Petersburg & encamped
over

Lodge

JUL - 2.

18832551

1892.

at that place on the 18th.
April 24 started for North
Carolina; and April 29th
started back from Halifax
Court house for Petersburg,
on account of the surrender
of Genl. Johnston's rebellion.

H Co., *17* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. J. Allen*
Company (*H*), in the *17*th Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. L. Anderson

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18*th day of
October, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of
June, 186*6*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Wm*
Thompson, at

Harrisburg

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUL - 2

18832552

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Clouds Mills, Va.*, on this *14* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Howard M. Smith
Prof Lt. Col. & Q. C. Mustering Officer.
of *Musters for Sw S. of N.*

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills, Va.*
Date of *June 16, 1865.*

General Notation:

Hodges

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L. 17* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832557	2
2	18832554	3
3	18832555	4
4	18832556	5
5	18832557	6
6	18832558	7
7	18832559	8
8	18832560	9
9	18832561	10
10	18832562	11
11	18832563	12
12	18832564	13
13	18832565	14
14	18832566	15
15	18832567	16
16	18832568	17
17	18832569	18
18	18832570	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

I Co., 17th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. B. McAllister
Company (I), in the 102^d ^{or 17th Cavalry} ~~Infantry~~ Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 7th day of October, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years

from this 7th day of October, 1862.

A. M. Brown 1st Lt 13th N. Y. Inf't
Joseph Bush Capt 10th Mustering Officer.
20.5 Enty M. B. I.
Date Oct 25th

Station Harrisburg Pa

General Notation :

W. B. Walker

I Co., 17th Reg't *Prima Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for First Quarter to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, December 31/62.

Becozwan Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Walker

D Co., 17th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company detached
from regiment
Feb'y 19/63 to furnish
ordnance for H.
Zoro Genl Meade
6th Army Corps.

Robt Walker

I Co., 17th Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10th 1863,

shows station of company, *April 10th 1863.*

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

W B Walker

Copyright

I Co., 17th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company, April 30th 1863

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been
with Maj. Genl. Meade
5th Army Corps at the
Battle of Chancellors-
ville as an escort
but lost no men.

W. G. Walker

I Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near Brooke Station June 4 & marched to King George County for picket duty. Left King again June 6 & marched for Cattlett Station where we arrived on the 7 of June. Left Cattlett Station on the 8 of June, and marched to Beverly's Ford on the Rappahannock river, where the Company went into action with the enemy on the 9 of June. Left Beverly's Ford on the 10 & marched to Cattlett Station again where we camped three days. Marched back again to Beverly's Ford on the 14 of June for picket (over)

Hodge

JUL 2

18832558

1892

duty. Left on the 15th and
marched for Bull Run, from
Bull Run to Aldie, thence
to Hay Market, back again
to Aldie. The Company was
engaged with the enemy
on the 21st of June at Upper-
ville. From Upperville we
marched to Middleburg, and
went into camp near there.
Left camp June 24, and took
up our march through
Maryland. for Penna, where
we arrived on the 30th of June

I Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Catlett Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fought the enemy at Gettysburg July 1st. Marched to Cambridge on the 2^d. Marched to Westminster, Md., on the 3^d from there to Frederick City, Md.; marched on to Boonsborough on the 6th. Fought the enemy at Williamsport. Marched back to Boonsborough and fought the enemy on the 8, 9 & 10 at Boonsborough and near Funkstown, where we had one man wounded in the leg. Marched to Baker'sville and did picket duty until the 17, when we marched on the enemy at Falling Waters where we had one man wounded (died).

Hodge

2
JUL

18832559

26
1892

Marched from thence to
Carber Cross Roads.. and picked
from thence to Rappahannock
Station where we fought the
enemy on the 1st of August.
Went back to Bell's Ford
and went into camp. Done
picked duty; marched again
to Cattell Station and went
into camp. Went out on a
reconnoissance on the 20th;
and marched to Leesburg and
on the 31st to Swan Springs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Culpeper Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sameron

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camps Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been with the
Regt on Genl Sheridan's
Richmond raid and in all
the battles the Regt has
been engaged in & also on
the 2^d Raid to Trevilian
Station on the March
from White House Landing
to James River. encountered
the enemy had 2 men
killed and 2 wounded June
21-64. 1 man killed May 30
3 men wounded May 31.
1 man taken prisoner near
White House Ldg. May 20-64

Lamm

2 Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Berryville - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameroon

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 - 1864. Marched
to Berryville. Va. 3 Marched
to White post. Va. 5 Marched
to Sumner Pt 8. Marched
to Smithfield 19' participated
in the engagement near
Winchester 20' on duty
in Winchester. Va.

Dameron

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lovettsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. 64. On duty at Winchester Va. Nov 27. joined our Brigade at the front Nov 28. Started on raid to Loudon Valley and returned to Camp Dec 4. Started on raid Dec 19. to Gordonsville had a fight with the enemy the Company having 2 men wounded in the engagement returned to Camp arriving Dec 28. 64. Dec 30. broke camp and marched to Smithfield on the 31. Marched to near Halltown. enroute for Lovettsville.

Cameron

D Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865
I 8835208

of
C. A. Menn

I Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Louisville
Feb. 24/65 and arrived
at Staunton Mch 2. 1865,
on the Cav. Expedition under
Gen. Sheridan. On Mch 3
proceeded to Waynesburgh
Va, from thence to James
River via Charlottesville.
Arrived at Scottsville Mch 4,
from thence up the river,
destroying bridges and the
canal, provisions, tobacco.
Arrived at Newmarket Mch
7. Went up the river to
take possession of a bridge
but was destroyed by the
enemy. He returned to
camp at Newmarket Mch 9
(over)

Valentine

2-1-10

18832569

2-1-10

Left New Market, arrived
at Columbia March 10. On the
11. we were sent on an expe-
dition to Goochland Court
House. Destroyed Canal,
and returned to Columbia
March 12. Broke camp and
destroyed the Va. Central R.R.
near Louisa C. H. Arrived
at White House Landing March
18. Broke camp and arrived
in front of Petersburg March 27.
On the 29 to Denvidden C. H.
On the 30 engaged the enemy
at Five Forks, following the
enemy on their retreat, par-
ticipating in a number of
engagements. Arrived at
Appomattox C. H. March 10.
Started for Petersburg, arrived
on the 18 April. On the 24.
started on an expedition to
A. C. Arrived at Banister
River April 28. 1865. On the
29 started on our return
for Petersburg.

I Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *U. R. Reinhold*
Company (*I*), in the *Seventeenth* Regiment
of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James D. Anderson

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President's Proclamation, at

Harrisburg Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

Oct., 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Decr*, 1864,

(when *last paid*,) to the *16* day of

June, 1865, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *J. R.*

McAllister, at

Harrisburg Penna

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL - 2

18832570

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Cloude
Mills Va., on this 16 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

Howard M. Smith

Rot. Lt. Col. & Adj. of all musters
1st Cas. Div. 8th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Cloude Mills Va.
 Date of June 16. 1865

General Notation:

Valentine

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832571	25
2	18832572	26
3	18832573	27
4	18832574	28
5	18832575	29
6	18832576	30
7	18832577	31
8	18832578	32
9	18832579	33
10	18832580	34
11	18832581	35
12	18832582	36
13	18832583	37
14	18832584	38
15	18832585	39
16	18832586	40
17	18832587	41
18	18832588	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard Fitzgerald
Company (A), in the 162nd Regt Inf Regiment
(Pa Brigade), of Pa Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

into service of the United States by The President
from the date of his reception must, 1866,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.

The date of their respective Mus-

from this day of July, 186

day of _____, 186
A. H. Clemmer
 Capt 19th Inf Mustering Officer.

Date _____

Station

General Notation :

Chas. Neal Copy

JUL - 2

18832571

1892.

A. M. Brown
1st Lt 15, Inf

Capt Saylor & Lt.
Stelson were detached
& could not sign Roll

A. H. Plummer
Capt 19 & 3 Inf
M. Officer.

K Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near
Stafford Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered in
between Sept 21st and
Nov 28 at Harrisburg
Pa. Dec 3 Went to
Washington D. C. by
Rail Road. Dec 18
1862. Marched to
Stafford Court House
40 Miles Engaged the
Enemy Dec 20, 1862
at Okequan making
them retreat precipitately
on the 21st of Dec. I
pursued Rebel Cavalry
unsuccessfully, distance
Marched 28 Miles

A. I. Neal

K Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Acqui Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was detached from the Regt. on the 20th day of Jan., 1863 and ordered on to ^{the front to} Camp Allock, where it was brigaded with the 2nd and 9th N. Y. Cav and Sherman's Battery Col. R. P. Kiessner being Brigadier Genl. remained here doing picket duty and scouting until Feb. 9th when it was again ordered back and rejoined the Regt. Feb 10. Moved to Camp Acqui Church Feb 13 1863

J. Neal

OK Co., 17 Reg't T & C

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10

1863.

shows station of company

shows station of company
 on Trident
 near Garrisonville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Hunt

K Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near
Potomac Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. struck tents at
Camp Coal Landing Va
Apr 21/63 and marched
to near Potomac Bridge
Eight miles Apr 27.
Marched from Potomac
Bridge to Grov Church 16
miles. on the 28 Apr.

Crossed the Rappahannock
and encountered the rebel
troops, after dark about
two miles from Kelly's
Ford. on the 29 Apr took
up the line of march
with the Regt. towards the
Rapidan, engaged a
rebel battery with a portion
of the Co Cavalry drove

A. Neal

2.
JUL - 2.

18832575

2002
1001

them back and took some
prisoners. distance Marched
about ten miles encamped
in the woods near the main
road on the 30 Apr. crossed
the Rapidan and marched
towards Chancellorville
acted as rear guardnd
and picket the road
in the rear of our own
troops at this point at
night was relieved next
morning (May 1st) and
joined the Regt. Took part
in the engagement of
that day May 2nd Eng 3rd
were engaged in sup-
porting Batteries and keep-
ing Infantry from
shirking from their
duties and escaping out-
side the lines.

H Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Warrenton Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 17 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Catlett Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company, *Near Beal-*
ton Station

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blair

A Co., *17* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,
~~dated~~

shows station of company, *Cep near*

Culpepper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Seane

K Co., 17 Reg't Oa car

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 in camp near Pony
Mountain Va May 3
started on the march
crossed the Rapidan
in action Campaign
May 31 engaged with the
enemy at Cold Harbor
June 1 engaged with the
enemy at Bottom
Bridge June 7 started on
a raid to Trevillian
Station Va June 20
returned from the raid
and went to White House
June 30 in camp near
Mexico Landing Va

Quinn

K Co., 17 Reg't Pacan

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Quinn

15 Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Turned

Co., 17 Reg't Pacar

Company Muster Roll

for Love & Vic, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Amal

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa cor

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company started
with 1st Regiment on
the raid with Genl
Sheridan from Winchester
Va on the 27th day of
Feb 1865 and shared all
its perils & up to the
date of the surrender
of Genl Lee it after-
wards accompanied
the com corps on the
raid to Clarksville
Va and returned to
this place

Done

K Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cloude Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of March we were at
Charlottesville Va. Had no en-
gagement of importance with the
enemy until the 31st at Dinwiddie
Co. H. On April we engaged the
enemy at Five Forks, and on the
2^d had a fight near South side R.R.
on the 6 had a fight near Rice
Station and the 9 had a fight
near at Appomattox Co. H. Apr
21 we were encamped at
Stamilton River

S Brown

K Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard Fitzgerald
Company (K), in the 17 Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J 2 Anderson
called into the service of the United States by 1th

President, at
Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,
(when last paid), to the 16 day of
Jan, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain R
Fitzgerald, at
Harrisburg Pa

in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUL 2

18832588

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Blounts
Smalls Va, on this 16 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Howard Gil Smith
Prov Secy & C of Muster-Mustering Officer.
16th Div Art

Muster: { Station Blounts Smalls Va
Date of June 16/65

General Notation:

W Brown

13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L., 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832589	2
2	18832590	3
3	18832591	4
4	18832592	5
5	18832593	6
6	18832594	7
7	18832595	8
8	18832596	9
9	18832597	10
10	18832598	11
11	18832599	12
12	18832600	13
13	18832601	14
14	18832602	15
15	18832603	16
16	18832604	17
17	18832605	18
18	18832606	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

See also

L Co., *17* Reg't *Pav*
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David B. Hartrough*
Company (*L*), in the *162nd or 17th regt* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Cum Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the ~~date of~~ *their respective* *Musters*, 186 *2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
from dates of their respective
Musters 1862

from this *day of*, 186 *2*.

as H. Plummer
Sept 19th 1862

Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 28 1862*

Station *Humboldt*

General Notation: *P. R. Stetson*

12th 5th Inf Mo.

over

Recd

2.
JUL 2

18832589

2687
1892

A. M. Brown
1st Lt. 13 U.S. Inf
M. O.

Thomas H. Horton
Capt. 15 U.S.
Mus

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 17 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Co. new

Stafford Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was mustered
in at Charming Sep 17 +
25, 1862 Dec 3^d went to
Washington by rail road
Dec 4th Marched to Stafford
Court House Va. distance
marched 45 miles.

Engaged the enemy on
the 20 Dec at Occoquan
making him retreat
precipitately. On the 28
Dec pursued rebel
Cavalry unsuccessfully.
Distance marched
25 miles.

Recd.

L Co., 17 Reg't 9th Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp
Agua Church, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp
near Stafford Court
House Va on the 20th Jan.
1863. Company been on
out post duty from Jan
20 until Feb 18th.

Nothing of interest
transpiring more than
mere picket firing.

On the 18th Feb encamped
at Agua Church Va.

On the 26 Feb ordered out
on scout & marched 30
miles in pursuit of Rebel
Cavalry unsuccessful
by losing 10 horses from
exhaustion. Distance
marched about 65 miles.

Deer

Co., 7 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company, *Pickers Post*

near Stafford C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reverend

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company struck tents
at Camp Coul Landing
1st April 21st 63. & marched
to near Potomac Bridge
8 miles. Apr 27 Marched
from Potomac Bridge to
Grove Church 16 miles.

On the 28 by order Col
Kellogg reported to
Gen Devan, Comdg 1st
Div. 11th Army Corps.

for Provost duty. Searched
for 9 hours on the flanks
of his column collecting
a number of stragglers.

On the 29 crossed the Rappahannock & had a
brisk skirmish with the
en

Recd

JUL - 2.

18832593

2687

enemy driving him
from every point of
observation. Joined the
Regt. & went into camp
near the Rapidan, distance
marched 14 miles, par-
ticipated with Regt. in a
night attack upon a
band of Guerrillas who
were harassing our
rear causing them to
disperse. 30th took up
the line of march with the
Regt. crossed the Rapidan &
by order Col Kellogg Comdg.
Reported to Genl Devoe
at Chancellorville & by him
ordered to picket duty in
front of extreme right of
his Division -

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since June 1st has been in very active service in following Lees Army from Fredericksburg Pa to Penna. Skirmishing Picketing & Making heavy marches to Gettysburg Pa June 30 1863.

The company was not mustered until the 18 day of July for the reason that from the 30th day of June until that time it was engaged in the out

Recd

JUL - 2.

18832594

1892.

Campaign of Mary
Land + Run^a
(sd) J. L. Anderson
May. 17 Pa. Cav.

L Co., 17 Regt Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company Cavalry Out Post

Pippahamock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company participation
in the two first days
fight at Gettysburg Pa
files in all the Cavalry
engagements under
Genl Buford during
the Campaign in Penna
& Maryland, arriving
at Pterville July 16th

The Command left
Pterville Md. recrossed
the Potomac Marching
down the Loudon Valley
in pursuit of Lees
retreating forces March-
ing a distance of 60
miles coming up at
Warrenton 1st from

Dec 10

JUL - 2.

18832595

1892.

there crossed the Rap-
pahannock & partici-
pating in the Attack
& route of Stuart's Cav.
at Brandy Station Va
& since been doing
picket duty on the
south side of Rap-
pahannock.

Health genuine
Condition & discipline
good.

L Co., 7 Reg't Ca Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct 1863,

shows station of company Camp near

Bealltown Sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Sept 1st on picket
south bank of Rappahannock
relieved on the 8th
with reported to the Regt.
at Cullestown Va 12th March
ed to Rappahannock Sta.
13 Crossed the Rappahannock
participated in the reconis-
sance to Gulfport 14 crossed
the Rappahannock advanced
to the Rapidan 15th on picket.
17th relieved by Infy. of 12th
Corps. went into Camp Stevens
burg Va. 21st Marched to
Madison County. 22nd advanced
through Madison to Robertson
bridge of the Rapidan
in pursuit of General's
forces 23rd returned to camp

Bealltown

JUL 2.

18832596

1892.

Stevensburg. Oct 17th on
pickets on the Rapidan
south of Stevensburg. 10th
marched to Mortons ford.
11th fell back before the
forces of Gen Lee recrossed
the Rappahannock. 12th
Crossed the Rappahannock
advanced to Culpeper,
recrossed the Rappahannock
fell back to Warrenton
junction from thence to
the 30th joined participated
in the retrograde and
subsequent forward move-
ment of Gen Lees forces,
loss of men light, of horses
heavy. 30th on picket
on the approaches to Kellys
ford Rappahannock
River.

L Co., 7 Regt Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp C. H. 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st on Picket
to the left of Bealton
Station. Arrived at
10 A.M. & reported to
the Regimental Ad. Lts
for 4th Co (L) detached
as escort for 1st Div.

Company made quarters and
have on the same duty
up to Dec 31/63

Recd

S Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bulfinch Court House, Va. Feb. 29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company S. 17 Pa. Cav. on detached duty at 1st Cavalry Division Head Quarters. With the command it participated in a reconnaissance to Burnetts Ford on the Rapidan River on the 6th of February, 1864, sharing its hardships and perils. But suffering no casualties.

Thos. W. Dean

Capt. Comdg. Co.

G. J. Weeks,

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached at first Cal. Division
Head Quarters relieved on the 24 of
April joined the Command on the
Sperryville Pike. On April the 27
we moved camp to near Poney Mount
ain and participate in a reconnoiter
to Madison Court House via James
City suffering no Casualties.

E. J. Woods,

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va., June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been with
the Regiment and shared its fate
during the two months.

E. S. Woods,

S Co., 17 Reg't P. A. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Berryville, Va., Aug 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company S. has participated in the many long marches the Division has passed through. It has been taken from the Old Army of the Potomac to operate on another field set apart for them. On the 4th day of August we took transportation on the S. R. Spaulding and was soon in Washington and from there to Harpers Ferry. Here our history has commenced as we have been with the Command through the many engagements and wearisome marches in the Valley. The company has suffered no casualties.

E. J. Woods,

S Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company S, 17 Pa. Cav. has for the past two months been with Division Headquarters as Provost Guard. The Company has participated in all the engagements the Division has past through but suffered no casualties.

E. J. Woods,

Copyist.

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va., Dec. 31. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company L Detached at 1st
Division Head Qrs. Participated in all
the Raids in Loudon Valley and
suffered no Casualties.

E. L. Woods.

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Feb. 28, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company L, 17 Pa. Cav. Still
on Detached duty, 1st Cavalry Division
Head Qrs.

E. I. Woods,

L Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Halifax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company L, 17 Pa. Cav.
still on detached duty
at 1st. Cav. Div. Head Quar-
ters.

Kittell

L Co., *17* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Theo. W. Bean's*
Company (*L*), in the *17th* Regiment
of *Pa. Mounted* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John L. Anderson
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10th* day of
October, 186*2* to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*,
(when *last paid*,) to the *16th* day of
June, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

, at
Harrisburg

in the month of *September*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL 2

18832606

JUL 21 1883

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Cloud's Mills Va., on this *16th* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Howard M. Smith

Brig. Lt. Col. & A. C. of Musters

1st Cav. Div. D. & O.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cloud's Mills Va.*
 Date of *June 16, 1865.*

General Notation:

Pittell

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 11., 17th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18832607	25
2	18832608	26
3	18832609	27
4	18832610	28
5	18832611	29
6	18832612	30
7	18832613	31
8	18832614	32
9	18832615	33
10	18832616	34
11	18832618	35
12	18832617	36
13	18832619	37
14	18832620	38
15	18832621	39
16	18832622	40
17	18832623	41
18	18832624	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

M Co., *17th* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Col Durklands*
Company (*M*), in the *162nd or 17th Cav* Regiment
(*Pa* Brigade), of *Penn & Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *date* day of *Oct* their *Respective* *Muster*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* *Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years from the date of their
Respective Musters
from this day of, 1862.

A. H. Plummer
Capt-19th U.S. Inf — Mustering Officer.

Isaac J. Sailer
Capt-15th U.S. Inf. M. O.

A. M. Brown 1st Lt 13th U.S. Inf
General Notation *M. O.*

Van Doren

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Near

Stafford Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered in at
Hamilton Pa Sept. 1862.

Dec. 3rd Went to Washington
D.C. by Rail Road. Dec 10th

Marched to Stafford Court House

Distance marched 45 Miles

engaged the enemy on the

20th of Dec. at Decoquan

Making him retreat precip-

itately. On the 20th pursued

Rebel Cavalry vigorously,

Distance Marched 28 Miles.

Wm. Foreman

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1863,
shows station of company, Aguia Creek
Va. Feby 28th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left-Camp near Stafford
Court-House on the 20th day of
Jan'y/63-Mch'd. to Camp near
Hubbardville Va Distance 3
Miles. performed picket
duty. & was relieved on the
16th day of Feby/63. Marched
to Camp Aquia Church, Dis-
tance one and a half miles.
Feby 19, 1863. Marched to Chap-
amie Creek distance eight
Miles performed picket-duty Feby
23/63. Returned to Camp Aquia
Church Distance eight Miles.
Feby 26/63. Left Camp Aquia
Church on a scout Marched Feby
Miles returned to Camp Aquia
Church Feby 27/63.

Wm. S. S. S.

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10th 1863,

shows station of company, *on pickup*

Near Garrisonville Va. Apr 10/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandoren

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ape, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Agua Lauchapi,
27th Marched to Potomac
Bridge, a distance of 8
Miles, left camp the 27th
and marched to Grove
Church a distance of 20
Miles, Left Camp on the
Evening of the 28th and
Marched to the Rappahan-
nock river and crossed.
was fired on by the Enemy
Tickets; The next morning
took up the line of March
and was fired on by the en-
emy only. on the same even-
ing had several skirmishes
with the enemy near our
camp. Near the Rapids. Ape
over

Van Doren

JUL.-2

18832611

1892.

30th took up the line of
March to the field of Bat-
tle near Chancellorville.

M. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Gettysburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co since June 4 it has
been in active service in fol-
lowing Lee's army from Fredericks-
burg Va to Pa engaging the enemy
in skirmishes etc made heavy
marches reached Gettysburg Pa
June 30/63

Turner

M. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Clear Lake station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st engaged the enemy at Gettysburg 2nd marched to Perryman & camped 3rd marched to Westminster & camped 4th left Westminster & marched eight miles to Frederick Md 5th left Frederick & marched to Williamsport engaged the enemy & camped on the field got back to Gettysburg & camped at night 8th engaged the enemy all day drove them from the field & camped at Gettysburg got advanced on the enemy & went on picket at Rockburg Mills 10th camped near Antietam 11th marched to Bakerville & camped 12th marched to Falling water engaged the enemy night returned to Bakerville 15th marched to Berksa Sharpsburg & Kasper's Ferry 25th went on picket at Barber's Road Aug. crossed the river at Rappahannock
(over)

Furns

18832613

Station engaged the enemy, drove
them near Culpeper at night - fell
back to Brandy station & camped 2^d
went on picket - captured two prisoners
3^d relieved from picket & marched
to Kelley Ford, crossed the river &
camped 5th went on picket, 7th went
on picket - 9th moved camp 15th marched
to battle station & went into camp
30th went out reconnoitering, marched
to Haymarket - 31st marched to Leesburg
& back to gum springs

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6th 7th 8th 9th & 10th the Company
done picket duty across the Rappahannock
River. On the 13th dislodged the enemy driving
him precipitately beyond Culpeper. On the
14th drove him across the Rappahannock. On the
15th & 16th skirmished with the enemy at Rae-
corn Ford. On the 21st marched to Madison
Co. H. engaged the enemy and drove him
across Pamunty Ford. 23rd marched to
Camp at Strasburg. Oct 6th Picketed at
Richards Ford. 11th Engaged the enemy at
Manton's Ford. 12th Recrossed the river at
Rappahannock Station and drove the enemy
to Culpeper. 13th Marched to Harrison Junction.
14th marched to Brentsville. 15th the enemy
made a desperate effort to capture our wagon
train but were repulsed by our Division. 16th
marched through Thoroughfare Gap. 21st

(over)

E. S. Woods

JUL 2 1883 2614 2 9 7 8

marched to Warrenton. 23^d Marched to
Bealton. 27th, 28th, 29th & 30th Picketed
at Bealton Station.

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Keen Sulphur, Va., Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Marched to Dalton, Va., & encamped.

Nov. 7. Marched to Sulphur Springs, Va.

Nov. 8. Marched to Hazel River, Va.

Nov. 9. Marched to Brandy Station, Va.

Nov. 10. Marched to Sulphur, Va.

Nov. 12. Picketed Medium C. H. Road until 27.

Nov. 27. Marched to the Rapidan River, crossed at Ely's Ford.

Nov. 30. Picketed Chancellorsville.

Dec. 1. On Picket near Orange C. H., Va.

Dec. 2. On Picket Chancellorsville Pike, and recrossed the River at Ely's Ford.

Dec. 3. Marched to Sulphur & encamped on Springville Pike.

Dec. 3. On Picket the Balance of month.

E. J. Woods,

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company, Mch 1, 1864

Camp near Culpepper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. Company performed
Picket duty once in five
days on the James City
Road.

Feb 6. Marched to
Barnetts Ford Va Engaged
the enemy. Skirmished
till Dark.

Feb 7. Engagement re-
sumed driving the en-
emy across the River
& returned to Camp same
day.

Scouted & Picketed the
Balance of the month

J W Davis

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mt Poney

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On raid to Richmond
until March 16/- In Camp
Near Culpepper from March
16. until March 20./ Went
on Picket were relieved
25", 26" Went on Picket
relieved the 30" and
returned to Camp
Near Culpepper, April 13
Went on scout to
Woodville returned to
Camp on 14"/ 20th
Went on scout to Little
Boston returned next
Morning, 27th moved to
Camp Near Poney Mount-
ain, 28" Went on Recon-
noissance to Madison C.H.
on

J. Davis

2.
JUL 2

Q

18832618

2.
JUL 2

Returned same day
to Camp Near Ponkey
Mountain.

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company, July 1, 1864

Near City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. Marched to Germania Ford
On Rapidan 5th crossed and marched
to Chancellorville. 6th On picket NS
7th Engaged the Enemy at Spottsylvania
H. 8th Engaged the enemy on same field
and marched to near Fredricksburg. 9th
Marched to Beaverdam Station, destroyed
R.R. and enemy supplies - recapturing
Union prisoners. 10th Marched to South
Cannon Riv. 11th Engaged the enemy and
drove him inside the fortifications of Rich-
mond. 12th Engaged the enemy at Man-
assas Bridge successfully. 13th Marched to
Bottom Bridge. 14th Marched to Malvern Hill.
15th Marched across the Chickahominy at Jones
Bridge to Ball's Bluffs. 21st Marched
to White House Landing. 22nd Crossed the Pa-
tuxent Riv. 23rd Marched to King William Ct
over

G. W. Davis

JUN 3

18832617

26
1881

24 Marched to Roaring Run. 25 Marched to Mulford Station. 26 Marched to Pamunkey Riv. Crossed and engaged the enemy at Nanooktown. 30 Engaged the enemy at old Church cross road driving him before us. 31 Engaged the enemy at Cold Harbor.

June 2. Marched to Bottom Bridge. 4 Marched to old Church cross Road. 7 Crossed Pamunkey and marched to Dumfries. 8 Marched to Poleset station. 10 Marched to Forest Grove Hopt. (Enemy) taking prisoners. 11 Marched to Trevillian Station. 12 engaged the enemy at the station, took up the track for several miles. 13 Marched to the North Anna Riv. D. Marched to near Quinny Station. 16 & 17. Marched to Dumfries. 18 Marched to King William C.H. 19. Marched to Dumfries. 20 Marched to White House. 21. Engaged the enemy south of White House. 22 crossed the Chickahominy at Jones Bridge. 23 Engaged the enemy near Jones Bridge. 24. Marched to Charles City. C.H. 25 Marched to Wilcox Landing on James Riv. 26 crossed the Riv. on transports to Windmill P.O. 29 Marched to Point George C.H. 30. Marched to near Rains Station.

7th Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July. Marched to Lees Mills, Va.
Performed Picket duty. 20 Marched
to Camp. City Point, Va. July
26. Marched across the Appomattox
River, 27 engaged the enemy
north of James River, July 28.
Engaged the enemy Deep Bottom
Repulsing him. 31. Marched to
City Point Va. Aug 3. Embarked
for Washington D.C. 4. Landed
at Sigsbee Point D.C. Aug 7 & 8
Marched to Harpers Ferry Va. 9.
Crossed the Potomac & Marched
to Charlestown Va. Aug. 10 Marched
to Berryville Va. 11 Engaged the
enemy at White Post & Newtown
Drove him from his position.
13. Marched to Middletown Va. 14.
over

Geo Davis

JUL - 2.

18832619

1892.

Performed Picket Duty.
Near Front Royal Va. 16th Engaged
the enemy near Front Royal
and whipped him handsomely
17. Marched to Berryville Va.
21. attacked by the enemy caus-
ing us to fall back to Charle-
stown Va. 22. Marched to Shep-
pardstown Va. 25 Made a
Reconnoissance met the ene-
my in force on the Winchester
Pike Engaged. 28 Marched to
and engaged the enemy
at Smithfield & drove him
from his position 29. at-
tacked by the enemy causing
us to fall back but after-
wards repulsed him.
30. Marched to Berryville
Va.

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of company, Nov 1. 64

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2. Marched to Berry-
ville 3. Marched to White
Post Va. 5. Marched to
Summit Point, Va. 6 Made
a reconnoissance to the ope-
quan Creek. Found the
enemy in force. 7 engaged
the enemy on the Opequan
Creek, 8. Marched to Smithville
& performed picket duty, 13
made a reconnoissance across
the Opequan. Spoke the en-
emy beyond Bunker Hill
19. Crossed the Opequan &
engaged the enemy driv-
ing him beyond Winchester
in great confusion 20 De-
tached from Brigade & over

J W Davis

JUL.-2.

18832620

1892.

Reported to Col. Edwards
Commanding the Post
Winchester since which
we have been engaged
Carrying dispatches to
the front & rear & perform-
ing escort & picket duty.

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was doing Provost duty at Winchester Va. until Nov 27. When it rejoined the Brigade, started on an expedition into Loudon Valley on Nov 28. and returned to Camp Russell near Winchester Va on Dec 3. Started on a raid to Gordonsville Dec 9. and returned Dec 28. Moved Camp & near Lovettsville Va Dec 30,

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company, May 27. 1865.

Near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65. Marched from
near Charlestone Va. to
Lovettville Va. Received
Orders to put up winter

Quarters Jan 2 in Camp
until Feb 23. Performed
Picket Duty and sometimes
scouting. Feb 24. Marched
to near Harpers Ferry, Va.
encamped over night on
snow Banks. Drifted 4
feet Deep.

Feb 25. crossed the Shenan-
doah River near Harpers
Ferry, Va. Marched to within
2 miles of Winchester
Rained all day encampd
with no wood.

over

Geo Davis

JUL - 2.

18832622

1892.

Feb 26. Marched through
Winchester Va. & encamped
beyond Winch. Feb 27
All Cavalry 3 Div. at
daylight commenced
marching passing
through Middletown
Strassburg, Fisher's Hill,
& Woodstock & encamped
over night. Feb 28.
Daylight resumed
march. Passing through
Edinburg, Mt Jackson &
crossed the Shenandoah
River, encamped within
8 miles of Harrisonburg
Va. Meeting no enemy

M. Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Cloud's Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1 commenced marching
passed through Harrison &
encamped within 5 miles of
Staunton Va. Mar 2 marched
through Staunton encamped near
Waynesboro. Mar 3 passed through
Waynesboro Mar 4 encamped
near Charlottesville & marched
disembarked to Lincolnton R.R.
destroyed the track etc. & destroyed
the house in the Lincolnton & Staunton
Canal & the brigade made a forced
march here to reach Columbia
by day light tomorrow. 7 Arrived
Columbia having marched 5 miles
without sleep or rest. 11 marched
to Grockland C. H. 15 Marched
to South Anna River burnt the
over,

T. J. Johnson

JUL - 2.

18832623

1892.

bridges etc. 16 encamped 8 miles
from Ayette Va. 17 marched
through Ayette to Prince
William C. H. and encamped
18 marched to White House
Landing 20 left White
House for Charley City
Encamped overnight 26
marched to James River
27 marched and encamped
near Petersburg 29 marched
to Dinwiddie C. H. April 1
fought the enemy and whipped
them Capt Ham wounded
Private Andrew Baker wounded
2 Advanced on South side R.R.
3 enemy in full retreat 4 marched
to Dinwiddie C. H. 5 marched
to Hanville R.R. 9 engaged the
enemy Gen. Lee surrendered
his Army.

M Co., 17 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick J. Skuels*
Company (*M*), in the *seventeenth* Regiment
of *Pennsylvania* ^{*mounted*} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Harrisburg Pennsylvania

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

October, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *November*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *sixtieth* day of

June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Coe*

Shelburne, at

Harrisburg Pa

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUL - 2.

18832624

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Clouds
Mill Va, on this instantly day of
June, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

Harvard McSmith

But Lt. Col & A. C. of Muster

1 Cav. Div. Dept. of War

Muster: { Station Clouds Mills Va
 Date of June 16 "1866

General Notation:

L. A. Simon

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't *Inf. Cal.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863,

shows station,

Stromburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with the Regiment from *Cottles Station Va* to *Salmon Run Va* by way of *Dumfries*. *Stafford C. Pl.* and back to *Cottles Station* Nov 2nd and 3rd. Distance marched 100 miles. Was in skirmish with the enemy at *Stromburg Va* Nov and at *Cornelia Mills Ford Va* Nov 18 1863 where was lost all of our Camp and Garrisoning Equipage together with all the Books and Papers pertaining to the Regiment from date of organization also skirmished with the enemy at *Raccoon Ford* from Nov 26 until Dec 5 1863

Dea. diet.

18 Reg't *Pa Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainesville Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H R Street

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Hartwood to Brandy Station. Engaged the enemy there Sept 13 and 14. Marched from Rapid Run River to Wolf Ford. on Picket duty there until Oct 1st - Marched to Garner City. Engaged the enemy there Oct 10th at Brandy Station Oct 11 and at Buckland Mills Oct 14 and 15 1863

Leadick

18 Reg't Penn Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
James City Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept 11, 1863 the Regt left
Hartwood Church Va
and marched to Culpeper
G. Va. was engaged with
the enemy at that place on
Sept 13 - on Sept 17/63 Regt.
was ordered to Falmouth of
Picket duty where it
remained untill Sept 27
when it was relieved and
joined the brigade at
James City Va Sept 28/63
Distance marched in Sept
One hundred and thirty
five miles

H. R. Street

18 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return
for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hartwood Church, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Harrison

18 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Amisville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was until 10th in the afternoon of
June 30 engaged in battle at Hancock's
Fought in the battle of Huntersville July 2
" " " " Gettysburg July 3
Fought in the attack on wagon train at
Montgomery Springs the night of July 4
Fought in the battle of Smithsburg July 5
" " " " Hagerstown July 6
" " " " Boonsboro " 8
" " " " Hagerstown " 12 & 13
Followed the division to Falling
Water July 14 started back through
Hagerstown & camped outside of Boon
Boro for the night July 15 through
Berlin to Harpers Ferry July 17 (over)

B. Harrison

APR. 20.

40337647

1898.

crossed Shenandoah through
Fountainebleau & on to Purcellville
July 18 went to Fickett's Nickers Gap
July 22 started and got to Pied-
mont that night July 23 ar-
rived at Amisville skirmish-
ed with the enemy during
the day

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Penn Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

186 3.

shows station.

shows station,
Hartwood Church 3a

RECORD OF EVENTS

Revised and engaged at Harmer Pa June 30/86

Huntington, A. July 2. "

Gettysburg Pa July 3 ..

.. .. . Montreux July 4 ..

Switzburg Pa July 5.

Hogsdon 2d July 6

..... Promotions - July 8

Argentina July 12.

(in reserve) - Felling Notes - July 14 ..

(on record) .. arrived 24 July 24 ..

Marched to Warrenton Junction and
Stafford, La. - on Picket line from
there to Warrenton to - Hartwood Ch. Va.
where it has been on picket duty since

Derrick

F. & S., 18 Reg't 1st Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Part
Of Field and Staff in the 163rd Reg't
Regiment (..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the date of this muster-in, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner
discharged.

from this the date of this muster-in, 1862.

A. J. H. James
Capt 19th Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Conn. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Reg't near Bladenburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't left Camp
Leaving Dec 8/62 for
Washington and went
into Camp near Blad
ensburg Md.

Field & Staff, *18* Reg't *Penn Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Fairfax Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadrick

18th Reg't Penn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Fairfax Co. Va.

except as follows:

Next RETURN ON FILE JULY 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't 1st Caval

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Filed and Seal Muster Roll
Dated April 12 1863

shows station,

snows station,
 Near Fairfax C.R. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. It features approximately 20 horizontal rows. Each row consists of three parallel lines: a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. The lines are evenly spaced across the entire page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Deadrich

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't 1st Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't 1st Cav 1863,

shows station,

1st Reg't 1st Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

18 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Stevensburg Va.

except as follows: Bie. C. A. I. L. & M
S. A. Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. R. Street

18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec. —, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg, Va.

except as follows: Co's C, D, E, F, &
M, Hq. Drs. 5 a.c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't *Pan Sal*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Pan Sal* 1864,

shows station,

Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't Penn. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg, Pa.

except as follows: C's Co, A, B, C,

& M. H. Bns. S. A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. King

18 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg, Va

except as follows: Cos D, V. S. L. M.

on duty at A. C. Hd qrs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *18 Reg't Penn Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*,

shows station,

Stonewall J. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Mch., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg, Va

except as follows:

C D I L M
A H A G M S L A C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg Va

except as follows:

~~Return dated
Near Cumberland Md. June
14th 1865~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

YanVand

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Penn Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station,

Annapolis Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Stevensburg Va May 30
1864. Morning of 4 crossed Rapid
Ann River May 5 met and fought
the enemy at Parkers Store lost
two (2) officers and 21 men. May 7
moved to the extreme right of the army
May 8 fought at Spotsylvania C.H. lost
one man killed and ten (10) men wounded
5 - May 9 started with Cavalry Corps
to Richmond - the right flank of
Rebel Army - Fought almost every day
arriving at Harolds Landing May 15 -
Remained on the Peninsula until
the 21st crossed the Pamunkey River
and joined the main army at Chester
field Station on the 23rd - moved to extreme
right of the army - following the rear of
the army crossing the Pamunkey River
on the 30 of May. on the 31 drove the enemy
to Hanover C.H. - June 1 fought

Deatrick

JUL-2.

20245688

1892

the enemy at Ashland - 3 a fight
the enemy near Mechanicsville - 5 & 6
skirmishing and supporting other
mish line near old church station -

7. 8 & 9 in camp. 10 & on picket. rebels
charged on our picket line - rallied on
the rebels but were repulsed with loss
of killed, wounded, and missing of 14 men
11 made a reconnaissance near Bethesda
church found the enemy in force in
their intrenchments - 12 relieved from
picket duty by the 1st Reg of Cav returned
to camp. Forage and Rations were

issued to the Command 7 PM Marched
to Charles City C. H. 13 at Charles C. C. H.
- 14 on Picket near St Marys Church -
15 had a fight with rebel Infantry lost
one officer killed, one wounded, and 32 men
killed, wounded and missing - 16 sup-
porting skirmish line - 17 crossed Jones
River - 18 to 21 camped near Pinna George
C. H. - 22 formed 6 Corps - 23 made a re-
connaissance to Petersburg. Had on R. R.
destroying force of the R. R. Skirmished
with Rebel Pickets - returned to 6 Corps
head qrs Rebel - armed with one (1) division
of Infantry which we fought at Courthouse -
24 to 25 on picket on left of army

18

Reg't *Pennsylvania Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

*Return dated
In the Field, July 14
1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Ward

18 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated
In the Field Va. July 16,
1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Ward

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't 1st Inf Div

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

186 4.

shows station

Near Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scadrial

(2576)

Copyright

18th Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows:

Return dated near Berryville, Va.
Sept. 17. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

18th

Reg't

Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Berryville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July 1866 186

for July 1866 186

shows station,

shows station,
Lyon in the Gold Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Open

18 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field Va

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. W. McKinnon

18th Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Middletown

except as follows: Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't 1st Cal

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 1864,

shows station,

Regimental Camp, Pleasant Valley, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Leadwell

18 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated

Camp Russell Va

Dec. 3rd 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Remount Camp Pleasant Valley

except as follows: Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *18* Reg't *2nd*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station,

Plazant Teller Sta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Remount Camp Pleasant Valley Md

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Merchant

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't 1st Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 1863

shows station,

shows station,
near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2574)

Copying

18 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(252c)

Merchant

Copyist.

18 Reg't Penn's Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

Return dated Camp near
Winchester Va May 5/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Moore

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Penn Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station,

Cumberland Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No muster roll will.

Leadrick

18 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Cumberland Md

except as follows:

Return dated near
Cumberland Md June 5/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Cumberland Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245695	2
2	20245696	3
3	20245697	4
4	20245698	5
5	20245699	6
6	20245700	7
7	20245701	8
8	20245702	9
9	20245703	10
10	20245704	11
11	20245705	12
12	20245706	13
13	20245707	14
14	20245708	15
15	20245709	16
16	20245710	17
17	20245711	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

A Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William L. Lindsey
Company (18th Cavalry), in the 139 Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Penn'a. Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

_____, called
into service of the United States by The President
an act of Congress of July 22
from the 1st day of 1861
at Pittsburgh, Pa. to serve from
(date of this muster) for the term of three years
during the war.
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three years
during the war. From the
date respectively affixed to their
names
from this _____ day of _____, 1861.

J. H. Lancaster
Capt. 172nd Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date November 23, 1862

Station Pittsburg

General Notation : _____

A Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headquarters 18th Pa. Cavalry
Camp Hyatt Dec. 31, 1862
I hereby certify that the fol-
lowing statement exhibits
the condition of the ab-
sentees from my company
viz:

Corporal Kendall J. Brant, sick
in Hospital at Pittsburg.
Private William M. Goders, sick
in Hospital at Pittsburg. Private
William Knapp, sick in Hos-
pital at Washington. Private
William Smith, Drunter.
Private S. J. Sweeney, Drunter.

W. L. Lindsay, Capt.
Comd, Company A.

E. M. Martin

A Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Germantown

RECORD OF EVENTS

Edw Martin

A Co., 18 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

A Co., 18 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Hartwood Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Has engaged with the Regiment at
Hanover, Pa. June 30, '63; at Hun-
tstown, Pa. July 2, '63; at Gettysburg,
Pa. July 3, '63; at Monterey Springs
July 4, '63; at Smithburg July 5, '63;
at Hagerstown July 6, '63, where befel
him to General's was killed; at Boon-
town, Md. July 8, '63; at Hagerstown,
July 12, '63; at Falling Waters July 14, '63;
at Annville, Pa. July 24, '63. Marching
to Harrisburg Junction and to Stafford, Pa.,
Pa., on parade, then back to Harrisburg
Junction, and afterwards to Hartwood
Church, being on parade the rest of the
month.

Mordant Corporal

A Co., 18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stonewall, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mordant

A Co., 18 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged with the Regiment at
Hanover Pa., June 30, '63; at Sum-
tertown July 2, '63; at Gettysburg July 2,
'63; at Monterey Springs July 4; at
Barnstable July 4; at Hagerstown July 6,
where lost 7 m. to Gettysburg; at
Pottsville, Pa. July 8; at Hagerstown,
Pa. July 12; at Falling Waters July 14; at
Gainsville, Va. July 24; Marched from
there to Harrison Junction; from Junc-
tion to Hartwood Church; on Friday
12 Sept. On 13, crossed the Potomac
river at Kelley's Ford. Engaged the en-
emy at Brandy Station, Va., and drove
beyond Custer's Ck., Va. Marched
to Ball's Bluff Dam on the Rappahannock
River on the 16 inst; from there back
to James City about 2 Oct; Engaged Gen

Mordant

JUL - 2.

20245702

1892.

the enemy at James City on 10th,
and at Brandy Station on 11th, and at
Buckland Mills about 14. On
fired on Bull Run from 14 to 20. En-
gaged the enemy at Buckland
Mills again, and now at Gainesville,
Va.

A Co., 18 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company.

Stevensburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a worksheet designed for handwriting practice. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly across the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

W. H. Murphy

(2586)

Copyright.

A Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company.

shows station of company,
In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Wm. Murphy

A Co., *18* Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Murphy
Copyd.

Co., 18 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Near Berryville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

W. J. Murphy

Copyright

A Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. W. Lipscomb

Co., 18 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Vincent, Pleasant Valley, Ind.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. N. Iqwerimbe

A Co., *18* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Reservoir Camp, Pleasant Valley, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Inch. & Appl., 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. H. Lipscombe

A Co., 18 Reg't Penn, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cumberland. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co muster roll.

Callaway Copied

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19., 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	202 45 712	2
2	202 45 714	3
3	202 45 713	4
4	202 45 715	5
5	202 45 716	6
6	202 45 717	7
7	202 45 718	8
8	202 45 719	9
9	202 45 720	10
10	202 45 721	11
11	202 45 722	12
12	202 45 723	13
13	202 45 724	14
14	202 45 725	15
15	202 45 726	16
16	202 45 727	17
17	202 45 728	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

(B. Co. 163 Reg't Pa Cavalry)

B Co., 163 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. H. Phillips*
Company (*B*), in the *163* Regiment
(*163* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the date *day of June* of *1862*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner discharged

from the date of *their Regt's Muster*
day of *June*, 1862.

Geo. H. Teller
1st Lt. 163rd Reg't Pa Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec 9 - 1862*

Station *Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation : *none*

L. B. Taylor

JUL-2.

20245712

1892.

A W Plummer, 9th and Inf.
m & v

A M Brown
1st Lt 75th Inf.
m & v

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for reorganization Dec 31, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Leyer

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Germantown near Fairplay, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

6

413 Sayu

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Lewis

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayre

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Hanover Pa.,
June 30, '63.

Engaged at Hagerstown,
Pa., July 2, '63.

Engaged at Monterey
Springs, July 4, '63.

Engaged at Gettysburg,
July 3, '63.

Engaged at Smithsburg,
July 5, '63.

Engaged at Hagerstown,
Md., July 6, '63.

Engaged at Boons-
boro, Md., July 8, '63.

Engaged at Hagerstown,
Md., July 12, '63.

Marched to Falling
Water, and over

Sabine

JUL - 2.

20245717

1892.

present during en-
gagement, July 14.

Marched to Amiesville,
July 24. Marched to
Warrenton Junction,
and to Stafford Co. Va.,
on picket duty, thence
back to Warrenton
Junction and to
Hartwood Church,
being on picket duty
since that time.

I Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 8, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Aug 31, '63.
On the morning of
Sept. 1, at 2 oc, we
moved from camp at
Hartwood Church, going
in the direction and
within two miles of
King George B. B., where
we bivouac for the
night. The following
morning the gunboats
Satellite & Reliance
were destroyed. Re-
turn to camp on
the 3^d. On the morn-
ing of Sep. 12, we moved
from our present
line on the Rapid
over

Sabine

JUL-2.

20245718

1892.

pahannock, going to
Kelley's Ford. The
following morning
we cross the river
without opposition.
Engage the enemy
near Brandy Station,
driving him beyond
Culpeper. On the fol-
lowing morning, 14th,
we engage the enemy
at the Rapid Ann
river. Since then we
have been in the fol-
lowing engagements,
viz. James City, Oct.
10, Brandy Station, Oct.
11, Quakland Mills,
Oct. 14, Quakland
Mills, Oct. 19.

D Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sevenstars, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Sabine

B Co., *18* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sturtevant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Continued

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 21 1864, 1864.

shows station of company.

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Erntman

D Co., *18* Reg't *C. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Ind,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. H. Clark

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 J. H. Clark

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Clark

B Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. muster and roll.

2 Helark

H RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245729	2
2	20245730	3
3	20245731	4
4	20245732	5
5	20245733	6
6	20245734	7
7	20245735	8
8	20245736	9
9	20245737	10
10	20245738	11
11	20245739	12
12	20245740	13
13	20245741	14
14	20245742	15
15	20245743	16
16	20245744	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No muster in Dec.

First current over on Jan

Merritt

C Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Germantown Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 18 Reg't P. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 12th 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairfax Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

Merritt

6 Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Ch. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged with the Regt
at Manassas Pa June 30/1863 at
Hunters town July 2/1863 at Gettys-
burg Pa July 3/1863 at Monterey
July 4/63 at Smithburg Pa July
5/63 at Hagerstown July 6/63
at Brownboro Md July 8/63
at Hagerstown July 12/63 at
Pallung Waters July 14 at Amies-
ville July 24 Marched to War-
renton Junction to Stafford
Ore (on picket line) then to
Junction and finally to Hart-
wood Church Va being in
picket the rest of month
of August

Fair

C Co., *18* Reg't *Park*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Drinesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 18 Reg't Pa/Cal

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Rappahannock Station 2^a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

James

C Co., *18* Reg't *La Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stennisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stephensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *18* Reg't *A. Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Berryville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *18* Reg't *P* *Ca*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Remount Pleasant Valley Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perman

B Co., 18 Reg't Pa ber

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cumberland. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. muster out roll.

Permes

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co D 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245745	■
2	20245746	■
3	20245747	■
4	20245748	■
5	20245749	■
6	20245750	■
7	20245751	■
8	20245752	■
9	20245753	■
10	20245754	■
11	20245755	■
12	20245756	■
13	20245757	■
14	20245758	■
15	20245759	■
16	20245760	■
17	20245761	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

D. les 18 Pa. Cav.
Capt Gilmer's
A Co., 163 Reg't Pa Mtd. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Gilmer
Company (.....), in the 163 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mounted Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the date of their day of respective musters, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 1862 .

G M Branton
1st Lt. 15. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 23, 1862.

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation :

*(over)

W M Martin

JUL-2.

20245745

1892.

Joseph Bush.
Captain 18th U.S. Inf.
M.O.

P. R. Stetson
1st Lt. 15 U.S. Inf.
M.O.

A. M. Brown
1st Lt. 15 U.S. Inf.
M.O.

Thomas H. Norton,
Capt. 15 U.S. Inf.
M.O.

D Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

D Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

German tour

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Martin

D Co., / 8 Reg't *Palmer.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 12* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Martin

D Co., 18th Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairfax, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next Roll on 1st Aug. 1863.

D Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,
shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the Regt at Hanover
June 30.

Engaged with the Regt at
Hunters town July 2d.

Engaged with the Regt at
Gettysburg, July 3d.

Engaged with the Regt
at Monterey Springs July 4.

Engaged with the Regt at
Smithsburg, July 5.

Engaged with the Regt.
at Hagerstown July 6.

Engaged with the Regt.
at Boonsboro July 8.

Engaged with the Regt.
at Hagerstown July 12.

Marched to Falling
Waters and was present at
(over)

JUL-2.

20245750

1892.

the engagement July 14.
Marched to Anksville
July 24, thence to Warrenton
Junction and Stafford Court
House, on picket duty
there; thence to Warrenton
Junction, thence to Hart-
wood Church, being on
picket duty since then.

2 Co., 18 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for September & October....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Маспенер

D Co., 18th Reg't P^o. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 18 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January + February, 1864,
shows station of company,

Rappahannock, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186

shows station of company,

near Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

D Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Berryville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Houston

(2584)

Copyist.

D Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Middleton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Remount Camp Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Clark

Co., 1st Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Remount Camp In D

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Helark

20 Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. J. Clark

20 Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lt Lester
Company (20), in the 18 Regiment
of Pa. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

T. G. Rodenbaugh

called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at
Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8 day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 5

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the Date herein Specified day of 186,

(when When last Paid) to the 12 day of
June, 1865, under G.O. 83.68.24a
when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Gilmer

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUL - 2.

20245761

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Levon-
Cumberland Ind, on this 12 day of
June, 1863, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States by Genl order No
83 U.S.A.G.O.

A. F. Hendall

Capt 91 O.R.B.
 A.C. in Dept Wm. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Cumberland Ind
 { Date of June 12/63

General Notation:

J. H. Clark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E., 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245762	25
2	20245763	27
3	20245764	28
4	20245765	29
5	20245766	30
6	20245767	31
7	20245768	32
8	20245769	33
9	20245770	34
10	20245771	35
11	20245772	36
12	20245773	37
13	20245774	38
14	20245775	39
15	20245776	40
16	20245777	41
17	20245778	42
18	20245779	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co E 18 Regt. Pa. Cav.
Capt Gowens Co. Pa. Mtd. Vols
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Gowen
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Penn. Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by The President
from the date ~~date~~ ^{musters} of their respective Nov, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years

from this date ~~of~~ ^{musters} of their respective Nov, 1862

Geo. W. Jetterman
1st Lt 15 U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 8 - 1862

Station Harrisburg - Pa.

General Notation :
.....
.....
.....

JUL-2.

20245762

1892.

X Thomas H. Norton
Capt U.S. A.

A. M. Brown
1st Lt 15th Infy
M. O.

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

J. M. Boyd.

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Samy & Juby, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Camp 19 Pa. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS

24. 1/2 2nd.

E Co., *18* Reg't *Pa.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp 18th Pa. Vol. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

E Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the Regt. at Harrois June 30.

----- " " " " Hraľucký jazyk -----

..... Erstgeburt

..... *Montezuma Springs 4*

u u u u u *Leitkebung* u u

" " " " " Argentina " 6'

no. 1100 "Bernadine" 8.

" " " " " *Naumov* " 12

August 2nd,
1891

I traveled to Halloway Motors and was present at engagement there

July 14th Marched to Arvinsville

July 24. Thence to Harroton, Iowa

tion and Hall's Court House on

Pickel, Thos. Thence to Massena

Hunting Grounds of the 18th

functions. Hence to Hackett and others
to pick out the

been on ticket duty since,

[illegible]

.....

.....

Ex. 12

121 Rome

(2586)

Copyist.

E Co., / *5* Reg't *Pu. Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Culpeper Ct. Sept 13/63
" " " Raccoon Ford " 14 " "
" " " James City Oct 10. " "
" " " Brandy Station " 11. " "
" " " Buckland Mills " 17. " "
" " " " " 12. " "

J M Rowe

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 18th 1863, at Germania
Ford Va. Where we lost
all the Camp & Garrison
Equipage together with
all the Books & Papers
pertaining to Company
from date of organization.
This including with
the enemy at Raccoon
Ford Va. Nov 26th until
Dec 5th 1863

G. M. Moore

E Co., *18* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Steuensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 18 Reg't Penn., Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway. Copyist.

E Co., 18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway

E Co., 18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway

E Co., 18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Middletown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 18 Reg't *Imm. Cas.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

T. C. Taylor

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cumberland Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Niemanis
Company (E), in the 18 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
T. F. Rodenbough

called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864;

(when last paid.) to the 14 day of
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUL - 2.

20245779

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Cum-*
berland, Md., on this *14* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *under Genl Order*
No. 83 C. S. M. O.

A. F. Kendall, Capt. Q. V. I.
A. C. M. Dept. Q. V. I. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cumberland, Md.*
 { Date of *June 14, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

T. C. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245780	26
2	20245781	27
3	20245782	28
4	20245783	29
5	20245784	30
6	20245785	31
7	20245786	32
8	20245787	33
9	20245788	34
10	20245789	35
11	20245790	36
12	20245791	37
13	20245792	38
14	20245793	39
15	20245794	40
16	20245795	41
17	20245796	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Co. F. 18 Regt Pa. Cav)
Ricketson J. J.
Capt. Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Benjamin J. Ricketson
Company (.....), in the 163 Regiment,
(..... Brigade), of Mounted Penna.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by The President
from the date of their respective musters, 186 2,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged
at their respective musters
from this date of day of 186 2

A. M. Plummer (over)
Capt. 19th Inf.
A. M. Brown Mustering Officer.
1st Lieut 15th Inf M. B.
Dec. 29, 1862

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation :

JUL - 2.

20245780

1892.

I sign the roll for Capt.
Ludington he being on
duty in Pittsburgh, Pa.

H Co., *18* Reg't *Pa.* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kiefer

F Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp Korman*

town near Fairfax C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

7 Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keifer

Fth Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file Aug. 1863.

7th Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Hanover, Pa. June 30/63.
In action at Huntsville, Pa. July 2/63.
In action at Gettysburg, Pa. July 3/63.
In action at Monterey Springs, Md. July 4/63.
In action at Hagerstown, Md. July 5/63.
In action at Armders, Md. July 7/63.
In reserve at Falling Waters, Md. July 14/63.
In reserve at Amesville, Va. July 20/63.
On picket there till the 30th Aug. 2nd.
left Warrenton Junction, marched 23
miles to Stafford b. H. On picket
duty there till the 14th. Went back
to Warrenton Junction, marched the 17th
to Hartwood Church. Done picket
duty on the Rappahannock between
N. S. & Bullford since.

*F*th Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

F" Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov: & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fth Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1884.

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Stemsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a document or notebook. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly across the page, providing a guide for writing. The lines are light gray and extend from the left margin to the right edge. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Alfred

Co., 18 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Temple House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

A. W. Collins

4 Co., 18 Reg't Conn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Berryville West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

A. H. Collins

2 Co., 18 Reg't *Conn Car*

Company Muster Roll

For Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Middletown W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. Collins

F Co., *18* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Newmont Camp, Pleasant Valley, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Peasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

F Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

F Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. muster on roll.

Henderson

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18245797	25
2	18245798	26
3	18245799	27
4	18245800	28
5	18245801	29
6	18245802	30
7	18245803	31
8	18245804	32
9	18245805	33
10	18245806	34
11	18245807	35
12	18245808	36
13	18245809	37
14	18245810	38
15	18245811	39
16	18245812	40
17	18245813	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

G Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *McKingsland*
Company (*G*), in the *169th Pa. Cav.* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *date of* day of *their respective* musters, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged
from the date of their respective
from this day of *musters*, 1862.

Capt Chapin & Ludington
being on duty at

A. H. Plummer

Pittsburg, Pa., I am

Mustering Officer.

Capt 19th Inf.

Date Dec 19, 1862

A. H. Plummer

Capt 19th Inf.

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

G Co., 18th Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1863,

shows station of company,

Germanatown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Morgan Spencer
Copyright.

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Paisano C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Morgan Spencer

G Co., 18 Reg't *P* *C* *a* *n*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax, C. & Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

Constantine

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Kalwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged with the Regiment at Kanawest Pa June 30/63. At Hantustown Pa July 2^d. 1863. At Gettysburg Pa July 3/63. At Monterey Pa July 4/63. At Smithsburg Md July 5th. At Hagerstown Md July 6th. 1863. At Boonsboro Md July 8th. At Hagerstown Md July 12/63. At Falling Waters July 14th. At Annsville Va July 24/63. Marched to Warrenton Junction, to Stafford C. X. (on picket there) back to the Junction and finally to Hartwood (Ore.)

Constantine

JUL-2.

20245802

1892.

Church Va being on
picket the rest of
the month.

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged at Cul
peper September 11th
at Raccoon Ford Sept
12th. At Brandy Station
October 11th. At Buckline
Mills Oct 19/63

Constantine

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburgh, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with the Regiment
from Cutletts Station Va to
Palmouth by way of Dumfries
Stafford Ct & back to Cut-
letts Station on or about the
1st of Nov 1863. Distanced
marched 100 Miles. Time
36 hours. Was in this-
mish with the enemy.

Nov 8/63 at Raccoon Ford

Nov 27/63 At Germania

Ford Nov 18th where was lost

all the Camp & Garrison
equipage pertaining to
Company together with all the
books & papers connected
therewith, from the date of
Company organization.

Constantine

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th day of
Feb'y 1864 my Company
with the Regiment made
Reconnaissance across
the Rapidan River
to Robertson's Tavern, and
recrossed the river
without the loss of a
man.

Constantine

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Kefer

E Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Kepler

G Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefe

E Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

Co., 8 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

(shows station of company,

(shows station of company, *Account Camp*
Clearing Valley Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Copyright.

L. Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5* Feb, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich, April 5, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Stevenson

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp at Cumberland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. muster roll.

C. H. Herndon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N., 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245814	2
2	20245815	3
3	20245816	4
4	20245817	5
5	20245818	6
6	20245819	7
7	20245820	8
8	20245821	9
9	20245822	10
10	20245823	11
11	20245824	12
12	20245825	13
13	20245826	14
14	20245827	15
15	20245828	16
16	20245829	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for J. Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company, Dec 31/62

Camp near R. & M. & W. Madison, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No co. muster in roll.

As appearance

M. Arnold

H Co., *18* Reg't *P* a, *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11th 1863*, 186³,

shows station of company, *May 28/63*

German town Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mearns

H Co., *18* Reg't *P*a *Cal*

Special Muster Roll

for *date* *Apr 12* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Apr 12/63
Camp Near Fairfax Ct Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *18* Reg't *P* *Ca*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *1863*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Apr 30/63*

Camp *Near* *Danbury* *VA*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

Wm

H Co., 18th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged with
the Regiment at Hanover
Pa. June 30/63. at Hum-
terville Pa. July 2/63.
at Gettysburg Pa. July
3/63. at Monticello Pa.
July 4/63. at Smiths-
burg Md. July 5/63.
at Hagerstown Md.
July 6/63. at Boons-
boro Md. July 8/63.
at Hagerstown Md. July
12/63. at Falling Waters
July 14/63. at Amosville
Va. July 24/63. Marched
to Warrenton Junction
to Stafford C. H. Va.
(on Picket line) back to

Rankin

JUL-2.

20245818

1892.

the Junction and
finally to Hartwood
Depot Va. being on
Picket the rest of the
month (August).

H Co., 18th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
has been in the
following engage-
ments since Aug-
ust 31st. March
from Harwood
to Brandy Station,
engaged the enemy
Sept 18th & 14th. March
from Rapidan
River back to U.S.
Ford, from thence
James City, engage
the enemy Oct 18th
at Brandy Station,
Oct 11th at Buckland
Mills Oct 14th Buck-
Land Mills again Oct.
19, 1863.

Ran kin,

H Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with the
Regiment from Cat-
lett Station Va. to
Falmouth Va. by way
of Dumfries and
Stafford Co. D. and
back to Catlett Sta-
tion Nov. 2^d & 3^d.
Distance marched
100 miles - Was in
skirmish with the
enemy at Stevensburg
Va. Nov. 8. 1863 and at
Germania Millford
Nov. 18th 1863, where
was lost all of our
Camp and Garrison
Equipage together with (over)

Ramkin

JUL-2.

20245820

1892.

all the Books and
Papers pertaining to
Company from date
of organization -
Also specimens
with the company at
Raccoon Ford from
Nov. 26th until Dec.
5th 1869.

H Co., 18th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 18 Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Griffith

H Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

H Co., 18 Reg't *P* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

H Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co muster roll

Griffith

(Company)

(Company)
Co. D, 18th PA. CAVALRY.

1	20245830	26
2	20245831	27
3	20245832	28
4	20245833	29
5	20245834	30
6	20245835	31
7	20245836	32
8	20245837	33
9	20245838	34
10	20245839	35
11	20245840	36
12	20245841	37
13	20245842	38
14	20245843	39
15	20245844	40
16	20245845	41
17	20245846	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also.

I Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter Wise
Company (I), in the 18th Cavalry Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
called
into service of the United States by the President
from the date day of 1862,
their respective musters 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years

from the date of their respective musters
A. H. Blumhox Capt. 9th U.S. Inf. mo. 10th 15th U.S. Inf. 8th
Am. 7th U.S. Inf. mo. 10th 15th U.S. Inf. 8th
Date Dec 10th 1862
Station Harrisburg Pa.
Mustering Officer.

General Notation :

I Co., 18 Reg't P. A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Yates -
Bladenburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Hooley

I. Co., 18 Reg't Palcar

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Ber, 1863,

shows station of company,

German town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 18 Reg't Palcar

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charles

D Co., *18* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

near Roll On File Aug. 1863.

P. G. Clark.

A Co., 18 Reg't *P. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll
for *Julyth Aug* 1863,
shows station of company.

Heartwood Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at *Hanover Pa.* June 30/63
In action at *Huntsville Pa.* July 2/63
In action at *Gettysburg Pa.* July 3/63
In action at *Monterey Springs Md.* July 5/63
In action at *Hagerstown Md.* July 6/63
In action at *Boonsborough Md.* July 8/63
In action at *Falling Waters Md.* July 14/63
In action at *Conesville Va.* July 24/63
In picket duty till 30th Aug. 2d
left *Warrenton Junction* marched 23
miles to *Stafford Co. Va.* on picket
duty there till the 14th went
back to *Warrenton Junction*, marched
to *Heartwood Church* and done
picket duty on the *Rappahannock*
between *U. S. & Banks' fords*
since.

P. G. Clark

D Co., 18 Reg't *Ba. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. O. Clark

C Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Mar. Rappahannock Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Clark
Capt.

A Co., *18* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. ^{4th} Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Rappahannock Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. C. Clark.

I Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Jones

Co., 188 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

In the field.....

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Copyright.

Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3584)

Copyright

I Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field.....

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Ryanes Copyright

Copyright

I Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 64*

Remount Camp Pleasant Valley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *18* Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb 29/65.*

Remount Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Allen

A Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

March to April, 1865,

shows station of company, *Arl. 30.65*

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. J. Waters

I Co., *1st* Reg't *Penna* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *June 30/65.*

Cumberland Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co muster and roll.

S. M. M. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	202-45847	B
2	202-45848	B
3	202-45849	B
4	202-45850	B
5	202-45851	B
6	202-45852	B
7	202-45853	B
8	202-45854	B
9	202-45855	B
10	202-45856	B
11	202-45857	B
12	202-45858	B
13	202-45859	B
14	202-45860	B
15	202-45861	B
16	202-45862	B
17		B
18		C
19		C
20		C
21		C
22		C
23		C
24		C
25		C

See also

K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David Hamilton
Company (K), in the 15 Regiment
(Brigade), of Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel , called
into service of the United States by the President
from the date day of this respective month 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged from the date
of this respective muster
from this day of , 1862.

A. M. Brown No 34 15

U. H. Plummer Capt 19 USA.

As Fellowman being absent I sign the roll Mustering Officer.

U. H. Plummer

Date Dec 29 1862

Capt 19 US Inf

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation :

David

K Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Nov 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Hyatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mamie

K Co., 15 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Germantown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *18* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Hartwood Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at
Hanover Pa. June 30/63
In action at Huntersville
Pa. July 2/63. In action
at Gettysburg Pa. July
3/63. In action at
Monterey Springs M. D.
July 5/63. In action
In action at Hagerstown
Md. July 6/63. In
action at Boonsboro
M. D. July 8/63. In
Reserve at Falling
Waters M. D. July 14/63
In Reserve at Amisville
Va. July 24/63. On
Picket there till 30th
Aug. 2. Left Warrenton
Junction (over)

JUL-2.

20245851

1892.

marched to

Stafford C. H.

On picket there

till 14th went back

to Warrenton

junction marched

to Hartwood Church

& doing picket

duty on the

Rappahannock

between U.S. & Banks

Ford.

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In battle of
bulwer Va. Sept 13.
1863. In battle at
Raccoon Ford Va.
Sept 14, 1863. In
battle at James City Va.
Oct 10, 1863. In battle
at Brandy Sta Va.
Oct 11, 1863. In battle
at Buckland Mills
Va. Oct 15, 1863 and Oct
14, 1863.

Leoline

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Seppensburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st marched
with the Regt from
Battell Station Va. to
Falmouth & back to
Battell distance 100
miles and was in
skirmish at Seppensburg
Nov. 5/63. In a
fight at Germanna
Ford Nov. 18/63.
When was lost all
camp and garrison
equipage pertaining
to Co. together with
all the books and
papers connected
there-with in a
skirmish at (over)

Jenkins

JUL-2.

20245853

1892.

Rackoon
Ford, Dec. 4.
1863.

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

A Co., 18th Reg't, *2d* *Calif*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Thompson

C Co., 18th Reg't. 2^d Calif.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

On the field, 3rd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Thompson

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benyville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Clark

K Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Middletown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. J. Clark

K Co., *18* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sandy Hook, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spramm

K Co., 18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *18* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., / *8* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No co muster and roll.

Sparr

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245-863	2
2	20245-864	3
3	20245-865	4
4	20245-866	5
5	20245-867	6
6	20245-868	7
7	20245-869	8
8	20245-870	9
9	20245-871	10
10	20245-872	11
11	20245-873	12
12	20245-874	13
13	20245-875	14
14	20245-876	15
15	20245-877	16
16	20245-878	17
17	20245-879	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

+A Co., 180 Reg't Penn'a Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Page
Company (+A), in the 180 Regiment
(Brigade), of Penn'a Vols
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Jesse
O'Leary, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 3 day of Dec, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years.

from this 3^d day of Dec, 1862.

J. H. Arthur
Capt. U.S.A. Co. 3^d Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 3 1862

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation :

Subsequently to L. 14, Pa. Cavalry

Geo. M. Arnold

A Co., *181* Reg't *P.V.*

afternoon Co L. 18. Po. Co. 1862
Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31/62*

Camp. Me. of Haddoxfield N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Arnold

L Co., *18* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10* *Sept 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *March 9/63*,

Camp Germania near
Staunton C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *18* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12 1863,

shows station of company, April 2/68
Fairfax Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. Arnold

L Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

J. C. Taylor

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Hartwood Ch. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Hanover, Pa.
June 30. 1863. In action
at Gettysburg, Pa. July
3. 1863. In action at Shu-
tersville, Pa. July 2. 1863.
In action at Hagerstown,
Md. July 6. 1863. In action
at Boon's bore, Md. July 7.
1863. In action at Hagers-
town, Md. July 10. 1863.
In reserve at Falling
Water, Md. July 12. 1863.
Marched to, Smiths ville
July 24. Thence to Warren-
ton Junction and Stafford
Court House - on picket
duty there - thence to
Warrenton Junction and
Hartwood Church - on

J. C. Taylor ^(over)

JUL-2.

20245868

1892.

Picket duty since.

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on picket on the Rappahannock near Ballard House from the 1 Sept. to the 12 when part of the company went to Sulpher and 1 Sergt. and 10 privates remained on picket until the 17. 10 ft. and 1 Sgt. marched to Stephensville near Sulpher and on the 29 returned to the Rappahannock under command Major Van Vorss. 21st the company went on picket duty near Falmouth until the 27 when marched for camp near James City, Va. Arrived 28 re-

J. C. Taylor (over)

JUL-2.

20245869

1892.

remained there until the
9 Oct. Went on picket
duty 11th. Fell back
with light skirmishing
until at Brandy Station
the company engaged,
one man missing
14 Oct. The Company skir-
mished at Broad Run
one man missing &
Hay Market the company
was present fell back
near Painsvill Station
and remained there un-
till the 31st.

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

New Pappahannock Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 6. Detailed as escort
5 Army Corps.

Nov. 23. Marched 5 miles, and
returned to Poles Mills.

Nov. 26. Marched to Locust
Grove, 15 miles.

Nov. 27. Marched from Locust Grove
to Spottsylvania, C. St.

Nov. 29. Marched from Robinsons
Tavern to Nine Run.

Nov. 30. Engagement commenced
at Nine Run.

Dec. 1. Marched from Nine Run
to Stevensburg.

Dec. 2.

Dec. 3. Pappahannock Station, Va.

T. C. Taylor

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Rappahannock Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Strasburg, Va.

April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None given.

Sawell

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cas.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

In The Field, June 30. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None given.

Sawell

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Berryville, Va.

Aug 31. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None given.

Sewell

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field Va.
Oct. 31. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None given

Sewell

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Remount Camp, Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Randa

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Randall

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

L Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co muster and roll.

W B Randall

15

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 18th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20245880	2
2	20245881	3
3	20245882	4
4	20245883	5
5	20245884	6
6	20245885	7
7	20245886	8
8	20245887	9
9	20245888	10
10	20245889	11
11	20245890	12
12	20245891	13
13	20245892	14
14	20245893	15
15	20245894	16
16	20245895	17
17	20245896	18
18	20245897	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

M. Co 18. Regt. Pa Cav.
B Co., 180 Reg't Penn Vol

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Enos J. Perry factor
Company (B), in the 180th Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Jesse E.
Payton, called
into service of the United States by President
from the eighth day of December, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
barnes and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner dis-
charged.

from this eighth day of December, 1862.
Francis M. Bach E. M. B. Turner
Capt. 16 Inf U.S. A. M. 1st Lt. 13 4 U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date December 8th 1862

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation : _____

JUL-2.

20245880

1892.

J. H. McArthur
Capt 5th Cavry U.S. A
M. O.

M. Co., 18th Reg't Pa. Cav.
B Co., 180th Reg't Penn Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Melcalf, Kodak No. 28

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Hunter

Co., 18 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Germantown near Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Metcalfe near
Madisonfield N.J. February
23, 1863 Arrived at Camp
Germantown Va. March
2nd 1863.

E. H. Hunter

M Co., 18 Reg't Penn Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 12* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Germantown
for Camp near Fair-
fax C. H. March 12/63*

"M" Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Fairfax Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apl. 3/63 went on
scout to Aldie & Middle-
burg & returned Apl. 5/63.

April 27/63 went on scout
to White Plains & returned
Apl. 30/63.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863

[Signature]

M Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Hancock, Me. ³⁰/₆₃.
In action at Huntersville July ²/₆₃.
In action at Gettysburg, July ³/₆₃.
In action at Monterey Springs, Md. July ⁷/₆₃.
In action at Hagerstown, Md. July ⁶/₆₃.
In action at Worcester, Md. July ⁸/₆₃.
In reserve at Falling Waters, Md. July ¹⁴/₆₃.
In reserve at Amesville, Va. July ²⁴/₆₃.
On picket there till the ³⁰/₆₃. Aug. ²/₆₃.
Left Warrenton Junction, marched
12 miles to Stafford C.H. On
picket duty there till the ¹⁴/₆₃.
Went back to Warrenton Junction,
marched to Hartwood Church & done
picket duty in the Rappahannock
between M. S. & Banks Ford
since.

Wm

"M" Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Near
Rappahannock Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"M" Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company

Near Rappahannock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature.

M. Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp
in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 8th by Skirmish
near Mechanicsville, Va.,
supporting a battery
held the position, 4th
held same position, 5th
6th camp, 7th to 10th camp
"grazed our horses, 10th
on picket on the right
of Burnside's corps. The
made a charge on our
reserve picket. Capt.
lost in killed, wounded
"missing, nine men, 11th
made a reconnaissance
towards the enemy's
earth works near Bush
da, "found the enemy
in force. 12th on picket,
Over

Sabine

JUL-2.

20245890

1892.

at Gilman House until 12
 M., relieved by the 5th N.Y.
 Cav., left? to camp 7 P.M.,
 went on the march to
 Ches. City C.H., Va. 13th
 C.C.C.H. marched to the
 rear near St James
 Church, at night on pick-
 et. 14th on picket near
 Malvern Hill. 15th had a
 skirmish with the enemy,
 one man wounded & one
 man missing in action.
 16th supporting skirmish
 line. 9 P.M. march to
 James River. 18th crossed
 James River, Va., camped
 at night near Prince
 George C.H., Va. 19th
 marched to left P.G.
 C.H. & went into camp,
 20. 21st 6 P.M. ordered

Continued

Continued
M Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*to join 6th Corps, 22^d
joined 6th Corps, on
pietate duty on Jeru-
salem Plank Road,
23^d reconnaissance to the
Hudson R.R. and destroyed
3 miles, had a sharp
skirmish with enemy
near Dr. Gurley's House,
24th to 25th participating on
the left 6th Corps.*

Sabine

M Co., *18* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

M Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garrison duty at
Remount Camp Pleasant
Valley, Md. since Dec. 7/1864

Keeper

M Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Keifer

M Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company, near

Cumberland, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co muster and roll.

Keeper

Nafus George H
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *Ca*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. of S. Rep. slip. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office DO

Claim No. Q 1412998

George Nafus
(Name.)

, Co M, 18 Reg't Pa Cav

To Med Div. Jan. 28, 1914

For Report

Wm Mue PP Fond
Johnson
KNO3
L
a

Med. statement made.
✓ case recd.

Statement furnished Jan. 28, 1914
J. S. F.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

PennsylvaniaShickshimney

I, George H. Kafus, born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Kimrod T. Beadle, Esq., of Shickshimney Twp, Eugene County Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Kimrod T. Beadle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of April, 1865.

Before

St Col 18th Regt Vt Act in Milit Dist

George H. Kafus
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Kimrod T. Beadle, drafted in Shickshimney Twp Eugene County, Pennsylvania April 14th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

A Substitute }
not entitled to Bounty }

D. C. Pook
St Col 18th Regt Vt Act in Milit Dist Provest Marshal.

M. B. Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

W. M. Mearns
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Pennsylvania

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H. Kafus, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Twenty~~ Eighteen YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Seranton
the 14th day of April 1865—

George H. Kafus
mark

WITNESS
J. S. Short

Age sworn to
L. V. Pich
1st Col 15th Regt 12th Dist Pa
Mustering Officer

No. 879

George H. Kafus
Enlisted at Seranton

As Substitute for

Nimrod F. Beadle

On the 14th day of April, 1865.

By

L. C. Poole

Marion B. Helme

Horace P. Moody

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1841-1842)

PENNSYLVANIA

NAME MEMBERS

1	1841-1842	1841-1842
2	1841-1842	1841-1842
3	1841-1842	1841-1842
4	1841-1842	1841-1842
5	1841-1842	1841-1842
6	1841-1842	1841-1842
7	1841-1842	1841-1842
8	1841-1842	1841-1842
9	1841-1842	1841-1842
10	1841-1842	1841-1842
11	1841-1842	1841-1842
12	1841-1842	1841-1842
13	1841-1842	1841-1842
14	1841-1842	1841-1842
15	1841-1842	1841-1842
16	1841-1842	1841-1842
17	1841-1842	1841-1842
18	1841-1842	1841-1842
19	1841-1842	1841-1842
20	1841-1842	1841-1842
21	1841-1842	1841-1842
22	1841-1842	1841-1842
23	1841-1842	1841-1842
24	1841-1842	1841-1842
25	1841-1842	1841-1842
26	1841-1842	1841-1842
27	1841-1842	1841-1842
28	1841-1842	1841-1842
29	1841-1842	1841-1842
30	1841-1842	1841-1842
31	1841-1842	1841-1842
32	1841-1842	1841-1842
33	1841-1842	1841-1842
34	1841-1842	1841-1842
35	1841-1842	1841-1842
36	1841-1842	1841-1842
37	1841-1842	1841-1842
38	1841-1842	1841-1842
39	1841-1842	1841-1842
40	1841-1842	1841-1842
41	1841-1842	1841-1842
42	1841-1842	1841-1842
43	1841-1842	1841-1842
44	1841-1842	1841-1842
45	1841-1842	1841-1842
46	1841-1842	1841-1842
47	1841-1842	1841-1842
48	1841-1842	1841-1842
49	1841-1842	1841-1842
50	1841-1842	1841-1842
51	1841-1842	1841-1842
52	1841-1842	1841-1842
53	1841-1842	1841-1842
54	1841-1842	1841-1842
55	1841-1842	1841-1842
56	1841-1842	1841-1842
57	1841-1842	1841-1842
58	1841-1842	1841-1842
59	1841-1842	1841-1842
60	1841-1842	1841-1842
61	1841-1842	1841-1842
62	1841-1842	1841-1842
63	1841-1842	1841-1842
64	1841-1842	1841-1842
65	1841-1842	1841-1842
66	1841-1842	1841-1842
67	1841-1842	1841-1842
68	1841-1842	1841-1842
69	1841-1842	1841-1842
70	1841-1842	1841-1842
71	1841-1842	1841-1842
72	1841-1842	1841-1842
73	1841-1842	1841-1842
74	1841-1842	1841-1842
75	1841-1842	1841-1842
76	1841-1842	1841-1842
77	1841-1842	1841-1842
78	1841-1842	1841-1842
79	1841-1842	1841-1842
80	1841-1842	1841-1842
81	1841-1842	1841-1842
82	1841-1842	1841-1842
83	1841-1842	1841-1842
84	1841-1842	1841-1842
85	1841-1842	1841-1842
86	1841-1842	1841-1842
87	1841-1842	1841-1842
88	1841-1842	1841-1842
89	1841-1842	1841-1842
90	1841-1842	1841-1842
91	1841-1842	1841-1842
92	1841-1842	1841-1842
93	1841-1842	1841-1842
94	1841-1842	1841-1842
95	1841-1842	1841-1842
96	1841-1842	1841-1842
97	1841-1842	1841-1842
98	1841-1842	1841-1842
99	1841-1842	1841-1842
100	1841-1842	1841-1842

Field & Hoff

—

Don
Don't Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cor

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff & non com Staff*
Company (.....), in the *19* Regiment
(*Cory* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Alexander Cummings....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24* day of *October*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged

from this 24 day of October, 1863.
 Charles, 1st Party recd. out. of B Lane
 and Hildebrand, 2d Party recd. out. of
 asst } Capt & Cor us
 Mustered Officer.

Date October 24 - 1863

Station Philadelphia Pa.

General Notation :

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Pac

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station.

Camp Stanton Phila Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station.

Camp Stanton Phila

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. H. Moore

19 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Stanton Philada Pa-

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cor.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Philada on the
5 of November 1863. Reached camp
Hannan Keistore Pa. Dec. 7/63.
Left camp Hannan for Eastport Miss. via
C.O.R.R. to Bellair. Dec. 12. Reached Bellair
Dec 16. Reached Cincinnati via C.O.R.R.
Dec 19. Left Cincinnati by Boat Dec 21.
Reached Paducah Ky. Dec 3. Orders
for Eastport Countermanded & Command
directed to report at Columbus Ky.
Reached Columbus Dec 6. Left
Columbus Ky. & arrived at Union
City Tenn Dec 11/63.

E.H. Moore

19 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bound down the Ohio River

except as follows: Return dated

Union City Tenn Dec 24-
1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 19th Penna Cavalry left
Chilada on the 5th day of November
reached Camp Stoneman
Geisboro At D. C. Nov 7 left
Camp Stonement for East
port Miss Via B. & O. R.R. To
Belleair Nov 13th Reached
Belleair O. Nov 16th Cincinnati
Via B. O. R.R. Nov 19th left
Cincinnati Nov 21st November
31st lying at Union Coal
mines Ill. Supplying
Steamers with Coal

Burtis Clark

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station,

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took camp at Union City Tenn Jan 22 & marched via Day & Selma to Collierville Tenn arriving there on Feb 8. At Collierville they joined the cavalry division of the 1st A.C. under command of Genl. De Smith & with Regt left Collierville on the 11 marching via Huesow & Holly Springs to New Albany Miss. Near the Regt after having a detail of one hundred men made from it to accompany the expedition, was ordered back to Memphis with dispatches & prisoners reaching Memphis on the 21st. The detachment accompanied Genl. Smith taking an active part in the operations of the Division during the said & returned to Memphis with the trains on the 25^{inst}. The whole distance marched from Jan 22 to Feb 25 being about 600 miles.

E. H. Moore

19 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the march from Union City,
except as follows: Tenn. to Colliersville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 19 Pa. Cavalry met the 1st
Brig. Gen. W. H. C. left its camp
at Union City Tenn on the 22^d
January 1864 and marched via
for Bolivar. On the 31st of January the
Regt. was encamped near Jackson
Tenn.

19 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left its camp near Jackson Tenn Feb 1st and marched via Bolivar and Sumnerville to Bollierville Tenn arriving on the 8th inst. After remaining there three days it with the rest of the Cavalry Div. of the 16th A.C. which it joined at Bollierville left on the 11th inst & marched via Holly Springs to New Albany Miss arriving there on the 18th. There one hundred men of the Regt. were detailed to accompany the expedition while the remainder of the Regt. returned to Memphis with dispatches & prisoners. These one hundred under command of Maj. Kelahan were detailed as Provost Guard of the division. They proceeded to West Point, which place

Contd. over

(352c)

41 E. Collins

Copyist.

APR. 20.

40339003

1868

They reached Feb 20. They returned to Memphis with the Division reaching there on the 26 + The following commissioned officers accompanied the detail Maj. Hoodman & Maj. A. M. Smith, Captains Berry & Fisher & Lts. Jackenthal, Freeman & R. C. Allen. The Regiment is rapidly acquiring the knowledge of their duties. Their arms are very poor. But two companies have revolvers, and the carbines (Starr's) are worthless weapons.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Co

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Pickering, Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

19th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jos. Blackwood
 (352)

19th Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Pickering on Memphis Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Los. Blackwood

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864,

shows station,

Whiter Station Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

19th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May....., 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Whites Station near Memphis Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blackwood

19th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Whites Station near Memphis Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jos. Blackwood
 (852c) _____ Cop

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station.

Camp White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winter Station, Penn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Whites Station.

except as follows: at Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(852c)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

shows station.

Camp Howard Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ed. Moore

19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Howard,

except as follows: ⁿ Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Howard Memphis Tenn

except as follows: _____

~~NOT RETURNED FILE (BATTN) APR 1865~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(252r)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Memphis Tenn Nov
26/64 & arrived at Edgfield
Nashville Tenn Dec 1/64. In
action Battle of Nashville Dec
16-17 & 26-64. Crossed Elk River
; then from Jan 1/65, arrived
at Mc Donalds station Jan 2/65
(Evening), remained there 4 days,
found over unserviceable
stock, got Horses there, drew
Rations, etc. and arrived
here Gravelly Springs Ala
Jan 15/65

Killed: action 2

Wounded: 12

Horses lost " 28

E. W. Moore

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cor

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Camp inicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1 Jan 1865 the Regt left its
bivouac at Taylors Springs Ala and
crossed Elk River, marched thence to the
Donalds Station, on the 6 inst started for
Bessells Springs Ala which place they reached
on the 19 inst. went into winter quarters.
Broke camp on the 5 of Feb marched
to point on the Tenn River opposite East
port Miss & then embarked on the 7 inst.
on the 8 inst started for Vicksburg Miss
arriving on the 19 of February 1865.

In accordance with Spl Field order
no 57 Hd qrs Dept Cumberland and Jan
30-1865 the Regiment on the 5 of
February consolidated into a Battalion
consisting of six Companies

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cor

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion left Vicksburg
Miss Mar 6 arrived at New
Orleans La Mar 9. Left New
Orleans La Mar 21 arrived
at Baton Rouge La Mar 23/65

B. H. Moore

Batter. 19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson
Capt.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 19 Penna Vol Cav
Battalion was consolidated
into a Battalion of Four
Companies on the 26 day of
June per special order 117 Hd
Qrs West of the Gulf New
Orleans La April 13/65

B. H. Moore

Batt'n 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battn 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 19 Penna Cav Batt
was Consolidated in
a Battalion of four
(4) Companies on the
26 Day of June 1865
by L. O. 1157 of S. 2nd
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La
- Apr 13/65

J. Underwood

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion left Baton Rouge La
on the 5 of Aug for Alexandria
La arriving on the evening of the
6 inst Comp A was then ordered
to Shreveport La. Comp B with
Head Qrs to remain at Pineville
La. Comp C to Monroe La.
Comp D to Natchitoches La

E. W. Moore

Battn 1st Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge La
except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

(2576)

Copyist.

Batt. 19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Pineville La

except as follows:

Co A at Shreveport La
Co B " Pineville La
" C " Monroe La
" D " Natchitoches

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEW RETURN ON FILE 7 FEB 1866

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Pinerville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No change since last
muster

E. W. Moore

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn con

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861;

shows station,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No change since last
muster.

O. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Penn Co

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Bond sergt Major
Discharged to receive -
Promotion.

Edward P McLarty
com sergt Discharged to
receive promotion.

E. H. Moore

Batt. 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Greenville La

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

(252)

Copyist.

Field
& Staff Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*

Company (.....), in the *19* Regiment

& Penn Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt Frank Reeder

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

, at

Philadelphia Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

October, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*

years....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1866,

(when *last paid*.) to the *14* day of

May, 1866; *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL-5.

20258431

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 14 day of May, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

A McAllister
Capt 10 M.S.C. 24

C. M. Capt of La

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La
 { Date of May 14/66

General Notation: _____

E. H. Moore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.*, 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258432	2
2	20258433	3
3	20258434	4
4	20258435	5
5	20258436	6
6	20258437	7
7	20258438	8
8	20258439	9
9	20258440	10
10	20258441	11
11	20258442	12
12	20258443	13
13	20258444	14
14	20258445	15
15	20258446	16
16	20258447	17
17	20258448	18
18	20258449	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles F. Huston*
formerly *Levi D. Diller*
Company (*A*), in the *19th* *Cavalry*
(*Regiment*), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Alexander*
Cummins, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *29th* day of *June*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *29th* day of *June*, 1863
Capt. Roche being detached it was impracticable to
get his signature.
W. B. Lane
Capt. 5th Cav. N. S. A.
Chief Mustering Officer.
Adj. Gen. U. S. Cav. and M. Officer
Date *June 29, 1863*

Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*

General Notation :

W. W. Gibson

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Gibson

A. Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philad^a for Washing-
ton D.C. Nov 2. 1863. Ar-
rived Nov 5. Left Wash-
ington Nov 13 for Eastport
Miss via Balt & Ohio
R.R. reached Bellair
O. Nov 16. Cincinnati
Nov 19. Shipped on Trans-
ports reached Paducah
Ky. Nov 29 (delayed on
account of fuel) (destina-
tion changed to Colum-
bus Ky. arrived there
Dec 3. Left Columbus
for Union City, Tenn.
26 miles distant Nov 7.
since that date have been
employed scouting &c

W. N. Gibson

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Union City Tenn
Jany 22/64 for Collierville
Tenn. arrived Feb. 9. 64
Joined Gen' Smith with
2^d & 3rd Brigades of Cav.
Left Collierville via Holly
Springs and New Albany.
Regt. was here divided
one detachment accom-
panying the expedition
the other returning to
Memphis with prisoners

W. H. Gibson

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Vapl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Regiment left Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn on the 21st of March 1864 and marched to Camp of Brigade 4 miles from Memphis where the Regt. encamped patrolling and doing the general routine of camp duty until the 31st March 1864 when the Co with Regiment and Brig left camp Garrison on a reconnaissance in force toward Summerville on the 3rd day of April when at Union Church near Oakland the Regt. being the advance guard

W. W. Gibson

JUL - 5.

20258437

1892.

- of Brigade, came suddenly on the enemy a sharp skirmish followed with no great loss to the Federal side than one man killed and several wounded and Capt. Newrick of Co. B. 19 Pa. Vol. Cavalry taken prisoner. The Regt. afterwards returned to Memphis on the 5th of April 1864 remaining in camp at Fort Pickens doing patrol duty in the vicinity of Memphis until the 30th April when the Regiment and Brigade left with an expedition under command of Brig. Gen. Sturges.

L. F. Huston
Capt Co. A. 19. Pa. Cav.

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the first until the 11th day of May 1864 the company with the Reg't accompanied an expedition under the command of Brig. Genl. Sturges in pursuit of Genl Forrest having marched through Sunbennell and way way of Bolivar Tenn. and as far as Ripley Miss. the expedition returned to Memphis the 1st Brigade of Cav. encamped at White Station until the 1st day of June 1864 doing nature and the usual rations of camp and on the 1st day ^{of}

N. N. Gibson

JUL-5

20258438

1892

- of June 1864 the Co.
with Regt. left camp
at White-station Tenn
with a second expedition
in command of Brig. Gen.
Sturgers having marched
in the direction of the
Mobile and Ohio R.
Road by way of Ripley
Miss we met the enemy
at or near Guntown
Miss. on the 10 June 1864
where after a severe
battle and hard days
fighting we were obliged
to retreat. the enemy fol-
lowing us until near
Memphis. the Company
& Regt. arrived at Camp
on 14th June where we
have remained since

John. J. Haulon
2^d Lt.

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Whili Station Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Regt
left Camp at Whili Station
Tenn on 4th July 1864 in
Command of Maj. Halland
and marched to Memphis
embarked on board Trans-
ports and proceed down
the Mississippi river to
Dickburg and from
there accompanied an
expedition in command
of Genl. Solom in the di-
rection of Jackson Miss.
returning by the way of
Port Roberts, Grand Gulf
Miss arriving at Camp
at Whili Station on the
24th day of July 1864 after

N. W. Gibson

JUL - 5.

20258439

2681
1892.

- an absence of 20 days during which time the Co with Regt. participated in severe skirmishing with the enemy at Blackwater Port Gibbon and Grand Gulf on the 6 of Aug 1864 the Co with Regt. left White Station to accompany an expedition into Miss. in command of Gen^l A. J. Smith proceeded as far as Oxford and returned by way of La Grange arriving at Camp on the 30th of Aug. 1864 having been absent 24 days.

A Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company

Camp Howard Tenn.
Nov. 13, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Gibson

A. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

on march. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Novemb 26-64 Company
with Regiment left Memphis
is for Nashville. was in
action Battle of Nashville
Tenn. Decemb. 16. 1864
wounded in action
1) marched from there
via Mc Donalds Station
to Eastport Miss and
Gravelly Springs Ala.

W. W. Gibson

(New)

A Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Barr.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. 1865. Company with Reg't. (resp. Brig. on march for Eastport Miss. and from there to Graney Spring Ala. where we arrived

Jan. 18. 65. - Building cabins, stables &c. Left there via Farm River for Cairo Feb. 6. 2 left Cairo Feb. 13. via Miss River and arrived here Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 23. 2.

Nothing worthy of mention acc'd.

* Regiment consolidated from 12 to 6 Comp. - Old A & D. now A. Comp. d. O. 27 H'd. Quar. Dept. Cumberland Jan. 20. 65.

* as on roll.

X. Franch.

(New)

A Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La July 9, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May
and June the company has
been encamped with Reg-
iment at Baton Rouge, La.,
doing the regular duties
of picket camp and gar-
rison duty.

A. J. Powell

A Batt'n 19 Pa. Cav.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Shreveport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July, the Company with Batt remained at Baton Rouge, La. doing the usual routine of Camp & Garrison duty.

Aug. 6th Co. & Batt. moved to Alexandria, La. by transports, arriving there Aug 7/65. The Co. was then ordered over land to Shreveport, La. a distance of 150 miles, arriving there Aug 19/65.

Wasson

Batt'n 19 Pa. Cav.
A Co., ~~Reg't~~

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865,

shows station of company,

Shreveport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
Sept. & Oct. 1865, the
company has been detach-
ed from the Batt'n, and
doing duty at Shreveport, La.

Wasson

A. Co., 19 ^{Battalion} Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Marshall Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with Special
Orders No 3 dated November
27, 1865. The company
left for Marshall Texas.
and has been presenting
my agents in collecting lost
time. Since parting I
have been collecting for
unmanned property some
times as far distant from
Marshall as 150 miles

Section

A Co., *19* *Batt'n* *Reg't* *Ra Cam*

Company Muster Roll

for
dated *Jan & Feb*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Marshall Texas
Mar. 2, 1866

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is Garrison
at Marshall Texas doing
the usual routine of
Guard & Patrol duty

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. Merchant

A. Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel H. Huxett
Company (A), in the 19 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Frank Reed

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

Oct, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1866,

(when last paid), to the 14 day of

May, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to,

where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.

(over)

JUL - 5

20258449

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 14 day of May, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. M. Allister
Capt 10th U. S. Col. H. Y. Kelly Mustering Officer.
Company mustering Capt. L. L. Lorraine

Muster: { Station New Orleans
Date of May 14. 1866

General Notation:

[Signature]

6 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 13, 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258450	2
2	20258451	3
3	20258452	4
4	20258453	5
5	20258454	6
6	20258455	7
7	20258456	8
8	20258457	9
9	20258458	10
10	20258459	11
11	20258460	12
12	20258461	13
13	20258462	14
14	20258463	15
15	20258464	16
16	20258465	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

B Co., 19 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank N. Morris*, formerly *Robert Morris*
Company (*B*), in the *19th* Regiment
(*Cavalry* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Alexan-*
der Cummings, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *12th* day of *July*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

Three Years, unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *Sixth* day of *July*, 1863.

Sam'l. F. Hildreth *N. B. Kane*
2nd Lieut. 3rd U.S. Cavalry *Capt. 3rd U.S.A.*
Capt. 3rd U.S.A.
it is not practicable to obtain his signature

Date *July 6, 1863*

Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*

General Notation :

A. T. Taylor

B Co., 14th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Camp Stanton, Phila. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

O. L. Taylor
Copyright.

B. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Philadelphia, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Taylor.

B Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Rock Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with 1st Batⁿ of 109th Reg't. left Camp
Horton at Philad. on the 2^d of Nov.
1863 and proceeded by R.R. Road to
Washington arriving there on the
evening of the 3^d went into Camp
Sturgesman. On the 15th the Co.
with 109th Reg't. left Washington arriving
at Little Rock by Wm. & O.R.R.
on the 16th. The Horses having been on
board of Cars for 3 days receiv-
ing forage and water. On
the 17th crossed to Railway to
Cincinnati arriving on the eve
of the 18 on the 19th embarked
on board Steam Transp. Co.
Jordan Era arrived at Co-
lumbus Ky. on Dec. 1 where
the men of the Co. were paid by pay

C. J. Taylor

JUL - 5.

20258453

1892.

Mag. Stanton. Having
been 13 days on board of
Transport on the 7th Dec. The
Co. with Capt. Marched to
Union City Tenn. arriving there
the same day a distance of
thirty-five miles. From
the 7th to the 31st Dec. The men
of Co. have been constantly on
the scout having patrolled the
country about Union City in
all directions to the distance
of forty miles.

B Co., 14 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st to 22 Company
in camp at Union City,
Tenn. The Company with
the regiment left Union
City Jan 22nd & marched
beyond Troy a distance
of 15 miles broke camp
23rd & marched 15 miles.
Broke camp the 26th & con-
tinued marching to
Collierville by route of Ten-
nessee, Mt. Pleasant, Bolivar &c.
Feb 8th distance 170 miles.
Left Collierville with Brig-
ade Feb 11th and marched
to the Tutlakatchie river
by way of Holy Springs
& Mt Pleasant. Arrived

O. J. Taylor.

JUL - 5.

20258454

1892.

at Tallahatchie river
Feb. 4. 17th Ordered back to
Memphis as escort and
guard for Prisoners of
War. Left Feb. 18th Arrived
at Memphis by same
route Feb. 20th Distance
98 miles each way. In
Torch Pickering until morn-
ter day. Longest days
march 44 miles Feb. 12th
Shortest distance marched
in a day - miles Feb.
11th.

B Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. ^{4th} Apl. 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regiment left Fort Pickens on the 2nd day of March and marched to the Camp of the Brigade, about 3 miles from Memphis where the Regiment and the Company engaged in the usual Camp duties until the 31st day of March when the Regiment with Brigade left Camp on a reconnaissance toward Summerville. On the 3rd day of April the Regiment being on the advance came suddenly upon a body of the enemy and a sharp skirmish ensued with no more loss on our side than one man.

J. C. Taylor.

JUL - 5.

20258455

1892.

killed several wounded
and Captain Menrick
of the 19th Pa. heavily taken
prisoner. On the 5th day of
April the Regiment with Brigade
returned to Camp at Memphis
where we were encamped un-
til the 30th day of April when
the Regiment left with Brig-
ade on expedition under
Command of Brigadier
General Sturgis.

B Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May (and) June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May Co. with Regiment left camp and went on Expedition with Gen. Sturgis. Marched to Bolivar Tenn and from there to within eight miles of Ripley Miss where the expedition returned to Memphis. The Regiment with Brigade encamped at White Station at which place we arrived on the 11th day of May. The Company engaged in the usual routine of camp and picket duty until the 1st of June when the Company with Regiment left camp on a second expedition under command of General Sturgis. On the 1st of June we encountered an

O. J. Taylor.

JUL - 5.

20258456

1892.

overwhelming force of the enemy at or near Cantonment Miss. when a terrible battle ensued in which we were repulsed and compelled to retreat to Memphis. The enemy following. For three days and two nights we were in the saddle without rest. We arrived in Camp at White Station on the 12th of June. Since which time the Company has been engaged in the usual routine of camp and picket duty.

B Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at White Station
July 4th and marched to Mem-
phis and embarked on
transports for Vicksburg, Miss.
arrived at Vicksburg on
the 7th Marched to Black
River and returned to Mem-
phis via transports on
the 24th from the 24th until
the 6th of August the Company
engaged in the usual Camp
and picket duties on the
6th of August left Camp at
White Station and marched
to Holly Springs via Coldwater.
on the 8th marched to Waterford
Miss and returned to Holly
Springs on the 9th Aug 1864

O. T. Taylor.

JUL - 5

20258457

1892

Started on a reconnaissance toward New Albany arrived within six miles of said place and bivouaced until the 15th. when we returned to Watertford left Watertford on the 18th and marched to the Tallahatchie River crossed on the 19th and marched to Alabyville on the 21st marched forward Oxford arrived in Oxford on the 22nd recrossed the Tallahatchie on the 23rd and marched to camp at White Station at which place we arrived on the 30th.

B Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. (unc) Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.
Nov. 14, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Gaylor.

B Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated Nov. 19 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor.

(New) B Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company in accordance with S.O.
"61 Regt N^o 2nd Feb 5/65 was formed
by transfer of 56 men from H Co 27
from from I Co & 4 men from K Co
Capt Ruder of old B Co & 1st Spurbuck
of H Co were appointed as the officers
Commanding. The company embarked
on board Ste Minnehaha at Eastport
Miss & started down the Tenn River
on the 9th passing into the Ohio river
during the night of the 10th and arrived
at Cairo Ill on the 11th took on
forage and rations at the latter place
and started down the Miss river the
14th and reached Memphis Tenn the
16th disembarked on the Arkansas shore
and staid there till the 17th when it
got on board again and arrived ^{over}

Burnham

JUL-5.

20258460

1892.

at vicksburg Miss the 19 where it
has been doing picket & guard
duty to date of Muster

New B. Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 65 Company laying at
Vicksburg Miss 31 miles east-
of the City. Took Camp 5 inst Em-
barked on Ste White Clouds and
started for New Orleans La on the 6th
which place we reached the morning
of the 8th Camped 4 miles S. of the
City and turned over all the horses
on the 19 and embarked on board
Ste Metropolitan the 20 inst for
Baton Rouge La arrived at our
destination the 22nd inst encamped
east of the City and on the 26th
were quartered in frame shanties
which we now occupy. the com-
pany has ever since been doing
picket- and guard duty

Burnham

B^{Battn} Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment was consolidated
per Special Order No 157
Head Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
June 13, 1865, into a Battalion
of four companies.

next Roll on file Dec. 1865.

Palmer.

B Co. ^{Batten} 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
doing Guard and Patrol
duty at Alexandria La.,
during the months of
Nov. and Dec., 65.

Palmer

U

B *Battn*
Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feby.* 1866,

shows station of company,

Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Alexandria
La. on the 8th day of January 1866
for New Orleans, La. and have
been doing Patrol & Guard
duty here since.*

Fagan

Batter
B Co., *19* Reg't *Penn. Cavalry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank Readler's*
Company (*B*), in the *Nineteenth* Regiment
of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt. Frank Readler

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Philadelphia, Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Oct., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feby.*, 186*6*,
(when *Last paid*), to the *14th* day of
May, 186*6*, when *Discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUL 5

20258465

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans, La., on this 14 day of May, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. McAllister

Capt. 10th U. S. Col. Arty. 1st Div.

Comd'g Musters,

Dept. Louisiana. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans, La.
Date of May 14, 1866.

General Notation: _____

Fagan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	202158466	2
2	20258467	3
3	20258468	4
4	20258469	5
5	20258470	6
6	20258471	7
7	20258472	8
8	20258473	9
9	20258474	10
10	20258475	11
11	20258476	12
12	20258477	13
13	20258478	14
14	20258479	15
15	20258480	16
16	20258481	17
17	20258482	18
18	20258483	19
19	20258484	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

C Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Louis Fischer*

Company (*C*), in the *19* Regiment

(*Cavalry* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Alexandria Cummings, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *14* day of *July*, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years* unless sooner discharged

from this *14* day of *July*, 1863.

C. H. Penick

1st Lt. 2nd Reg't U.S.A.

Actg. Asst. Officer

Mustering Officer.

Date *July 14, 1863*

Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*

General Notation :

Wm. T. Prodic

C Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Phila.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Yours Truly,
John T. Roddie

C Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Stanton, Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 6, 1863 for Washington by Rail Road arrived at Washington Nov. 7, 1863. Marched to Camp Stone-man and encamped next day Nov. 8, 1863.

Nov. 12 broke camp & marched to Washington took the Rail Road for Cincinnati arrived at Benmore, Va. on the Ohio River Nov. 16, 1863. crossed the River by Ferry Boat to Bell Air Ohio left Bell Air Nov. 17, 1863 & arrived at Cincinnati on the morning of the 19th embarked on Transports and left Nov. 20 for Columbus, Ky. at which (res)

Wm T. Brodie

JUL-5

20258469

1892.

place arrived Dec. 3, 1863 &
encamped Dec. 4, 1863 -
Broke camp Dec. 6/63 and
marched to Union City, Tenn.
arriving the evening of same
day where the Regt. is still
encamped.

This Company has been ac-
tively engaged in Scouting
Picket and other duties in-
cident to the present vocation

C. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regt. 1 Brig.
6 Division 16 Army Corps left
Union City, Tenn. Jan. 22, 1864
passing through the following
towns. Troy, Newburn, Yorks-
ville, Somerville, Mt. Pleasant
& arriving at Collierville, Tenn.
Feb. 8, 1864. encamped 3 days.
broke camp Feb. 11, 1864 & started
on a raid into Miss. under
command of Genl. Smith
Marched with the command
to the Tallahatchie River, Miss.
arriving there Feb. 13, 1864.
The Company then returned with
Regt. to Memphis, Tenn. leaving
a detach. of 6 men one Capt. &
one 1st Lieut. to (over)

Wm. T. Prodie

JUL-5.

20258470

1892.

accompany the expedition
under command of Major
Hallahan, the balance arriving
at Memphis Feb. 17, 1864, the
detachment joining the Regt. at
Memphis Feb. 25, 1864 at which
place they are now encamped.

C Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regt. have been stationed around Memphis, Tenn. since 29 Feb. 1864 when last paid doing Picket duty & Scouting. Started on the 19 of April 1864 on a three days scout to White Station, Germantown, Tenn. & down near Holly Springs, Miss. returning to Memphis on the 21st of April 1864, & on the 30th of April 1864 started on a twelve days scout to Raleigh, Somerville, Bolivar & down to Miss.

Wm T. Prodie

C Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 19 Reg't 68th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1864.

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at White Station
July 4 Marched to Memphis
and embarked on transport
for Vicksburg Miss arriving
at Vicksburg on the 7 Marched
to Black River and returned
to Vicksburg via transport
on the 24 from the 24 until
the 6 of August the Company
encamped in the usual
camp each day on the
6 of August left camp at
White Station Marched
to Holly Springs and
Coldwater Aug 8 Marched
to Waterford and returned
to Holly Springs on the 9
Aug 11 started on a recon-

(over)

Howe

JUL-5

20258473

1892.

Morrance to New Albany
arrived within six miles of
said place and bivouac until
the 15 when we returned
to Watford left Watford
on the 18 and marched
to the Tallahassee Cross
over on the 19 and marched
to Albany on the 21 marched
down to Oxford arrived
in Oxford the 22 crossed
the Tallahassee on the 23
and marched to Camp
at White Station at
which place we now are
on the 30

C Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Mr. Taylor Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

C. Co., 19th Regt Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion of Six
Companies was consolidated
to four companies in
obedience to S. O. 157 Sept.
Gulf C. S. June 26th 1865

(New) E Co., 19 Reg't La Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with regiment
left Vicksburg Miss
Mch 6 Arrived at New
Orleans Mch 9 left New
Orleans Mch 21
Arrived at Baton Rouge
La Mch 22

House

Co., 19th ^{Battn} Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

For July & Aug., 186 5,

shows station of company,

Monroe La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hawling

Batt'n
Co. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865,*

shows station of company,

Monroe La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

C. Co., 19th Battn
Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Wharfedale - Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 19th ^{Batt}~~Regt~~ Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated May 14, 1866,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Certify on honor that
Capt. B. C. Berry of Co. C.
19th Penn. Cav. carried
off with him on leaving the
Co., on leave of absence,
all the records of the Co.,
thereby rendering it impos-
sible for me to prepare
proper muster out rolls,
Capt. Berry was telegraph-
ed to to return the records,
received the telegram
at New Orleans La. and
answered by mail -
saying that he would
forward all Co. papers to
the Command. Capt. failed
to do so. Wilbur B. Blake
1st Lt. Co. C. 19th Pa. Cav.

C. Wacker

E. Co., 19 ^{Battn} ~~Regt~~ Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Jefferson

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Walker

E Co., *19th* *Battⁿ* *Reg^t* *Pan. Car.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin C. Beery's*
Company (*E*), in the *19* Regiment
of *Pan. Car.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt Frank Reeder

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Phila. Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19th* day of
Oct., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *Feby*, 186*6*,
(when *last paid*), to the *14th* day of
May, 186*6*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUL 5

20258483

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 14 day of May, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

A. McAllister

Capt. 10th U. S. C. A (H.) Mustering Officer.
Com. of Muster, Dept. of La.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La.
Date of May 14, 1866.

General Notation:

J. Walker

Com'l Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb 1865,
shows station of company,

Mr. Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1 Jan 1865 the
Company left the bivouac
at Taylor's Springs Ala
and crossed Elk River
marched thence to Medon
Ala Station - on the 6
Started for Gravelly Springs
Ala which place they
reached on the 19 - Went
into winter quarters - Broke
Camp on the 6 Feb marched
to the point on the Tenn
River opposite Eastport
and then embarked on
the 7 inst - on the 8 Started
for Eastport Vicksburg
reached Vicksburg Feb
19, 1864. In accordance

(over)

Howe

JUL-5

20258476

1892.

with S. F. O. No. 27 H. & Dr.
Dep. Cumberland Janu.
30 1865 The regiment
was on 5 February consolidated
into a battalion of six
companies the Colonel Com-
pany previous to consoli-
dation will explain all
transfers in this compa-
ny in the reorganization

- As appears on Roll

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258485	2
2	20258486	3
3	20258487	4
4	20258488	5
5	20258489	6
6	20258490	7
7	20258491	8
8	20258492	9
9	20258493	10
10	20258494	11
11	20258495	12
12	20258496	13
13	20258497	14
14	20258498	15
15	20258499	16
16	20258500	17
17	20258501	18
18	20258502	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

No. 19 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Hardy*
Company (*B*), in the *19th* Regiment
(*Pavy* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Alexander Cumming, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19th* day of *October*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged

from this *19th* day of *October*, 186*3*

Sam. M. Delburn
2d Lt. 3d Reg't Pa. Cav.
advt. m. officer.

E. F. Purcell
not a m. officer.
Mustering Officer.

Date *19th Oct.*, 186*3*

Station *Philad'a Pa.*

General Notation: *all have been and are engaged in the service of the U. S. Army as m. officers.*

Chas. H. White

Co.,

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

To Aug. 31, 1863.

186 }

shows station of company.

Camp Stanton Phil. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kind

10 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Stanton, Philadelphia
Nov. 3rd, 1868 for Washington
by Rail Road, arrived at
Washington Nov. 4th. Marched to
Camp Stoneman & encamped.
Nov. 12th broke camp and marched
to Washington took the Rail Road
for Cincinnati, arrived at Ben-
wood, Va. on the Ohio River
Nov. 16th/68 crossed the river
by ferry boat to Bell Co. Ohio
Left Bell Co. Nov. 17th & ar-
rived at Cincinnati on the morning
of the 19th. Embarked on trans-
port & left same evening for
Columbus, Ky. at which place
arrived Dec. 4th & encamped.
Broke camp Dec. 7th and

While

JUL-5.

20258488

1892.

marched to Union City
Va & arriving the evening of same
day where the Regt. is still
encamped.
This company has been
actively engaged in locating
Pickett and other duties incident
to the present location

D Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Main City Jan 32, 1864 arrived
at Collierville Feb 8th /64. Left
Collierville Feb 10th with Genl
Smiths Expedition, arrived at the
Tallahatchie on the 16th. Capt
Kaiser, Murphy & Brown & Pote
Ayres Brown Deane Holton
Haffey Henderson Lobb
accompanied the expedition
under Maj Kollahan & Capt
Frischen & Berry, all have re-
joined the Company except
Corpl Murphy.

The Company returned
with the regiment to
Memphis, arriving there
Feb 20th. 2nd moved
into Fort Pickering and encamped.

Chile

Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at camp
Garrison on the 31st March,
and marched Twelve miles Apr. 1st
returned to camp, and moved camp
to Fair Ground near Memphis
April 2nd Left Camp at Fair
Ground and marched to
Raleigh, Tenn. and bivouaced
April 3rd March Twelve
miles and engaged the enemy
and returned to Raleigh April
4th Paid over at Raleigh
April 5th left Raleigh and
marched to White Station and
bivouaced. April 6th left
White Station and returned to
camp. April 7th moved camp
from Fair Ground and

While

JUL-5.

20258489

1892.

*Incamped near Fort
Pickering.*

Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30 Capt. Hardy with a detachment of 18 men of this Co with others of the Regt started with the expedition under command of Genl Sturgis reached Bolivar ~~the day~~ remaining there 2 days moved to the South and then returned arriving at White Station Memphis & Charleston R.R. May 12 where the Regt. disembarked.

May 23rd a detachment of 8 men under command of 1st Sgt Sumner (Act. Lieut) started on a 10 day scout May 29th Sgt Thos. E. Smith one of the rear guard of the detachment was captured by a band of Rebel scouts his remains were discovered.

While

JUL - 5

20258491

1892.

June 9th about 3 miles
from the place of capture by a
scouting party in dense woods
having been shot in the head.

June 1st Capt. Hardy with
a detachment of 18 men in con-
nection with the Regt. moved with
the 2nd expedition under command
of Col. Sturgis. June 10th
arrived in the vicinity of Ham-
town, Miss. when the engage-
ment with the enemy occurred, no
casualties during the engagement.
On the retreat Col. Sturgis viz:-
Capt. Thos. F. Donahue, George
Brown & Martin Murphy arrived
at Camp White Station on the
morning of the 13 June. Capt.
Thos. F. Donahue has since
been heard from, being a
prisoner uninjured.

18 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started with regiment on the
4th July & arrived at Memphis
taking the boat same day.
Left Memphis on the morning
of the 6th arriving at Wickburg
on the evening of the 7th.
On the 8th marched to Big
Black River, on the 9th re-
turned to Wickburg. 10th
marched to Big Black river
on the 12th arrived at
Atoka, on the 14th arrived
at Port Gibson engaged the
enemy & on the 16th arrived at
Grand Gulf the enemy
following our rear, engaged
them on the 17th & embarked
the same day arriving at

White

JUL-5

20258492

1392.

Warr Bend, disembarked & marched to Wikeburg arriving on the 18th. embarked the 20th and arrived at Memphis on the 24th and marched to Post at White Station, Tenn.

Started with Regiment on the 6th August & marched to Edinboro, on the 7th arrived at Holly Springs Miss. on the 9th marched to the Tipton river, crossed on the 10th marched to Hickory Swamp & returned to Holly Springs on the 13th marched to Edinboro & Miss. on the 19th marched to the Tallahatchie, on the 20th crossed, 21st marched to Abbeville, on the 22nd marched to Oxford & returned to Abbeville, on the 23rd marched to the Tallahatchie, on the 25th marched to Holly Springs, on the 28th marched to Lagrange, 29th marched to Collinsville & on the 30th returned to Camp at White Station Tenn.

Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sgts Parker, Mc Gee,
Pander, Corp. Hancock,
& Pts. Haffey, Holton,
Henderson, & Klippert
started on the 2nd Sept
with a detachment of the
regiment on expedition into
Arkansas & Missouri from
which they have not
returned.

The rest of the company
have been engaged scouting
& on the 30th Oct. Lt. Geo.
L. Huback Corp. Robinson,
Brown Pvt. Ayres, Crehan,
Hanson & Henderson started
with a detachment from the
regiment into Arkansas

While

JUL - 5.

20258494

1892.

Engaged the enemy and
returned same day.

Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *N. v. & Dec*
dated _____, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

While

(New)
D. Co., 19th Reg't Pa. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Janry. 1 to 17 following
Hood's retreat to Eastport, Miss.
Janry. 20th arrived at Gravelly
Springs, Ala. 6th Feb'y left
Gravelly Springs and arrived
at Vicksburg, Miss. Feb'y -
1865.

Goodman.

(Name) *D* Co., *19th* Reg't *P. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch.⁹ & Apl.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

D Co., Battn Reg't 19th Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. stationed with
Battalion at Baton
Rouge, La.*

D Co., Battn Reg't 19 Pa. Navy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Natchitoches, Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. stationed with
Battalion at Baton Rouge,
La. until August 8th started
via Transports for Alexan-
drin, La. Co. ordered to
Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Marched here August 12,
1865-

5 Co., Batt'n Reg't 19th Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Natchitoches, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., *68th* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1865

shows station of company,

Alexander L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2586)

Copyright.

D Co. 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1866,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Alexandria
La.

S. A. Kitch

D Co., *19* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Maurice E. Hagan*
Company (.....), in the *19th* Regiment
of *Light Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19th* day of

October, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *25th* day of *February*, 1866,

(when *last paid*), to the *14th* day of

May, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUL-5

20258502

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New Orleans, La.*, on this *14th* day of *May*, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. McAllister

Captain 10th U.S. Army

Com. Muster,

Dept. Louisiana. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Orleans La.*
Date of *May 14. 1866.*

General Notation:

S. A. Fitch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E., 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258503	2
2	20258504	3
3	20258505	4
4	20258506	5
5	20258507	6
6	20258508	7
7	20258509	8
8	20258510	9
9	20258511	10
10	20258512	11
11	20258513	12
12	20258514	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James E Henricks*
Company (*E*), in the *19* Regiment
(*Cav* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Alexander Cummings, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *17* day of *October*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *17* day of *October*, 1863.

Saml Hildebrand H. Pierce 1st & 2nd Regt N.Y.
1st & 2nd Regt N.Y. H. B. Lane Capt 2nd Regt N.Y.
in office
Capt. Bache, 1st Regt N.Y. & Lt. H. B. Lane, 2nd Regt N.Y.
it is not practicable to obtain their signatures, being detached

Date *Oct 17 - 1863*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation :

E. H. Moore

Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Phila Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Phila Nov 3/63. by rail for Wash
ington arrived on the afternoon of Nov
4/63. Marched to camp Stoneman Guisto
Point on the same evening. Marched Nov
12/63 from camp Stoneman to Washington
Took the Cars same afternoon for Bellair
This. was paid off same afternoon by Reg
Yard arrived at Bellair Nov 16/63. Crossed
the River by ferry boat to Bellair the same
day left the next day Nov 17 by Rail for
Cincinnati arrived in Cincinnati on
the morning Nov 19. Took the Boat the same
evening and arrived in Columbus Ky.
Dec 4 and encamped their 6th camp on
Yard marched to Union City Tennessee &
encamped there. This company is actively
doing picket duty & scouting in the pre
sent locality.

E. H. Moore

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 29 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philadelphia Nov 4/63. by Rail for
Washington arrived Nov 7/63 marched
to Camp Konner & isboro point same eve-
ning. marched Nov 12/63 from camp Stone
near to Washington took care same afternoon
for Bellair Ohio was paid off by pay band
same day arrived at Beersd Nov 16/63
crossed by ferry boat to Bellair the same evening.
Took care Nov 17/63 for Cincinnati arrived on
the morning of Nov 19/63. took 1st ambulet same
evening & arrived in Columbus Ky Dec 2/63
went into camp next day Dec 3/63 at Columbus
Ky struck tents Dec 7/63 and marched to Union
City Tenn. Pitched tents & commenced doing
picket duty struck tents & marched from Union
City for Memphis Tenn Jan 23/64. Had a very
severe march thru the Ohio for camp was
occasionally annoyed by guerrillas (over

E. H. Moore

JUL - 5

20258507

1892.

on March captured a few of them &
arrived at Collierville Feb - /64 a
draft of Regt was paid off here.
left with ten smiths & expedition
Feb 11/64 marched to New Albany &
Returned with (40) Forty prisoners
to Memphis Tenn. Feb - /64,
ordered to Fort Pickens to
encamp where we are at
present mustered,

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at camp Trice on the 31 March & marched twelve miles Apr 1 returned to camp & moved camp to Fair Ground near Memphis Apr 3 left camp & marched to Raleigh Tenn and bivouaced Apr 3 marched twelve miles and engaged the enemy and returned to Raleigh Apr 4 laid over at Raleigh Apr 5 left Raleigh & marched to White Station & bivouaced Apr 6 left White Station & returned to camp Apr 7 moved camp from Fair Ground & encamped near Fort Pickering.

E. W. Moore

B Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cov

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30 a detachment of 8 men under
Command of Lt Fulmer in connection
with the rest of the Regt started on expedi-
tion under command of Capt.
Strozier arriving at Bolinas where
they remained 2 days moved to the north
and then returned arriving at White
Station Memphis & Charleston R.R.
May 12, where the Regt encamped.
June 1 a detachment of 12 men
with Lt Raff started with the 2^d
expedition commanded by Capt.
Strozier June 10 arrived in the vicin-
ity of Burlington Miss where we en-
gaged the enemy. No casualties occur-
ed. On the retreat lost 3 men viz Port-
man, Master, Bernard Shockey &
Dalton Peterson. Arrived at camp (over)

O. W. Moore

JUL-5.

20258509

1892.

White station June 13-

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn con

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4 twelve men of the Co accompanied a portion of the Regt on an expedition in rear of Vicksburg Miss & returned on the 24. Lost one man by desertion with Horse arms & equipments. On the 6 aug a detachment of eleven men of Co with Lt Vazam started on expedition with Gen Smith. Marched as far south as Oxford Miss. and returned on the 30 no loss.

E. H. Moore

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

E Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Faylors Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Regiment
left Memphis Tenn Nov 28/64
arrived at Nashville Tenn
Dec 7/64. Participated in
battles around Nashville
and in the subsequent cam-
paign, following the retreat-
ing enemy and being engaged
in several sharp skirmishes.
Arrived at Faylors Springs
Alabama Dec 31/64.

E. H. Moore

^{new}
E. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/65 Co. marched
in northern Ala.
Reached Waterloo, Ala
on Tenn. River opposite
Eastport Miss. Jan 12.
65- Went into Camp &
built Winter quarters
at Gravelly Springs 8
miles from Waterloo.
Feb 5/65 received orders
to report at New Orleans
La. Arrived at Vicksburg
Miss by transports on
the 19 of Feb. W-
and Camped

Posey

^{new,}
E. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp outside
of Vicksburg Miss on
the 6 day of March 65
and embarked on
transports arriving
at New Orleans Mar
8/65 and went into
camp 6 mile below
the city, were dismounted
on the 18 inst, embarked
on transport for Baton
Rouge on the 19;
arrived at Baton Rouge
on the 22 inst and went
into camp close to the
city.

Posey

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F* 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	210258575	2
2	210258516	3
3	210258517	4
4	210258518	5
5	210258519	6
6	210258520	7
7	210258521	8
8	210258522	9
9	210258523	10
10	210258524	11
11	210258525	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

F Co., *19* Reg't *Penn* Can

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*F*), in the *19* Regiment
(*Can* Brigade), of *Penna.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Alex.*

Cummings, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *20* day of *August*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Saml Hildebrum *G. H. Pierce*
2d Lt 3rd Can U.S.A. *1st Lt 2d City U.S.A.*
Act M. Officer *Mustering Officer.*

Date *20th August 1863*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation :

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

noch given

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Merchant

F Co., *19* Reg't *Pa* *Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Phila Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Meacham

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Phila Pa. Am. 5th
Arrived at Washⁿ Dc. Am. 6. 1863
Marched to Camp Stoneman
Am 7. 1863 Marched from
Camp Stoneman to Washington
Am 13. 1863 Left Washington
Am 13. 1863 arrived at Benmore
Am 16 crossed the Ohio river to
Balise Left Balise Am 17. 1863
took care for Cincinnati ar-
rived m 18th took transportation
on Ohio river 19th stopping at
Louisville Ky same day ar-
rived at Kenetton 1863.
Left Kenetton arrived at
Shawneetown Ill. 1863
Left Shawneetown 1863
arrived at Paduca (Ky)

J. Merchant

JUL - 5

20258518

1892

arrived at Cairo 1863

Left Cairo arrived at Columbus Ky Dec. 6. 1863

Marched from Columbus Ky to Camp Brock Union City Tenn. arrived at Union City Tenn. on 7 Dec. 1863

Since that time the company has been scouting Patrolling and on Picket Duty up to the present time,

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Regt first Brage C Din
16 Army Corps left Union City
22 Jan 1864 arrived at Bolivar
3^d Feb 1864 having passed through
the towns of Newburn Yorkville
Spring Creek Collierville Mount
Pleasant Left Bolivar 7 Feb 1864
passing through Macon arriving
at Collierville Feb 8, 1864 en-
camped three days and started
on a raid into Mississippi
Under Generals Smith & Sherman
command the company with the
Regt returned from the Tallahatche
River leaving 9 men with a de-
tachment under Maj. Hollahan
to accompany the expedition the Bal-
ance of the company (over)

S. Merchant

JUL-5

20258519

1892

Returned with the Regt
to Memphis arriving at
said place July 24, 1864

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Regt
have been stationed around
Memphis Tenn. since 29th
July 1864 when last paid
& doing picket duty & scouting
started on the 19th of April
1864 on a three days scout
to white station, Gr
Man town & down near
Holly Springs returning to
Memphis on the 21st day of
April 1864 & on the 30th
April 1864 marched to
Holly Tenn from there
to Bolivar Tenn.

A. Merchant

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa Can.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30th one portion of the company left Camp Pickering to go on a raid and went as far as Oakland Miss returned to White Station and then camped.

On the 1st of June a portion of the company started on a raid went as far as Germantown Miss there had a fight on June 11th and had to retreat back as far as Collierville and then returned to camp on the 13th June a portion of the company is at present out on a scout.

J. M. M. M. M.

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa Can,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started with regt on 4th day of July & arrived at Vicksburg by transport from Memphis on the evening of the 7th. Marched to Big Black river on the 8th. Returned to Vicksburg on the 9th. Marched to Big Black on the 10th. Arrived at Utica on the 12th. On the 14th arrived at Port Gibson & engaged the enemy. On 16th arrived at Grand Gulf the enemy following our rear - Engaged them on 17th & embarked the same day for Davis Bend. disembarked & marched for Vicksburg arriving on the 18th. Embarked the 20th & arrived at Memphis on 24th & marched to Camp at White Station.

Started with regt on Aug 6th and marched to Cold water. (over)

J. Merchant

JUL - 5

20258522

1892.

on the 7th arrived at Holly Springs
Miss - on 9th marched to Tippah
river crossed on 10th marched
to Hickory Swamp & returned to
Holly Springs on 15th marched to
Waterford Miss on 19th marched
to the Tallahatchie river -
on 20th crossed - on 21st marched
to Albeysville, on 22nd
marched to Oxford Miss. &
returned to the Tallahatchie
- 24th crossed - 25th marched to
Holly Springs - on 28th marched
to Lagrange Tenn - 29th marched
to Coleridge - on 30th returned
to camp at White Station Tenn.

F Co., 19 Reg't Pa Can,

Company Muster Roll

from
dated Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Jan'y & Feb'y 65 next
on file

J. M. Merchant

7 Co (Hwy) 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 28/65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st 1865 Company
marched in Northern Alabama
reached Waterloo Ala. on Ten-
nessee River opposite East-
port Miss. January 12/65
Went into camp and built
winter quarters at Gravelly
Springs, eight (8) miles
from Waterloo. February
5th 1865. Received orders to
report at New Orleans La.
Arrived at Vicksburg
Miss. on transportation on
19th of February and camped
at which place we are at
this date.

A. J. Powell

7 Co. 119 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La (Apr) 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
stationed during the months
of March and April at Bat-
on Rouge, La. being the
usual routine of dis-
mounted garrison duty

C. J. Powell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) ,

Co. *G. 19th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258026	26
2	20258527	27
3	20258528	28
4	20258529	29
5	20258530	30
6	20258531	31
7	20258532	32
8	20258533	33
9	20258534	34
10	20258535	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin C. Berry
Company (G), in the 19 Regiment
(Heavy Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Alexandria
Cummings, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 19 day of October, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner discharged

from this 19 day of October, 1863.

C. H. Pierce W. B. Lane
1st 2nd Reg't N. S. A. Capt. 3rd Reg't
and M. Officer Mustering Officer.

Date October 19/63.
at P. M. Officer

Station Philadelphia

General Notation :

William H. Fomer

G. Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863;

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS

William H. Forester

G Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Stanton Philadelphia
Pa. 5th Nov 1863 by cars to Washing-
ton D.C. arrived 6th Nov 1863.
Marched 6 miles to Camp Stanton
Green Point 7th Nov 1863 left
Camp Stanton Nov 13/63 marched
to Washington D.C. left on horse the
same day and arrived at Benwood
Va. crossed the river to Belair Ohio
Nov 16/63 left Belair 17 Nov 1863 arrived
at Cincinnati 19 Nov 1863 left Cincinnati
20th Nov 1863 on board Steamboat
Armenia arriving at Louisville Ky.
21 Nov 1863 leaving same day arrived
at Shannon Town Nov 24/63 waited
to receive coal left Shannon Town
Ill. 2^d Dec 1863 arrived at Paducah
Ky. 3^d Dec 1863 left Paducah same
(over)

William H. Foster

JUL-5.

20258529

1892.

day arrived at Columbus Ky.
4th Dec 1863 went into camp
left Columbus 7th Dec 1863
marched to Union City Tenn.
36 miles arrived at Union City
Tenn. 8th Dec. employed on
picket service & scouting since
23rd Dec a detachment of
Capt. & 21 men went on scout
to Real Foot Lake Tenn. 32
miles returned to Troy 24th Dec
& remained there on outpost
duty until further orders.

G Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dick Tenn. Jan 22/64
for Collierville Tenn.
On Jan 30 crossed the Tabe-
ter. On Feb 4/64 at Bolinas
Tenn. and reached Collierville
Feb 8/64. Left Collierville
Feb 12/64 and reached New
Albany Feb 22/64. Left last
mentioned place with a
detachment of the company and
marched to West Point by order
of Gen. W. S. Smith and returned
to Memphis Feb 25/64 and
encamped at Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn.

William H. Foster

G. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp in Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. March 3/64. Encamped at Camp Grierson 4 miles from Memphis. Co. left Camp on detached service to Whites Station. Left Whites Station March 28 & returned to Camp Grierson. Left Camp Grierson Apr 1/64 & encamped at Fair Ground 1/2 mile from Memphis. Left camp at Fair Ground Apr 11/64. Encamped at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. a detachment of the Co. of 15 men. On scout and skirmished with the enemy at Cypress Swamp Apr 3/64. Apr 29 a Detachment of the Co. on scout to New Corner Creek 6 miles from Memphis, where they encountered the enemy in (over)

William H. Forrest

JUL-5.

20258531

1892.

Superior force & acting Lt.
John Dunlop & two men
wounded & 1 man taken
Prisoner & nine horses wounded.

G Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Foster

G Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started with Regt. July 4th arrived
at Memphis taking boat same
day left Memphis. 5th Arrived at
Vicksburg 7th On the 8th marched to
Big Black River. On the 9th returned
to Vicksburg 10th marched to Big
Black River. 12th arrived at Utica 14th
arrived at Port Gibson & skirmished
with the enemy. 16th arrived at Grand
Gulf skirmished with the enemy.
On the 17th & embarked the same
day arriving at Davisess Bend. Dis-
embarked and marched to
Vicksburg arriving on the 18th.
Embarked the 20th & arrived at Memphis
24th & marched to Camp at White
Station Tenn. Started with the
Regt. on the 6th of Aug & marched (over)

William H. Foster

JUL - 5

20258533

1892.

to Cold Water on the 7th arrived
at Holly Springs Miss 9 marched
to Tipton river 10th crossed &
marched to Hickory Swamp &
returned to Holly Springs on the
15 marched to Waterford on
the 19 marched to Tallahatchie
river 20th crossed 21 marched to
Abbeville 22 marched to Oxford
& returned to Abbeville on the
23 crossed the Tallahatchie
25 marched to Holly Springs
28 marched to La Grange Tenn.
29th marched to Hollisville &
on the 30th returned to Camp at
White Station Tenn.

G. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for September & October....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

William H. Fossett

G. Co., 19 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regiment & left
Memphis Tenn. Nov 28/64,
arrived at Nashville Dec 7/64.
Participated in the battle
around Nashville & in the
subsequent campaign
following the retreating enemy
& being engaged in several
sharp skirmishes at Taylor's
Springs Ala. Dec 31/64.

William H. Fozard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. 16., 19. PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258536	26
2	20258537	27
3	20258538	28
4	20258539	29
5	20258540	30
6	20258541	31
7	20258542	32
8	20258543	33
9	20258544	34
10	20258545	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., *19* Reg't *Pa.* *car.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Howard Herbert's*
Company (*H*), in the *19th* Regiment
(*Cavalry Brigade*), of *Pennsylvania Vol.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Alexander*
Cummings, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19th* day of *October*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three Years*.
unless sooner discharged

from this *19th* day of *October*, 1863.

W. B. Lane Capt. 3^d Cal.
C. H. Peirce 1st Lt.
2^d adj. U.S. a.
adj. m. officer
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 19th*, 1863

Station *Philada. Pa.*

General Notation: *Cpts Sergeant & Bach*
having been detached it is impractic-
able to obtain their signatures

Hoybarger

H. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for to August, 1863,

shows station of company,

No Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 19 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone man

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philadelphia for Washington
D.C. November 4th 1863 Arrived at
Washington D.C. Nov. 5th 1863 Marched
to Camp Stone man arrived the same
day Left Camp Stone man November
13th 1863 Marched to Washington D.C.
took the cars Arrived at Benwood
Va. November 16th 1863 Ferried
over the Ohio River to Bellair Ohio
again took Cars November 17th
1863 for Cincinnati Ohio arrived
at the later place November 18th 1863
took transport and left Cincinnati
November 19th 1863 arrived at
Columbus Ky December 4th 1863
left Columbus Ky December 6th
1863 to march to our Present
Station @ distance of Thirty
(over)

Foyberger

JUL-5

20258539

1892.

Hiles Arrived here the same
Night since the Company has
been here it has been in active
service doing Picket Duty
Scouting &c. Part of the Comp-
any has been out on Detached
Service at Troy Tennessee since
December 14th, 1863

H Co., 19 Reg't R. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regt. R. Brigade
6th Div. 16 Army Corps left Union
City Tenn on the 22nd day of Jan'y
'64 arrived at Bolivar Tenn
on the 3rd of Feb '64 having passed
through the towns of Newbern
Yorkville Spring Creek Boltonville
Mt Pinson left Bolivar 7th Feb
'64 passed through Macomb
arriving at Collinsville Tenn
on the 8th of Feb '64 Co camped
three days and started on a raid
into Mississ. under Genls
Smith and Gerson Company
with Regiment returned from
Tallahatchie River to Memphis
Tenn except three men who were
detached to 20 company & de-
(over)

V. S. Hayes

JUL - 5

20258540

1892.

achment Commanded by
Maj Hollahan to accompany
the expedition the company
has lost 9 men supposed to
be prisoners the horses are
in a very bad condition
being completely broken
down by incessant marching

H Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We broke camp March 2^d 1864 at Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn. and marched to Camp Grierson four miles and a half east of the City (Memphis). We were encamped there until the seventh of March /64, when 2/3rds of the Company with one Commissioned Officer was ordered in Memphis, Tenn. to guard Bonells. On the 30th March the balance of the Co. was ordered to join the Detachment which has been stationed in Memphis since the above date.

Palmer.

H Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Union St Corral, Memphis,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on detached
duty at Union St Corral
Memphis Tenn.

Palmer.

26 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

The company is on
detached service, guarding
Government Corral
Memphis Tenn.

Palmier

26 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last Muster the Company was on detached duty guarding barrels in the City of Memphis. On the 12th of September 1864 the Company was ordered to rejoin the regiment then in Camp near Memphis since which time it has been doing active service.

Palmer.

H Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Tailors Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last muster the Company was on detached service guarding government barrels in the City of Memphis. On the twelfth of September the company was ordered to rejoin the Regiment then in Camp near Memphis, since which time it has been doing active service. The Co. with Regt left Memphis Nov. 28/64 arriving at Nashville Dec. 7/64. participated in the battle in front of Nashville following the retreating enemy and arriving at Tailors Springs Ala. Dec. 31/64.

Palmer

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 19th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	210257546	2
2	210257547	3
3	210257548	4
4	210257549	5
5	210257550	6
6	210257551	7
7	210257552	8
8	210257553	9
9	210257554	10
10	210257555	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

I Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Seal*
Company (*I*), in the *19* Regiment
(*Cavalry* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Alexander*
Cummings, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *24th* day of *October*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner discharged

from this *24th* day of *October*, 1863.

Ch. Price, 1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th.

Sam'l Hildebrand, 3d. 4th. 5th.

Capt. 1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th.

W. B. Lane, Capt. 3d. Cav.
Mustering Officer
impracticable to obtain their signatures.

Date *Oct. 24, 1863*

W. B. Lane

Station *Philadelphia, Pa.* *Capt. 3d. Cav. U.S.A.*
Chief Must. Officer.

General Notation :

Jagan.

I Co., *19* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31*, 188 *3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

I Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Philadelphia Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Fagan.

D Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philada. Pa. Nov. 4th/63 by
sail for Washington, D. C., arrived
on the afternoon of Nov. 6, Marched
to Camp Stoneman, Leesboro Point,
on the same evening. Marched Nov.
13th/63 from Camp Stoneman to depot
near Washington, D. C. Took the cars
same afternoon for Bellair, Ohio.
Was paid off same afternoon by Maj.
Yard. Arrived at Bellair, Ohio,
Nov. 16th/63. Crossed the river by tug
Boat to Bellair, Ohio the same day.
Left on the 17th by rail road for
Cincinnati, Ohio, where we arrived
on the morning of the 19th. Took
the Boat the same evening (Com-
pany I being on transport Emma
Boyd.) and arrived in
here!

Lagan.

JUL - 5

20258549

1892.

Columbus Ky. Dec. 4/63 and
encamped there Broke Camp
Dec. 7 and marched to Union
City, Tenn and encamped there.
This company is actively doing
Picket duty & Scouting in
the present locality.

I Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Union City, Ky.
Jan. 21, 1864. Reached Colliersville,
Tenn. Feby. 7th 1864, after a severe
march crossing the Obine River
and Swamp. Fought Deer Run
Battle at Balize. Occasionally
annoyed by small Guerrilla bands
but having no skirmish worthy
of note. Left Colliersville, Tenn.
Feby. 11. Passed through Holly
Springs, Miss. on the morning of
the 13th. Camped five miles from
the town. On the 15th resumed the
march. Reached New Albany
on the Tallahatchie the night
of the 17th. Received orders for
a portion of the Reg't. to accom-
pany the main body on the
(over)

Fagan.

JUL - 5.

20258550

1892.

advance, and the Remainder
to guard prisoners to Memphis
Tenn. Where we arrived on
the 20th of Feby. at present
stationed at
Fort Pickering.

I Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Fort Pickering Mch. 4th/64, moved six miles west of Memphis, Tenn. on Pigeon Roost Road to Camp Grierson, Remained there doing picket & scouting duty until April 1/64. Established Camp Haring one mile N. W. of the city.

On the 3rd of April a portion of the company under command of Capt. Seal participated in a skirmish with the enemy at Cypress Swamp, 18 miles from Memphis and escaped with the loss of two men missing. Apl. 7/64 Removed from Camp Haring south of the city near Fort Pickering, continued at Camp Pickering until Apl. 30th/64
(over)

Lagan.

JUL - 5

20258551

1892.

*when a portion of company
started on Expedition under
command of Genl Sturgis
in pursuit of Genl. Forrest.*

I Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White's Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp Pickering
to White's Station on the Memphis &
Charleston R. Rd. Started on a raid
on the 1st day of June 1864. Marched
that day to Lafayette, a distance
of 26 miles where we remained
until the morning of the 3rd when
we marched to Lamar. March from
there on the 5th to seven miles
beyond Newcastle bring a dis-
tance of 15 miles. Marched in
to Ripley on the 7th. started from
there and reached Agnews
Cross road near Guntown, Miss
on the 10th where we were attack-
ed by the enemy in force. After
fighting six hours we were ordered to
fall back. The loss of the Company
(over)

Lagon

JUL-5

20258552

1892.

*was a Second Lieut wounded
and two privates missing.*

D Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July ^{9th} Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

White's Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at White's Station Aug 6; marched to Goldwater. Reached Holly Springs Aug 7. Escorted a wagon train Aug 8, to Waterford and returned the same evening. Aug 9 & 10 bivouacked all day. Returned march Aug 11. at 4 P.M. on a reconnoissance toward New Albany on the Tallahatchie River. Marched within six miles of said place and bivouacked until the 15th when we marched to Waterford. Foraging party started out at 1 P.M. and encountered a small force of the enemy. At 11 P.M. started on a scout to Chutahomas, returned on the 16th capturing some cattle. Aug 17, detailed to guard a bridge 3 miles above Waterford. Marched from Waterford to Talla-
(over)

Fagan.

JUL - 5

20258553

1892.

Tallahatchie River on the 18th and
crossed over the next day marching
3 miles to Abbyville. Aug 21st
marched to Oxford which place
we reached the 22^d losing one
horse and horse equipments. Aug.
23, Recrossed the Tallahatchie
River losing one horse on the 29th
and one horse and horse equipments
on the 26th, arriving in camp at
Harris Station the 30th 64.

* as shown on Roll.

D Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1* *to* *Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A scout started for Arkan-
sas Sept. 1st 1864 and has not
returned. The company has
been doing scouting and pick-
et duty during the last two
months.

Fagan.

I Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr Taylors Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.
left Memphis Tenn. Nov. 28, 1864,
arriving at Nashville, Tenn. Dec.
7, 1864, participated in the battles
in front of Nashville, and in the
subsequent campaign, following
the retreating enemy and being
engaged in several sharp skirmishes,
arriving at Taylors
Springs Ala. Dec. 31, 1864.

Fagan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20258556	2
2	20258557	3
3	20258558	4
4	20258559	5
5	20258560	6
6	20258561	7
7	20258562	8
8	20258563	9
9	20258564	10
10	20258565	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Geo. H. Roberts Jr.
Company (K), in the 19 Regiment
(Cady, Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Burrington, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 19 day of October, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged

from this 19 day of October, 1863.
Capt. Boche having been detached it is
not practicable to obtain his signature
W. D. Lane Capt. & Co. 4. Mustering Officer.
Saml. Hildebrand 2d. & 1st. Cav. Asst. in office
Date Oct. 19, 1863 C. N. Over 12. 1st. Cav. Asst. in office

Station Philadelphia Pa.

General Notation :

Scherick

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

No Station Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Philada Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sehen ich

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Jan'y 3, 1864.

Union City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Stanton
Philada, Pa. Nov. 3, 1863. And
Arriving at Camp Stoneman
near Washington Nov. 6, 1863.
Marched again Nov. 13, 1863
Arrived at Benwood Va. Nov.
16, 1863. Crossed the Ohio River
to Bellair Ohio. The same day
leaving Bellair Nov. 17, 63 and
Arriving at Cincinnati Nov.
19, 63. Received transportation
on board the steamer Armenia
Nov. 20, 1863. Arriving at Louis-
ville Ky Nov. 21, 63. Left the
same day and arrived at
Shawneetown Ill. Nov. 24, 1863.
received coal and left Shawneet-
town Ill. Dec. 2, 1863. Arrived
(over)

Scherich

JUL-5.

20258559

1892.

at Paducah Dec. 3. 1863.
left Paducah the same day
and arrived at Columbus Ky.
Dec. 4. 1863. Encamped there
until Dec. 7, 63. left Columbus
Ky. and marched to Union
City Tenn. Dec. 7, 63
The Company has been
engaged in doing picket
duty scouting &c.

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 27, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd marching orders and left
Union City Tenn. July 22, 1864
marched 18 miles & encamped
within 3 miles of Newbern. 24 Took
up line of march and crossed the
Obion Swamp. Encamped one
day and night. 26 Took up line
of march. Marched 17 miles and en-
camped on the Forked River. 27
Took up line of march. Marched
15 miles and encamped. 28 Marched
30 miles and encamped. 30 Engaged
in doing picket duty. 31 Still encamp-
ed. 1 Seryt. 2 Corp. and 12 men
on Picket Duty on the Jackson and
Mobile Rail Road. Feb. 3 again
took up line of march. Marched
23 miles encamped on the bank
(over)

Scherich

JUL - 5

20258560

1892

of the Hatchie River, 4 Crossed
the Hatchie River and encamped
near Bolivar, 5 Foraging under
Capt Roberts, 7 Marched from
Bolivar to Summerville, 8 Took up
line of march, arrived at Collier-
ville and Encamped, 10 Broke
Camp at Collier ville and marched
within 8 miles of Moscow and
Encamped, 12 Marched 7 miles
beyond Holly Springs and Encamp-
ed, 15, marched to Upper River built
a bridge marched 3 beyond and
Encamped, 16 Took up line of
march, marched to near Albany
17 Took up line of march for
Memphis with prisoners, 20
arrived at Memphis where
we are now Encamped.

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp in Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn. March 2. 1864,
encamped at Camp Grierson
4 miles from Memphis Tenn.
Left Camp Grierson April 1. 1864
& encamped at Fair Grounds
1/2 miles from Memphis. Left
Camp at Fair Grounds April
11. 1864 encamped at Fort Pick-
ering, Memphis. A detachment
from the Company number
10 men with a number of men
from the Regiment under the
Command of Lt. Col. Jos. C.
Hess Comdg. Regiment. We
had a lively skirmish with
the enemy at Cypress Swamp
8 miles from Raleigh & 17 miles
over

Sahench

JUL - 5.

20258561

1892.

Nearly west from Memphis.
On April 3. 1864. On the 29
of April. 1864 a detail of
4 men from my Company
with 9 men from Co. H. under
of Capt. G. Lint John Dunlap
Co. H. met & had quite a
severe fight with ambushed
rebels two men out of the
^{four} detailed from my Company
being taken prisoners one of
the two being severely wounded

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated May 8 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Whites Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Serjeant started out from this
Whites Station Tenn. June 1/64
at 1 o'clock P.M. marched 7
miles beyond Collierville and
 bivouacked, started again June
3/64 at three o'clock P.M. marched
to Bethel Miss. bivouacked in
a trenching ruin on the night
of June 12, 1864. He met the
enemy in large force and
finally retreated to this
place, where we arrived
on Sunday the 13. Lost
two men from my company
missing in action also
had three horses killed.

Schenck

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Whites Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Whites Station Aug.
6. 64 Marched to Coldwater and
bivouked. Aug. 7 Bivouked at
Sally Springs Miss. Aug. 8 Escorted
a Wagon Train to Waterford Miss.
& returned the same evening Aug. 9.
10 Bivouked all day. Aug. 11 Remained
in march at 4 P.M. in a reconnaissance
towards New Albany situated
on the Tallahatchie River Marched
within 6 miles of said place &
bivouked. Aug. 12. Aug. 13. 14.
Bivouked all day. 15 Marched
to Waterford. foraging party started
out at 70 AM. encountered a small
force of Rebels. 1 Horse abandoned
together with our self Horse & equip
At 11 P.M. started on a conti-
(over)

Schenck

JUL - 5.

20258563

1881

towards Chulahoma, returned
Aug. 16 Capturing some Cattle.
Aug. 17 detached to guard a Bridge
8 miles above Waterford, Aug. 18
Returned to Waterford & marched
from said place to the Tallahatchie
River & bivouached Aug. 19 Crossed
the river, marched 3 miles &
bivouached at Abbyville, Aug.
20 Encamped all day, Aug. 21
marched 6 miles & bivouached.
Aug 22. Marched to Oxford &
returned within 1 mile of Tal-
lahatchie River one horse fell dead
saddle & equip. lost. Aug. 23
Crossed the river bivouached
1 mile from said river 24, 25, 26
27, 28, 29 nothing of interest
30 Arrived in camp.

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Command left White
Station Sept. 1. 1864 on
Route have not yet
returned.

Schmidt

K Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regiment
left Memphis Tenn. Nov. 28, 1864,
Arriving at Nashville Tenn. Dec.
7, 1864. Participating in the
Battle in front of Nashville
and in the subsequent
campaign following the
retreating enemy and
being engaged in several
sharp skirmishes arriving
at Taylor Springs Ala.
Dec. 31, 1864.

Schmidt

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 19th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	250258565	25
2	250258567	26
3	250258568	27
4	250258569	28
5	250258570	29
6	250258571	30
7	250258572	31
8	250258573	32
9	250258574	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

L. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Inclusive to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Phila Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Recd

2 Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ward Ross Miller
Company (2), in the 19 Regiment
(Cavalry Brigade), of Penna
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Burnham, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 19 day of October, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner dis-
charged.

from this 19 day of October, 1863.
I am 1st Lieut U.S.A. over M.C.
Wm. H. B. Lane
2nd Lieut Pa. Cav. over M.C. Mustering Officer.
Cape Hall having been detached it is improper
to obtain his signature
Date Oct 19. 1863

at Philadelphia Penna.

General Notation :

Roll

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Burnham

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Taylor Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with regt left Memphis
for headquarters Nov 28 and reached
Nashville Dec 7 Dec 15 the Co with
Regt took part in the assault
of the enemys position in front
of Nashville Dec 16 fighting all
day on the left & rear of the enemy
Dec 17 Co. with Regt charged ene-
mys position at Hollow Tree Gap
Captured two hundred & ten
prisoners & one stand of Colors
fighting all day Dec 25 engaged
the enemy at Authensys Hill Tenn
fighting the greater part of the
day Dec 26 Engaged the enemy at
Sugar Creek Ala fighting Dec 27-8
-9 following the retreating enemy
Dec 30 & 31 encamped near Law-
dardale Mills Ala

Burnham

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pross Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Union Philadelphia Pa
Nov 2, 1863 by car from Phila
to Washington D.C. arrived at
Washington Nov 3 Left Washington
Nov 4/63 marched to Camp Stone
man Union Point W.C. a distance
of 5 miles Left Camp Stone
man Union Point W.C. Nov 13, 1863
marched to Washington Left Washing
ton by the Car the same day
arrived at Pennington Va. Nov 15
1863 crossed the river to Bel
air. Whic the same day
Left Belair by the car and
Nov 17, 1863 arrived at Union
ville Whic Nov 19/63 Em
barked on Great Steamboat
Golden Era and left

Deton

JUL 5

20258568

1863

Cincinnati. Nov 20 1863. ar
rived at the Coal Mines be
low Shawnee Town Illinois.
On the 25 of Nov. 1863. stayed
there until 30th Nov. 1863
left on that date and arrived at Co
lumbus Ky Dec 3. 1863. went into
camp. left Columbus Dec 6. 1863
and marched to Union City Tenn.
a distance of 35 miles. Arrived at
Union City on the morning of Dec
7. 1863. went into camp on that
day. The company have since
been in active service sentry
and doing picket duty, a
portion have been out as far as
Crossen Tenn. part of a company
were ordered by Gen Smith
36 are now on detached service
at Troy and on various points of
the Mobile and Ohio railroad
The others doing picket and other
duties in and around Union
City

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regiment ^{or} Brigade
left Union City Tenn July 22, 1864
arrived at Bolivar Tenn Feb 3, 1864
having passed through the towns of
Newbern, Yorkville, Spring Creek
Cottonville, Mt Pleasant + Trenton
left Bolivar Feb 7, 1864 passed
through Macon arriving at Col
linville Tenn. Feb 8, 1864 en
camped 3 days + started on a raid
into Mississippi under Genl
Smith + Garrison Company
with Regiment returned from
the Tallahatche river to Mem
phis Tenn arriving Feb 20, 1864
except 9 men who went with
detachment of Regiment

Smith

JUL-5.

20258569

1892.

Under Major Hollahan on
the expedition the detachment
arrived at Memphis Tenn.
Feb 26. 1864 after four weeks
hard marching the horses
are in a worn out condition
43 horses having died on
the march or drowned in
the swamps, carbines with
less company have never
so drawn pistols

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp with Regt left camp at White Station Penn July 21 under Command of Maj. Holohan marched to Memphis Embarked on Transports and proceeded down the Miss River to Vicksburg Miss and from there accompanied an Expedition in Command of Gen. Slocum, marched in the direction of Jackson Miss returned by way of Port Gibson and Grand Gulf Miss Arriving at Camp at White Station on the 24 July/64 after an absence of 20 days during which time the Comp with Regt participated in Skirmishes at Blackwater Port Gibson Grand Gulf Miss. On the 6th of Aug the Comp with ^{over}

Burnham

JUL-5.

20258572

1892.

Regt left Whites Station Tenn
to accompany an Expedition into
Miss in Command of Gen A J Smith
proceeded as far as Oxford Miss
and returned to Camp at Whites Sta-
tion Ten by way of Lagrange Tenn
Aug 30/64 having been about 24
days lost 6 Horses on Expedition

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30 1864. A portion of Co with Regt started from Memphis Tenn on an Expedition into Miss. Commanded by Brig Genl Sturgis Expedition proceeded by way of Somerville & Boliver Tenn but returned by way of Salem Miss. to White Station on Memphis & Charleston R.R. Distant from Memphis 10 miles. Where the Regt went into Camp May 11/64. After having been out 12 days and marching 125 miles. June 1st a portion of Co with Regt again started on another Expedition Commanded by Genl Sturgis Expedition proceeded by way of Salem & Ripley to near Dundown Miss where it was met

Burnham

JUL-5.

20258571

1892.

and totally defeated by the enemy
June 10 / 64 Expedition retreated
precipitately to Memphis Tenn
Where it arrived June 13th / 64
Co With Regt went into Camp at
White Station Tenn After being
absent 13 days and marching
180 miles having lost 41 men 11
Horses and 6 carbines and 2
bars Complete

L. Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regiment left
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn
Mar 2/64 and went into
camp 3 miles from Memphis
near Race Course Remained
in camp until Mar 12/64
when company was detached
to do garrison duty on
Memphis + Charleston
R.R. at White station. Re-
turned from White station
and joined Regt. at Camp
Grison Mar 29/64. Mar
31/64 a portion of company
with Regt went on a run
5 miles beyond Raleigh
Tenn. Returned to camp
April 1/64. April 2/64 a

Section

JUL-5

20258570

1892.

portion of company with
Capt. Agard started at once
and on Apr 3/64 was engaged
in a skirmish with the
enemy 12 miles beyond La
Grange Tenn. Scout returned
Apr 6/64 and on 7th removed
camp to near Fort Pickens
in Memphis Tenn. since
which time the company in
Capt. has been engaged in
patrolling the various
roads leading to Mem
phis and in doing pick
et and other duties.

Co. Co., *19* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *(Samuel L. Hugetts)*
Company *(Co.)*, in the *19th* Regiment
(Cav. Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Alexander Cummings, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19th* day of *October*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged

from this *19th* day of *October*, 1863.

Chas. H. Lane
1st Lt. 3rd Cav
Signature of Mustering Officer
Signature of Capt. Hugetts

Date *19th* day of *October*, 1863

Station *Phila, Pa.*

General Notation :

Wheeler

Om Co., *19* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 19 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*,
dated

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Co., 19 Reg't P. A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10th 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the 1st Bat of Regt left Camp Stanton at Phila on the 2nd of Nov/63 & proceeded by R. Road to Washington arriving there on the evening of the 3rd Oct. into Camp Sherman where on the 10th the men of Co. were paid by Capt Curtis. On the 13th the Co. with Regt. left Washington arriving at Belle Air by way B & O. R. R. on the 16th.

The Horses having been on board of Car for 3 days received forage & water. On the 17th proceeded by R. Way & Lin. Cincinnati arriving on the eve of the 18th. On 19th embarked on board Steam Transport

While

JUL-5

20258577

1892.

Marmora arrived at Columbus, Ky on 1st Dec^r having been 13 days on board of Transportation 7 of Dec. the Co. with Regt marched to Union City, Tenn arriving there the same day a distance of thirty-five miles. From the 7th to the 31st Dec. the men of Co. have been constantly on the scout have patrolled the country about Union City in all directions to the distance of forty miles.

M Co., *19* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company with Regt 1st Brigade
6th Division 16 Army Corps left
Union City, Tenn. 22d Jan.
1864 arrived at Bolivar*

*Tenn. on 3rd day of Feb. /64
having passed through the
towns of Newbern, Yorkville
Spring Creek, Cottonville Wm.*

*Pineblow & Trenton. Left Bolivar
on 7th of Feb. passed through
Macon arriving at Collinsville
Tenn on 8th of Feb. /64*

*Camped three days and
started on raid into Miss-
issippi under General*

*Smith & Emerson Company
with Regiment returned from
Tallahatchie River except 17*

Wheeler

JUL - 5.

20258578

1892.

men under command of
1st Lt. Allen who with De-
tachment from Regt. under
command of Maj. Holahan went
on with the expedition. The
Detachment arrived at Memphis
on 26th Feb /64 after four
weeks hard marching. The
men and horses were in a worn
out condition. Lost thirty-one
horses on march two captured
by the enemy and the bal
broken down and many left
in the swamps of the river
bottoms. Private Chas. D. Smyth
was wounded in leg while on
picket near Tipton river miss.
by Guerrillas.

Saml. L. Huxett
Capt. Landg Co.

M Co., 19 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regt.
left Fort Pickering Memphis,
Tenn. on the 2nd day of March
1864 and marched to camp of
Brigade 4 miles from Memphis
where the Regt. encamped. Cattle
and doing the usual routine of
camp duty until the 31st of
March when the Co. with Regt
and Brigade left camp Green
on a reconnaissance towards
Somerville. On the 3rd day of
April when at Minn. Church
near Vardell the Regt. being
the advance guard of Brigade
came suddenly upon the enemy
a sharp skirmish followed with
no greater loss to the federal

While

JUL-5

20258579

1892.

side than one man killed and
several wounded, and Capt.
Winnick of 19th Penn Cavalry taken
prisoner. The Col. Comdg Brigade
not wishing to bring on a general
engagement returned to Memphis
arriving there on 5 day of April
1864. Remained in Camp
near Fort Pickering doing patrol
duty in the vicinity of Memphis until
the 30th day of April when the company
with Regiment and Brigade left
Memphis with an Expedition under
Command of Brig Genl. Stinger
Saml L. Keyes
Capt. 19. O. Capt.

M. Co., 1st Reg't Tenn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st until the 11 day of May the company with the Regt accompanied an expedition in command of Brig Gen Stinger in pursuit of Genl Forrest having marched through Sumnerville and by way of Bolivar Tenn as far as Ripley Miss the expedition returned to Memphis the 1st Brigade of Cavalry encamping at White Station until the 1 day of June 1864 doing patrol and the usual routine of camp duty on the 1 day of June 1864 the Co with Regt left Camp at White Station Tenn

(over)

Home

JUL-5

20258580

1892.

With a second expedition
in command of King and
Stinger. Having marched in
the direction of the Mobile
and Ohio R Road by way
of Ripley Miss we met
the enemy at or near
Guntown Miss the 10 day of
June 1864 when after a long
battle and hard days fighting
we were obliged to retreat
the enemy following us
until near Memphis
The Co. lost three men killed
or captured the Co. and Regt
arrived at Camp on the 13
day of June 1864. Where
we have remained
since

W Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Reg't left
Camp at White Station
Tenn^{on} 4 July 1864 in
command of Maj. Holahan
marched to Memphis embar-
ked on board transports and
proceeded down the Missis-
sippi river to Vicksburg
and from there accompanied
an expedition in com-
mand of Genl. Schoarn with
direction of Jackson Miss
returning by way of port
Gibson and Galat Gulf
Miss arriving at Camp
at White Station on the
24 day of July 1864 after
an absence of 20 days

(over)

House

JUL - 5.

20258581

1892.

during which time the Co
and Reg participated in
several skirmishes with the
enemy at Blackwater post
Gibson and Grand Gulf
On the 6 of Aug 1864 the Co
with Regt left White Station
to accompany an expedition
into Miss in command of
Genl A. J. Smith proceeded
as far as Oxford and re-
turned by way of La
Grange arriving at Camp
on the 30 of Aug 1864
having been absent 24
days

M Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,
shows station of company,

Campton and near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp
White Station Tennessee
near a distance of ten
miles and encamped
near Memphis Tennessee
where the Company and
Regiment have remained
since doing the usual
sentinel of Camp and pick
et duty with occasional
excursions of from one
to five days duration

House

M Co., 19 Reg't Penn Cav

• **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

No Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

166